Incorporating ST UPDATE

Volume 4
Number 2
April 1989
£1.95

ATARI ST USER

The top-selling Atari ST magazine

REVIEWS

Hyperpaint, Mini Office Professional Comms, Crosswords, modems and Superbase Professional

FEATURES

Bullfrog: The two man programming team from Electronic Arts, plus the very latest in PD educational software

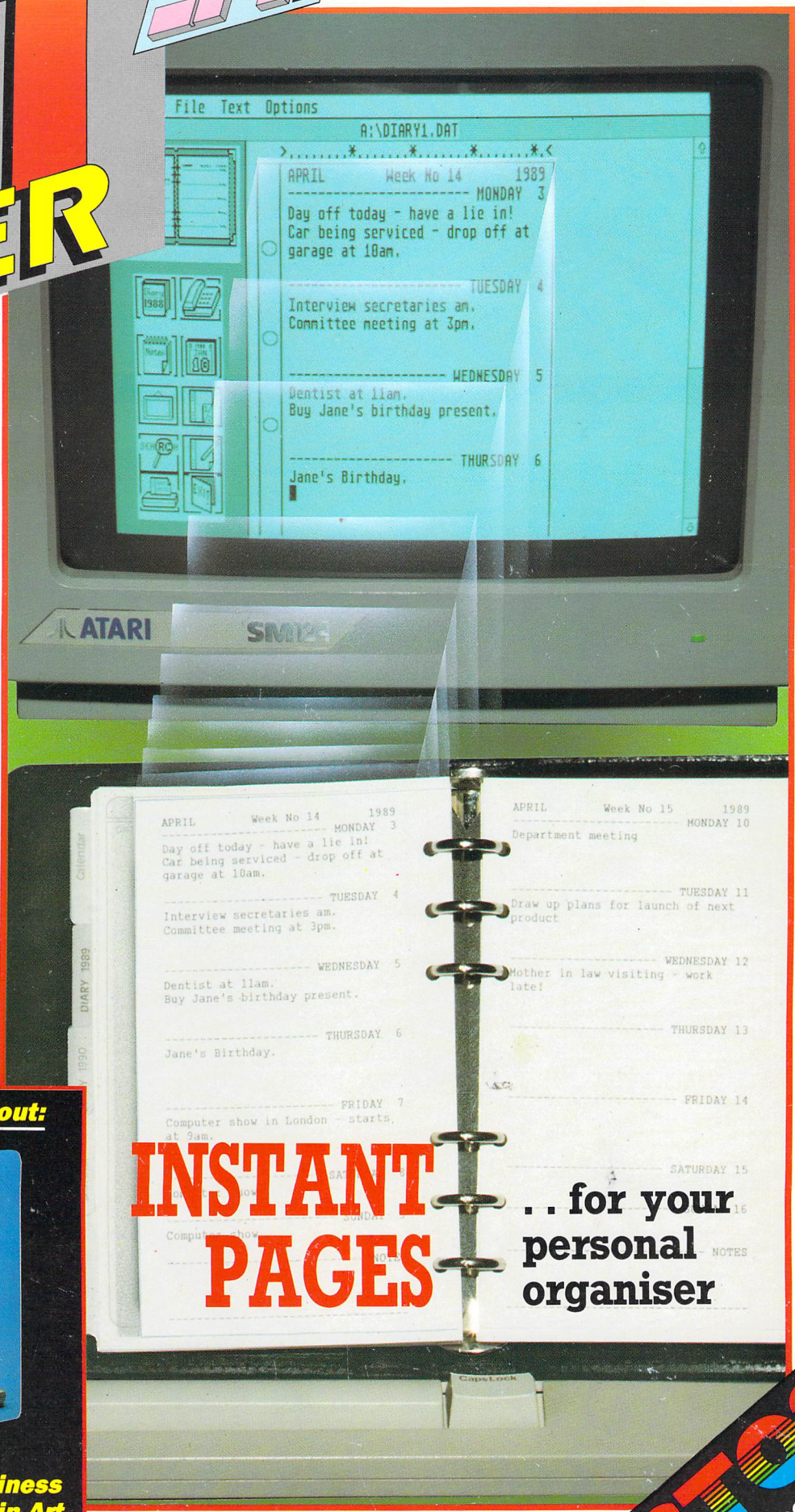
GAMES

Superman, The Munsters, Batman, Motor Massacre, Shards of Time, Fusion, Rugby Simulator, Andes Attack and many more

In this month's pullout:



Spreadsheets in business
Emotional response in Art
Inputting variables in C
Basic looping structures



INSTANT PAGES

. . for your personal organiser

Can $4.95 US $4.95

STOS New series starts



At last . . . "it has happened" . . . as a result of a sneak attack, Aliens have taken the Straits of Hormuz and have captured the essential Military bases and naval shipping with the full intention of crippling the world's oil supplies. In the face of this Alien aggression the ability of the United States naval air force is in question. You must now take part in "Operation Hormuz" to show the strength and determination of the US Carrier forces to respond to land launched rocket attacks that are now wiping out international shipping.

This programme and its packaging are protected by National and International copyright law. **All rights reserved. Again Again,** and the **Again Again** logo are trademarks of Tiger developments (Ent.) Ltd. Made in UK. ©1989 Tiger developments (Ent.) Ltd.

Units 3-7 Baileygate
Industrial Estate
Pontefract
West Yorkshire
WF8 2LN
Telex: 557994 RR DIST G
Fax: (0977) 790243

Amstrad Action says . . .
"The scrolling is fast and smooth."
"You'll soon be flying."

Sinclair User says . . .
ACTION-PACKED AND FAST MOVING

Your Sinclair says . . .
"combat simulation with excellent graphics with 'sound' sound."
"Skilfully crafted and playable arcade game with a certain naggling addictive quality, that should keep you going."
". . .great sound and graphics . Definitely worth a look."

Operation Hormuz

ORDER FORM Please fill in your name & address details along with the game format you require.

NAME .....

ADDRESSS .....

.....

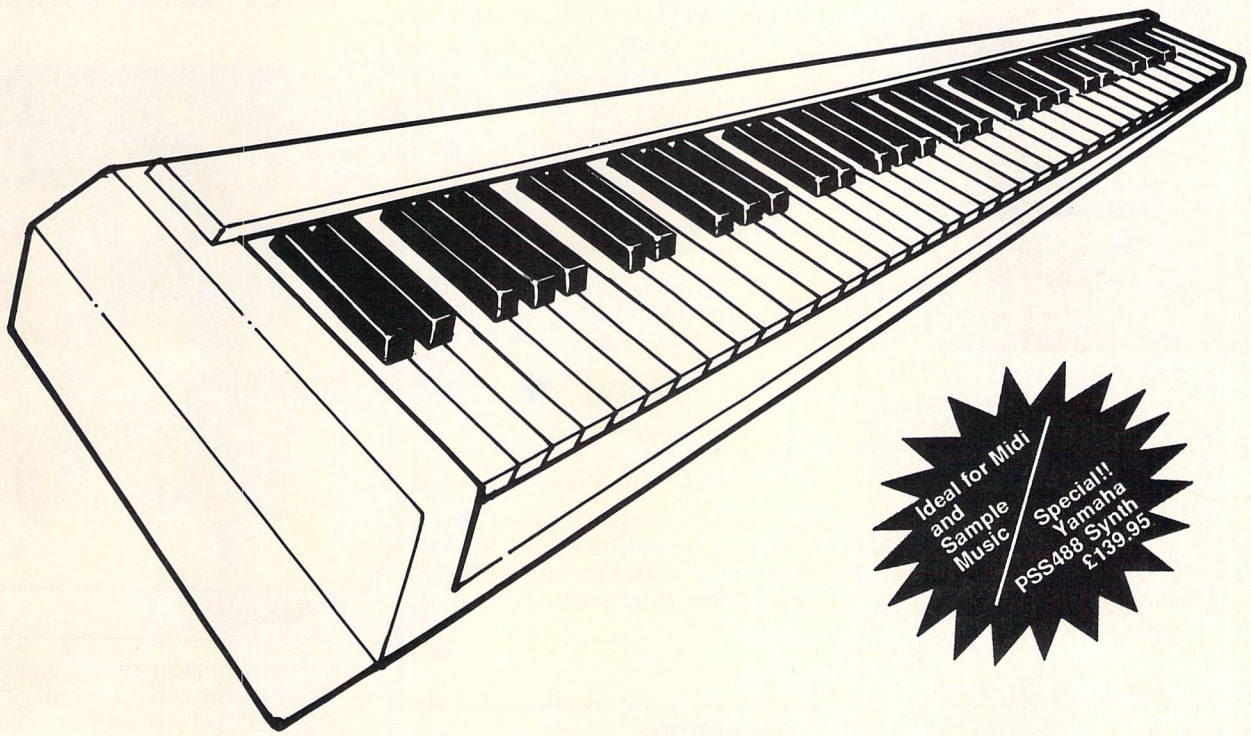
FORMAT

This thrilling game will be available on ATARI ST (£19.99) IBM PC (£19.99), SPECTRUM (£9.99), AMSTRAD (£9.99), C64 (£9.99), SPECTRUM DISC (£14.99), AMSTRAD DISC (£14.99) and C64 DISC (£14.99).
You can order direct by sending the order form along with a cheque or postal order made payable to: TIGER DEVELOPMENTS (ENT.) LTD to address below. All orders will be despatched on day of release.
Tiger Developments, Units 3-7, Baileygate Industrial Estate, Pontefract, West Yorkshire WF8 2LN
Telex: 557994 RR DIST G Fax: (0977) 790243

professional music systems

MOUSE MUSIC

Top-quality 4 channel stereo sampler with sequencer and midi controller



SOFTWARE SPECIFICATIONS

- mono software in ROM, colour loadable from disk
- record in stereo or mono (2 channels) - 1 to 44.1 kHz
- playback up to 4 channels
  2 stereo / 4 mono or any combination
- all 4 channels totally independent:
  playback • looping • direction
  kHz speed • volume control
- comprehensive editing features:
  cut • paste • overlay • channel mixing • echo
  reverb • manual editing of waveforms
  variable fades • magnification to any level
- midi and sample sequencer
  on-screen keyboard • keyboard split • octave shift
  multiple events • 4 sample and all midi channels
- 8 variable sample buffers
- **Midi File compatibility**

HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS

- connection: cartridge port
- kHz rate: 1 to 44.1 kHz
- data size: 8/12 bits
- controller:
  input: AD 7575 JN ADC Sample & Hold
  Output: AD 7528 JN Multiplying DAC
- connections:
  input: 2 phono sockets
  output: 4 phono sockets
- channels:
  input 2 channel (stereo or mono)
  output: 4 channel (stereo or mono)
- power: from ST cartridge port
- special features: noise elimination filtering
  input level adjust control
  mono software in ROM

AVAILABLE NOW!

Complete System including high-quality MM5000 5-Octave Keyboard: **£249.00**

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Post Code: _____

Please make cheques/POs payable to ***Power Computing***

Access / Visa: |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Expiry Date: _____

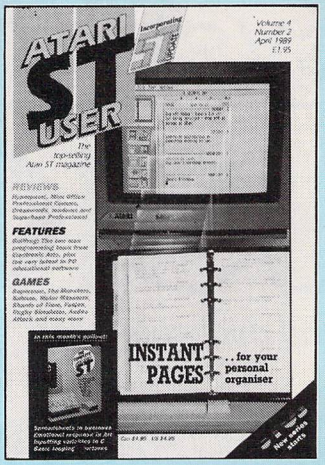
Please rush me my Mouse Music Complete System as shown below:

- ☐ Mouse Music £199.00
- ☐ As above with Master Tracks Jnr: £269.00
- ☐ As above with C-Labs Notator: £549.00
- ☐ MM5000 Music Keyboard if included with above £50.00

POWER COMPUTING

• 44 a&b Stanley Street • Bedford • MK41 7RW • Tel: 0234 273000 •

Prices include 15% British VAT and delivery in UK. For overnight courier, please add £7.50 Non-UK delivery, please telephone for prices. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without prior notice.



Vol 4 No. 2 April 1989

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Group Editor
Alan McLachlan

Features Editor
Roland Waddilove

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Assistant Editor
Nic Outterside

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertisement Sales
Gail Blincow
Andrea Fawkes

Reviews coordinator
Pam Turnbull

Promotions Editor
Christopher Payne

Promotions Coordinator
Robin Nixon

News Editor
Mike Cowley

Tel: 0625 878888 (All depts)
0625 879940 (Subs)
Telex: 9312188888 DB
Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001
Prestel Mailbox: 614568383.

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ABC 33,706 July-December 1988
ISSN 0952-3006

Subscription rates for 12 issues, post free:
£19 – UK
£27 Europe (incl. Eire)
£42 Overseas (airmail)

Writing for Atari ST User: Articles and programs relating to the Atari ST are welcome. Articles should preferably be typed or computer-printed using double spacing. Unsolicited manuscripts, discs etc, should be accompanied by a self addressed stamped envelope, otherwise their return cannot be guaranteed. Unless agreed otherwise, material is accepted on an all rights basis.

© 1989 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles or listings.

Atari ST User is an independent publication. Atari Corp (UK) are not responsible for any of the articles they contain or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Europress Sales & Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

Database Publications is a division of Europress Ltd

FEATURES

News

All the latest stories and events from the ever-expanding world of the Atari ST, including the latest Gallup Chart of top-selling games software.
7

Bullfrog

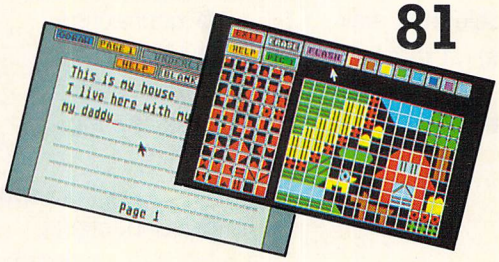
Nic Outterside meets the programming duo responsible for two new and exciting games for the Atari ST.
50

Midi

Our music expert takes a trek through the vast range of Midi software and hardware available and gives some pointers on what to buy.
77

Education

We examine a plethora of top quality PD educational software for the ST.
81



STOS

Starting a brand new series, David McLachlan gets to grips with this top selling programming language and passes on some useful hints and tips.
91



Gallery

The combined painting skills of Dave Lowid and Sid Tourtee grace our international art gallery this month.
97

Brillig

Our resident adventure wizard opens the door to give help to intrepid wayfarers everywhere, and includes a review of Sierra Online's Manhunter.
104

MORE FOR YOUR BINDER ...

Part 9 of The Complete Atari ST.
Over the months this illustrated pull-out, which comes free with *Atari ST User*, is building up into the definitive guide to the working and uses of this powerful micro.

Continuing this month with:

- **Creating mood and emotional response using colour in art.**
- **Some more input functions for programming in C.**
- **Spreadsheets and accounts packages for business use.**
- **We continue looking at Basic's flexible loop structures.**



CONTENTS

Scrapbook

More handy type-in utilities to add to your ever-growing software library.

109

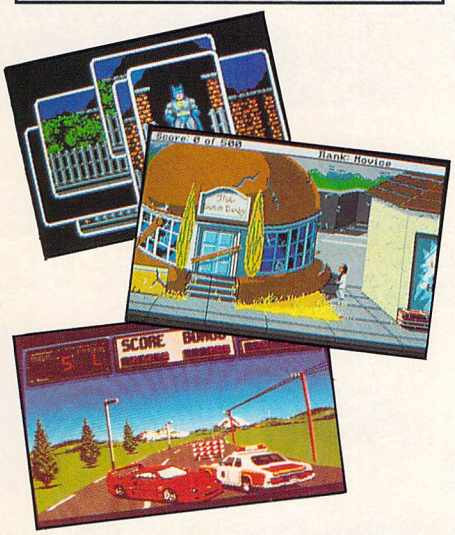
Mailbag

Yet another selection of the brightest and most informative readers' letters from our ever-bulging ST mailbag.

116

REVIEWS

Software



Stormtrooper, Fusion, The Munsters, Tracksuit Manager, Motor Massacre, Crazy Cars II, Captain Fizz meets the Blasteroids, Superman, Andes Attack, Rambo II, Shards of Time, Batman and more potential winners.

18

Hyper Paint

This new paint package from Atari goes under the spotlight and is found to be lacking in one or two areas.

38

Library

Nic Outterside reviews two books written for Basic programmers.

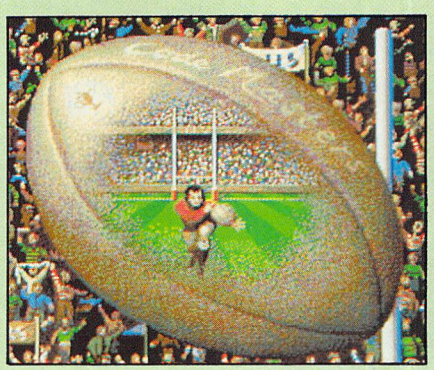
41

ATARI ST USER GAME

Advanced Rugby Simulator

This is possibly the best sports simulation currently available for the Atari ST. We give it a thorough testing.

18



Daatafax

Produce and print customised pages for your personal organiser with this very powerful utility from Kempston.

47

Superbase II and Pro

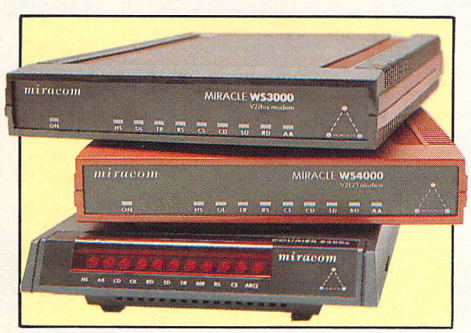
The latest professional database managers from Precision are given a thorough testing by Tony Kendle.

59

Modems

David Atherton assesses and compares four modems for your ST.

83



Tables Test

A fairly simple and inexpensive multiplication tables tutor is given an in-depth review by our expert.

89

Puzzle Time

Eight novel newspaper crossword programs from Akom are tested.

99

Mini Office Professional



A new communications package is put on line. We see how it fares.

112

LISTING

Monitor

A handy desktop monitor selection program written in C for you to type in.

53

Talespin

BY MARK HEATON

ATARI ST
AMIGA
& IBM



THE INTER-ACTIVE PROGRAM CREATOR

AMIGA CONVERSION BY TIMOTHY PURVES

WHAT IS IT? Talespin is a package which allows the collecting together of drawings, texts and sounds onto a series of pages together to form an interactive story, guide or textbook, which is read purely by clicking the mouse on the drawings or texts. Variables may be used to control the flow of narrative or record progress made. Talespin itself is entirely mouse-driven and very user-friendly, requiring no programming skills for its use. It includes an art package as well as importing Neochrome, Degas or IFF picture files and also imports ST-Replay or Amiga A.M.A.S. created Digitised Sound. The use of sound is optional. Its facilities include giving full details of disk space usage, location of all pages referring to any particular page, drawing, sound or variable, completely interactive development allowing changes to any part of a title at any time, the copying of drawings and sounds from other titles, the 'chaining' to other titles allowing the spreading of a story or textbook across several disks, and the provision of Demo mode, which allows a title to run on its own for demonstration purposes.

WHAT IS IT FOR? It can be used to create interactive adventure games, for profit, pleasure or instruction. Or in business to create a sales demonstration, or product servicing manual. Or in education: either using Talespin itself to teach the design and logic of computer systems in a non-technical way, or using Talespin as a vehicle for the teaching of any other subject. Or create an expert system with it. Or a school magazine. Or . . .

Talespin is ideal in most applications requiring inter-linked graphics and text and usable by persons with no programming expertise. And it's fun!



IMPORT ANY NEO/DEGAS/ IFF PICTURE FILE OR USE TALESPINS OWN BUILT IN ART PACKAGE



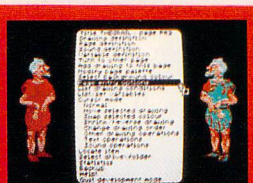
ONCE DRAWN A PICTURE CAN BE CHANGED IN HEIGHT, WIDTH & COLOUR AND CAN APPEAR MANY TIMES ON MULTIPLE PAGES



POSITION A CHARACTER BY SIMPLY CLICKING & DRAGGING WITH THE MOUSE



LINK TEXT BOXES TO CHARACTERS AND ALLOW MULTIPLE CHOICES IN THE BOXES



OVER 100 COMMANDS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE DEVELOPMENT MENUS

SOUNDS CAN BE IMPORTED FROM REPLAY 4 AND THEN REPLAYED AT DIFFERENT SPEEDS AND LINKED »

replay 4

microdeal

·A·M·A·S·

« SOUNDS CAN BE IMPORTED FROM A.M.A.S. AND THEN REPLAYED AT DIFFERENT SPEEDS AND LINKED

CREATE YOUR OWN COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS

Once you've finished developing your program whether it's an adventure, an educational program or other you can lock your program so on one can enter the development mode.

TALESPIN comes with a public domain display program called "Telltale": with this you can distribute your own programs or offer them to pubishers.

COMPLETE AND COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

The manual comes as a complete Tutorial with a scaled down version of "The Grail" adventure and also a comprehensive reference guide.

ATARI ST
AMIGA
£29.95

TALESPIN COMMAND FACILITIES AVAILABLE

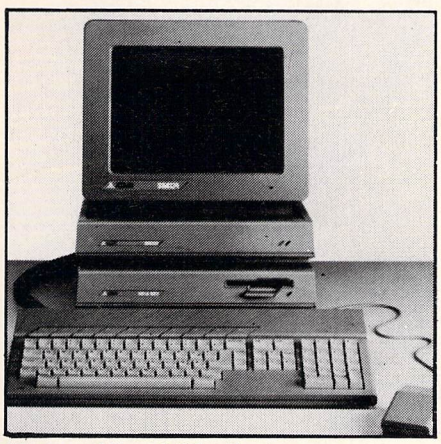
✻ choose/create title ✻ save position ✻ load position ✻ select drive /folder ✻ auto start ✻ demo program ✻ help ✻ drawing define ✻ page define ✻ sound define ✻ variable define ✻ turn to another page ✻ add drawing to page ✻ modify palette ✻ select backround colour ✻ page entry options ✻ list conditions ✻ list/set variables ✻ move drawing ✻ swap colour ✻ shrink/reverse drawing ✻ change drawing order ✻ add/edit/delete text ✻ replace/remove drawing ✻ locate item ✻ show disk space ✻ show drawing/sound-/page size ✻ chain to other title ✻ and more

New Mega to plug that business gap

ESCALATING its assault on the business market, Atari has announced a low end Mega ST to fill the gap between the 1040 ST and the more expensive Mega 2. And there are plans to bundle the new Mega 1 with software and a printer to give a complete word processing system for the first time user.

The Mega 1 is aimed to retail at £688.85 including monochrome monitor. Without a monitor, the 1040 ST costs £499 and the Mega 2 £934.99.

Based on the specification of the 1040, the Mega 1 comes in a revised housing mirrored on the existing Mega 2 and Mega 4. While the 1040 is seen as more appropriate for education and home users, the new Mega 1 is is firmly aimed at the business user.



The new Mega 1 ST will mirror the design of this Mega 2

"What we are going to do increasingly this year is to split the marketing and administration efforts by having an Atari Consumer Division and Atari Business Systems Division", said Atari spokesman Peter Walker. "The 1Mb ST is definitely included in the business systems".

He said Atari would increasingly push the ST range through the dealer network, which at present includes 70 dealers. "We anticipate selling about 120,000 STs throughout the country this year and this will increase our user base to 300,000", he added. "At the same time we are going to develop the Business Systems Division aimed at a completely different type of user".

It was rumoured that the Mega 1 would be on show at the Which Computer? Show, but shortly before the show marketing manager for Atari, Darryl Still told *Atari ST User* the company only had one machine in the country. They would hold off marketing the Mega 1 until they could be assured of larger stocks, but he hoped the situation would improve soon.

Music kit hits the right note

EXPRESSING ideas in written word or speech is hard for many students. Putting musical ideas on paper is virtually impossible. But now a Devon music teacher has devised a system he says will unlock the latent musical talents in youngsters.

Alan Spring of Exeter has based his music composing kit on the Atari ST and C-Lab's notator. It revolves around a rhythm system that enables a non-musician to write down in standard music notation a rhythm he has heard and then use it to create a melody, harmony, chord accompaniment or whatever he wants.

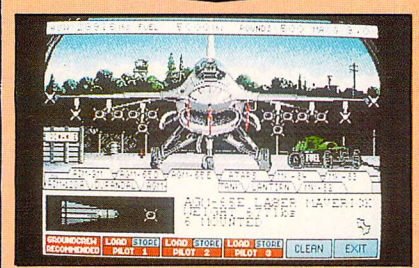
"I believe this is a real breakthrough as even grade eight instrumentalists are not taught to transcribe and have great difficulty with anything other than reading the dots", said Alan.

His system has been proved on musically able pupils who were upset and demoralised because they could not write down their compositions. In a short time they produced faultless manuscripts.

"I have created a file containing the rhythm system which amounts to a music construction program", said Alan, who teaches at St Peter's High, Exeter. "It loads on to C-Lab where it forms the basis of a complete composing course. I have introduced it to my classes and it is a real picture to see their faces as their compositions come to life on the screen with the help of an MT-32.

"There have been many alternative ways of representing music but the only truly universal one is standard notation which remains a mystery to the majority.

THERE'S WAR IN THE AIR

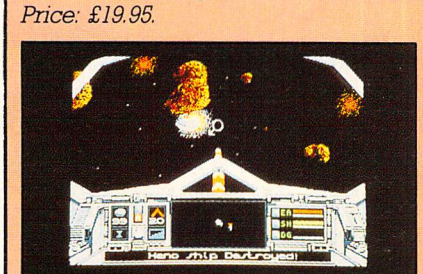


FROM the crewroom to the hangar, through pre-flight briefing and then into the cockpit of the latest F-16 Fighting Falcon. That's how ST users are introduced to F-16 Combat Pilot, the latest release from Digital Integration (0276 684044).

Then it's either straight into battle with the squadron or the chance of a training course first. Connect two computers together and both pilots can indulge in a one to one dogfight. Price: £24.95.



THE urban air attack is underway and your aim is to knock out enemy bases without destroying civilian locations. That is the scenario for Thunderwing from Artronic Group (0423 525325). This classic combat shoot-'em-up has vertical scrolling and multi levels. Price: £19.95.



ELECTRONIC Arts (0753 49442) has released Skyfox II on the ST. Skyfox II continues the battle against the Xenomorphs in the deep, dark, space of the Cygnus constellation.

With a new plot, enhanced graphics, better sound and faster action it is claimed to be a more realistic sensation of flying than its predecessor. Price: £24.95.



Look what's waiting for you ... when you join the fastest growing electronic mail service of all!

Four years' continual development have made MicroLink into the COMPLETE communications and information system for everyone with a home or business computer.

And it's so easy to use. From your keyboard, linked to a modem and phone, you can directly key into the services provided by Telecom Gold – and many, many more.

Every day thousands of electronic mail messages pass between MicroLink subscribers throughout Britain . . . and many other parts of the world. From their keyboard they can also send telex and fax messages, without the need to buy expensive equipment.

MicroLink can be used with ANY computer, from a tiny hand-held Psion Organiser or Z88 portable to the most sophisticated computer of all. And from anywhere where there is a telephone point.

So if you want to speed up your mail, tap into a weather satellite, carry out company searches, obtain free legal and financial advice, order flowers, book theatre tickets, negotiate a mortgage, help yourself to free telesoftware programs – or go adventuring in the land of Shades, the world's biggest multi-user game – then there's only one answer – MicroLink.

One number to dial . . . one security password . . . one simple log-on . . . and you're only a keystroke away from the best information and entertainment services now available!

FIND OUT MORE ABOUT MicroLink

Please send me more facts about MicroLink

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Send to: *MicroLink, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.* ST4

Use TELECOM GOLD* FREE* for a month!

When you send in the form alongside you will receive a unique invitation to join MicroLink, with FREE registration and telex validation (normally costing £15), and a month's FREE* connect-time to your MicroLink/Telecom Gold mailbox. So you can find out for yourself what MicroLink is all about without it costing you a penny.

* *This exclusive offer relates to connect time only and does not include telephone, any possible PSS charges or surcharged services.*

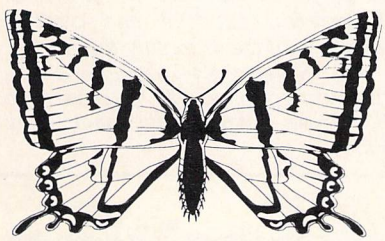
Art for Gem files

TWO new graphics packs from Electric Distribution (0480 496789) have been designed by Migraph to give impact and professionalism to documents. They are DrawArt and ScanArt.

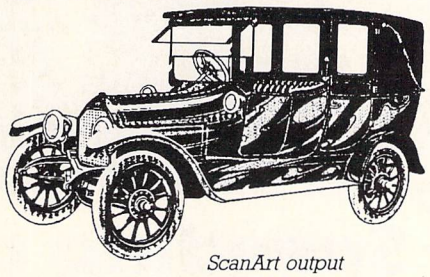
The DrawArt collection includes 150 line art pictures divided into categories like office, transport, sport and music. They can be stretched or sized without losing detail and can be loaded into any software package which handles ordinary Gem files.

ScanArt is a collection of more than 100 professionally drawn pictures including sport, humour, animals and holidays. It can be loaded into all packages handling IMG files.

DrawArt costs £49.95 and ScanArt £39.95. As a special launch offer, they can be bought together for £69.95.



DrawArt in action



ScanArt output

HISTORY, SCI-FI JOIN MICROLINK SERVICES

TWO new categories on MicroLink underline the wide range of interests that can benefit from this service. Science fiction buffs and local historians now have sections devoted to them.

Bristol historian Mike Gardener, who publishes the journal Exploring Local History, has helped to set up MicroLink's new local history category.

"There is a vast nationwide interest in local history, but so far it has been fragmented", he said. "Everyone wants to get into a wider field, but there has been no way for individuals or societies to get together for discussion.

"MicroLink can solve that problem by providing a platform or forum for this massive subject where subscribers can exchange ideas, seek help, expound their own theories or challenge other people's. The possibilities are endless".

Timescale is equally wide, with subjects ranging from ancient history to present day.

Genealogy, family history, the origin of place names, re-enactment of battles, archeological connections and oral history from elderly residents are just some of the subjects covered.

Photographer from Stirling, Colin Campbell is helping to organise MicroLink's new science fiction category. Basing content on the fanzine publications that are the most popular journals for sci-fi fans, he reviews books, movies and also hopes to deal with television programmes. Watch out Dr Who and Star Trek.

Subscribers can test their sci-fi knowledge with regular trivia quizes for which Colin donates review copies of books as prizes.

If you are interested in subscribing to MicroLink see Page 8.

Atari picks a pocket PC

ATARI has notched up a world first with its exclusive worldwide rights to sell the new pocket personal computer developed by DIP.

Weighing less than a pound it has a 63 character qwerty keyboard and a 40 character, eight line graphics LCD. They are built into a book like folding design so the machine is easily fitted into a pocket-sized package.

Credit card sized memory cards replace floppy discs for data storage or software and a multi-purpose expansion connector can be used to add memory, communicate with a desk-top PC or for peripherals.

A suite of five applications software programs are run from a built-in rom. They include a Lotus 123 compatible spreadsheet, address book with telephone auto-dialer, calculator, text processor and diary.

Long life batteries power the pocket PC for up to eight weeks. Price £288.85.

SOFTWARE HOTLINE

PROGRAMMED by a Swedish father and son team now living in Ireland, Tankattack is the latest game from CDS Software (0302 321134). Like its predecessor, Brian Clough's Football Fortunes, Tankattack is based around a board game. It is for two, three or four players who take the roles of generals commanding tank corps. The aim is to capture enemy headquarters or annihilate all enemy forces.

The ST version, due out this month, costs £24.99.

★ ★ ★

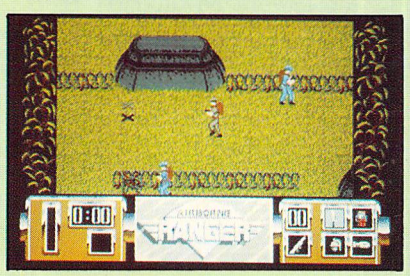


DUE for release on the ST this Spring, Ultima V (above) and Airborne Ranger are the latest games from MicroProse (0666 54326).

A fantasy role-playing adventure from Origin, Ultima V is twice the size of its predecessor, Ultima IV, and features 16 different sound tracks. MicroProse says the ST version is better than others in terms of graphics, speed, sound and overall playability.

Airborne Ranger (below) is an action strategy simulation featuring 12 different missions set in three areas of the world. As the lone Airborne Ranger, the player must complete each mission.

Price: £24.95 each.



★ ★ ★

MAGNETS whip the balls, bumpers bounce you off target, vacuums suck you in and blowers spit you out again. Those are just a few of the pitfalls facing players of the latest ball game on the Psyclapse label from Psygnosis (051-236 8818).

Ballistix is a goal scoring game with a difference. Price: £19.95.

They came out of the Shades . . .

THEY knew each other by name only. Some were friends – relationships built up over many months of pleasantries. Others were sworn enemies nurturing grudges from brutal encounters long past – and each swearing vengeance, demanding blood.

From the busy city south of Watford some came huddled together against the wind in their rickety old carriage. Led by Arch-wizard Ambushbug and his lady Witch Octavia were Stingray the Wizard, the evil Spitzen, the gorgeous Bouncy and Marina, Grumph and the rest of the motley band.

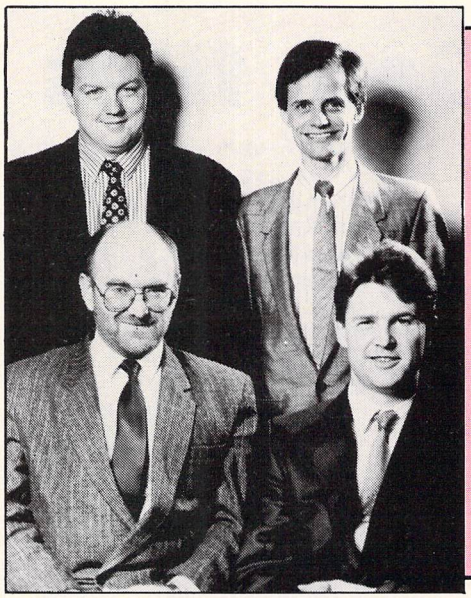
In smaller groups from the west far beyond the big mountain drifted Arfabrain the wise old Soothsayer, his son Skeeve the Enchanter, Zimmerman and Gopherit. Arifax the Wizard had but a few furlongs to journey, as this was his domain.

But they all had one thing in common. They had never met face to face. Their destination: The Whitelocks Tavern, Leeds, for a confrontation that could be the first of many and never forgotten – this was a real life Shades get-together.

For anyone who has been off planet for the last six months, Shades is the multi-user interactive online adventure available to subscribers to MicroLink/Telecom Gold and other services.

It is fast becoming a cult among its fans – hence the meet or eyeball as Shaders prefer to call it.

Some will have killed each other many times on their travels through this fantasy land at the end of the telephone. But that night there were no grudges, no hard feelings – a great time was had by all.



MICROPROSE (0666 54326) has expanded its development team with three new appointments. Paul Hibbard, Peter Moreland and Steve Perry have joined the Tetbury based company on software development. They will be responsible for sourcing and developing more products from within the UK. All were formerly with Telecomsoft.

Stewart Bell, managing director of MicroProse UK said: "The combined experience of the development team will be a key factor in the growth of UK-sourced product and overall expansion of the company this year".

● *Peter Morland, Steve Perry and Paul Hibbard are pictured with the head of the MicroProse development team, Tony Bickley.*

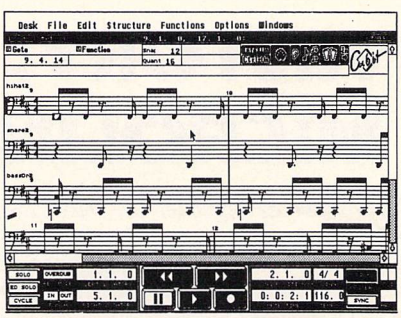
Speeding composition

CREATIVE inspiration in computer music needs equipment that is fast yet easy to use, and Steinberg thinks it has the answer. It's the Cubit desktop Midi recording system, which Steinberg claimed to be the most advanced such package yet.

Cubit uses VISP, Visual Song Processing, whereby everything can be seen on screen, instantly accessed and edited. Up to 1024 tracks can be recorded with an accurate clock resolution of 384 pulses per quarter note. It runs under Steinberg's Midi realtime operating system M.ROS and can be used on all Atari ST computers with at least 1Mb of ram.

Also new for the ST from Steinberg is Avalon, its universal stereo sample processing and resynthesis system. It can be used for sound design, digital editing, sound research, conversion and transfer of sample libraries between different samplers.

Aiming to provide "the perfect scoring pogram", Steinberg has released Masterscore II, an updated version of the original Masterscore. New features include defining master pages, pasting graphics or text anywhere on a page, various fonts and font sizes, indent or outdent grandstaves, preview pages and complete cut and paste facilities.



Cubit score edit

The company's products are marketed in the UK by Evenlode (099-389 8484). Cubit sells for £500 and Avalon, excluding hardware for £200. Masterscore costs £325 and can be upgraded to Master Score II completely free of charge.

Signing up for the big battles

SIMULATION wizard MicroProse (0666 54326) says it has signed the worldwide rights to Universal Military Simulator II. To be known as UMS II: Nations at War, the simulation is being developed by a team from Intergalactic Development Inc headed by author of the original UMS Ezra Sidron. Former MicroProse team leader Ed Bever is working with Intergalactic.

Stewart Bell, managing director of MicroProse, said: "We are pleased that such a high quality, high profile simulation will be part of our new range of products".

RAINBIRD GETS THE VOTE

FLYING the flag on the continent is Telecomsoft (01-379 6755) which has scooped a number of awards. France's leading computer magazine, Generation 4, awarded the company five first places in its annual awards.

Rainbird was voted best foreign company of 1988 with Firebird Software in third place. Rainbird's Star Glider II took second place in the game of the year 1988 section.

Telecomsoft also walked away with the first three places in the best strategy game awards. Carrier Command was first, Universal Military Simulator second and Sentinel third. Tracker was a runner-up.

Fish took the top award as the best foreign adventure game with Corruption in second place. The best simulation award went to Elite with Carrier Command in second place. First prize for the best 3D game went to Star Glider II with Virus third. Carrier Command was runner-up.

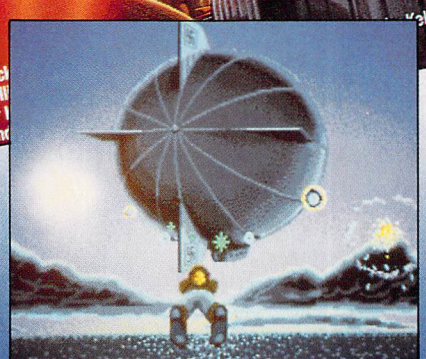
In Denmark, the readers of Soft Today magazine voted Bubble Bobble the best overall game in 1988.

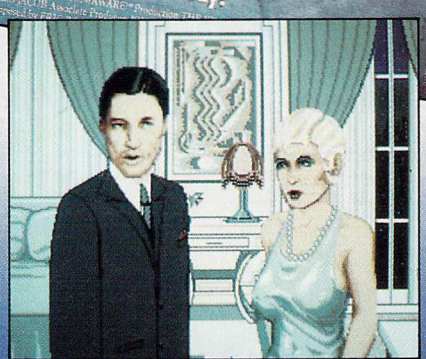
CINEMAWARE

PRESENTS









Cinemaware present a special Double Bill for ST Users Starring ROCKET RANGER and KING OF CHICAGO.

1940. The Nazis are set to win the war and dominate the world for centuries to come. Only Rocket Ranger can change the course of history and save the world as we know it.

Go back in time to Chicago in the '30's. Are you tough enough to survive the power struggles and rampant crime to gain control of the Windy City and become King of Chicago?

BOTH OUT NOW for the Atari ST. Price £24.99

Cinemaware's Defender of the Crown and Sinbad and the Throne of the Falcon already available for the Atari ST.

AVAILABLE NOW

MIRROR Soft

Headway House, 66–73 Shoe Lane, London EC4P 4AB, England.

Gallup Software Chart



This month	Last month	Title (Software House)	Price	Month reviewed in Atari ST User	Comments	Marks from 10
1	◁1	**FALCON** *Mirrorsoft*	24.95	March 1989	Holding its own at number one. Prepare yourself for a Mach 2 flight in an F-16 and join the growing class of military simulator enthusiasts.	9
2	◁2	**OPERATION WOLF** *Ocean*	19.95	March 1989	Another success for a Taito coin-op which has made a surprisingly good transition to the ST screen. Fun and not too demanding.	7
3	△6	**LOMBARD RAC RALLY** *Mandarin*	24.95	Jan 1989	Now change to a car in yet another simulator. Can you win the legs in this competition and customise your Cosworth to win the coveted prize?	9
4	△10	**THUNDERBLADE** *US Gold*	19.99	March 1989	Keyboard pilots have a wide choice, with war-torn skyscrapers, sea battles, rocky canyons and forests as the colourful backdrops.	8
5	▽4	**R-TYPE** *Activision*	19.99	March 1989	High in the difficulty stakes, but falling in popularity. Enjoy the beautiful graphics as you zoom across another horizontal shoot-'em-up.	8
6	•	**BATMAN** *Ocean*	19.95	April 1989	Highest new entry is this long awaited classic complete with Joker and Penguin. In comic form, it's a beautifully executed arcade adventure.	9
7	△8	**ELITE** *Firebird*	24.95	Nov 1988	This game scores most on playability and addictiveness. Now in solid 3D it is stunning – a classic.	9
8	▽3	**AFTERBURNER** *Activision*	19.99	March 1989	Without the moving seat and joystick to be found in the arcade version, this has little to offer which has not been seen many times before.	7
9	▽5	**DOUBLE DRAGON** *Melbourne House*	19.99	—	Blast from the arcades again. Your mission is to rescue your girlfriend from a selection of nasties from New York street life.	–
10	▽9	**SPEED BALL** *Mirrorsoft*	24.95	Dec 1988	Another Bitmap Brothers success. The graphic representation and animation are startling while the musical backdrop is pleasant and unobtrusive.	9
11	◁11	**HEROES OF THE LANCE** *US Gold*	24.99	March 1989	For the AD&Ders among you this is a must. SSI and TSR have linked to bring this increasingly popular game to your screens.	9
12	•	**JOAN OF ARC** *US Gold*	19.99	March 1989	With the depth of gameplay and extensive options, this is one of the better strategy games on the market. It gives excellent value for money.	8
13	▽7	**HOSTAGES** *Infogrames*	24.95	Jan 1989	Must be one of the most unique, highly developed and totally addictive games ever seen for the ST. Stunning graphics and sound.	10
14	△16	**CRAZY CARS 2** *Titus*	19.99	April 1989	A sequel, but not a simulator. A good and fun race against time and your opponents. Nice graphics and good value for money.	7
15	•	**LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2** *Sierra On-Line*	29.99	April 1989	If you haven't got Leisure Suit Larry in the Land of the Lounge Lizards, you are missing a lot of fun. When he goes Looking for Love it is brilliant.	9
16	•	**DUNGEON MASTER** *Mirrorsoft*	24.99	May 1988	Back in the charts again is this superb adventure from FTL. Sequels are due to follow shortly and are bound to be just as successful.	9
17	•	**PURPLE SATURN DAY** *Infogrames*	24.95	Feb 1989	Another beautiful, original and atmospheric game from France. Four individual games making an intergalactic quadrathlon.	9
18	◁18	**BAAL** *Psyclapse*	19.95	Feb 1989	Superb, the best graphics seen so far from this Liverpool-based company. Complete with lovely sound effects it makes an extremely playable game.	9
19	•	**TRACK SUIT MANAGER** *Again Again*	19.99	April 1989	After much acclaim in its 8 bit versions, Goliath and Again Again bring it to the big screen. Successfully manage your team or else.	8
20	▽12	**STOS GAME CREATOR** *Mandarin*	29.95	March 1989	Now you can create your own games with superb graphics using this powerful package. Easy to use, while giving professional results.	–

Compumart

A Great Deal More For a Good Deal Less!

– Free – FAST DELIVERY



- Complete with Film, Strap and Batteries
- High quality 35mm Fujinon glass lens
- Built in flash
- Low light warning
- ISO Film speed setting
- Drop in loading

FREE
Only From Compumart...
A FUJI DL 10 CAMERA KIT
WORTH £39.99
AND
10 FREE AIR MILES
when you purchase the Atari 520 STFM Superpack
ONLY from Compumart

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

Phone for other great ST deals!!

ATARI® 520 STFM SUPERPACK

Buy this terrific Atari pack now and you get a 520 STFM with built-in Modulator, **1 meg. drive,** ½ meg. memory, instruction manual and a mouse with . . . .

Free 21 exciting action games WORTH £400
Free 'Organiser' integrated business software WORTH £49.99
Free Atari joystick WORTH £9.95

Only **£399**

PRINTERS

From as little as £159.85 and...

FREE
A FREE STARTER PACK with EVERY PRINTER
Only from Compumart
- 1000 sheets listing paper
- 1 EXTRA printer ribbon
- PC printer interface cable

WORTH OVER £30

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

		CITIZEN 120D	PANASONIC KX-P1081	CITIZEN LSP 100	PANASONIC KX-P1082	STAR LC 10 (MONO)	STAR LC 10 (COLOUR)
PRINT	9 Pin	●	●	●	●	●	●
HEAD	24 Pin						
COLUMN	80 Col	●	●	●	●	●	●
WIDTH	132 Col						
PAPER	Friction	●	●	●	●	●	●
FEED	Tractor	●	●	●	●	●	●
PRINTER	Draft cps	120	120	175	160	144	144
SPEED	NLQ cps	25	28	30	35	36	36
INTERNAL BUFFER		4K	1K	4K	1K	4K	4K
OUR PRICE £		159.85	175.95	182.85	263.35	224.25	263.35

*NB STAR LC 10 COLOUR HAS 4 COLOUR RIBBONS WHICH PRODUCE UP TO 7 COLOURS

QUALITY BLANK DISKS

Why buy unlabelled disks when you can have branded quality at prices like these ! !

CHOOSE EITHER...

TDK. "The Specialists in Data Storage"

BASF "A Reputation Built on Reliability"

Both are certified 100% error free and offer a lifetime warranty

Prices are per box of 10 disks

	1-4 Boxes	5-9 Boxes	10 + Boxes
3.5" SS	14.84	13.69	12.54
3.5" DS	18.29	16.56	15.41

Please state type (TDK or BASF) when ordering

SUNDRIES

LISTING PAPER 2000 sheets 11" x 9½", 60gsm. £14.95

JOYSTICKS The new 'Microblaster' joystick from REPLAY, *order today and Take Control* £12.95

MOUSE MATS High quality Mouse Mats £5.95

DISK STORAGE MD 70L Lockable 3½" disk storage box, holds up to 70 disks. £12.95

WITH 2 FREE 3½" DISKS

MONITORS
Philips CM8833, 14" colour £274.85
Atari SM124, 12" mono £128.80

WITH A FREE ST CABLE WORTH £12

DISK DRIVES All 1 meg. with internal power supplies

TRIANGLE	£99
CUMANA	£99
POWER	£109

24HR ORDER HOTLINE (0509) 610444

Access VISA

Superb Service

- Usually same day despatch on most items
- FREE, next working day delivery on all hardware, allow 2-5 days for other items
- Large stocks for immediate despatch
- FAST, efficient service

Great Guarantees

- If any item proves to have a manufacturing fault within 30 days we will replace free of charge or refund in full
- After 30 days and within the warranty period, we will repair at our expense

Better Back-up

- Friendly advice and after sales support
- Any problems quickly resolved to your complete satisfaction
- Special offers to existing customers We aim to please . . . and usually do!

All prices inclusive of VAT

Prices/delivery subject to availability and only applicable to UK mainland, N. Ireland and BFPO's. E&OE
Compumart are licensed credit brokers. Simply ask for written details.

Compumart
A Great Deal More, For a Good Deal Less

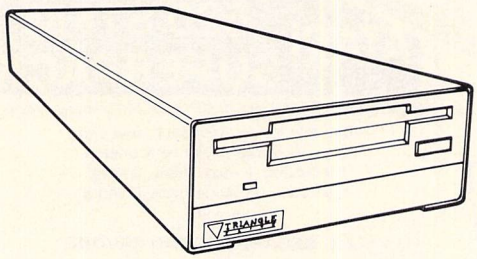
COMPUMART LTD
FREEPOST (STU)
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICS LE11 0BR
TEL: 0509 610444
FAX: 0509 610235

NEW PICWORKS
The complete solution to Printing and Manipulation of ST Graphics
£24.95
Call or Write for full information

POWER HOUSE DIRECT

0234 273000

TRIANGLE DISK DRIVES

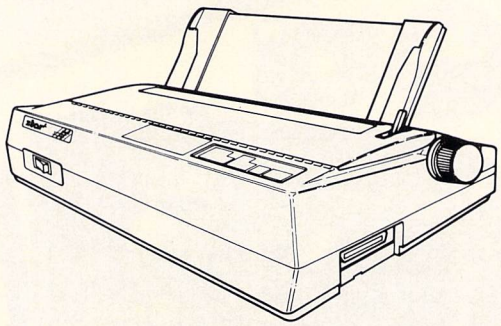


Top-quality 720K+ double-sided NEC 1036a disk drives

Single 3.5" Disk Drive with built-in PSU: ***£90.00***
Double 3.5" Disk Drive with built-in PSU: ***£179.00***

STAR LC-10 PRINTER

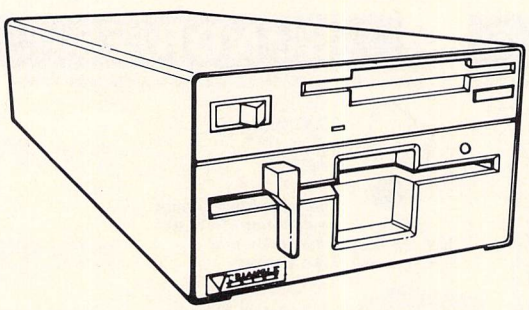
Other NEC and Star printers available - please call.



Superb quality 9-pin dot-matrix printer. Epson & IBM compatible.

Mono Printer: £199.00 ***Colour Printer: £249.00***
LC-10 Colour with Quantum Paint: £269.00

TRIANGLE MULTI-DRIVE

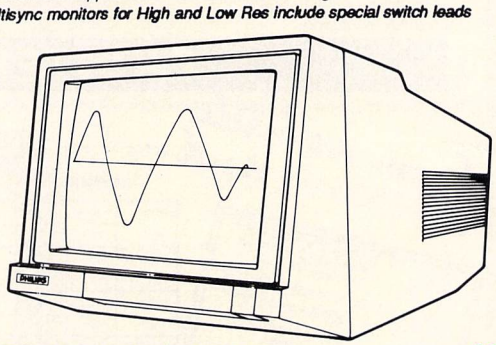


Top-quailty 3.5" and 5.25" Drives in one case. Built-in power supply

Multi-Drive (3.5":720K, 5.25":720K / 360K): ***£199.00***
Multi-Drive with PC-Ditto: ***£249.00***

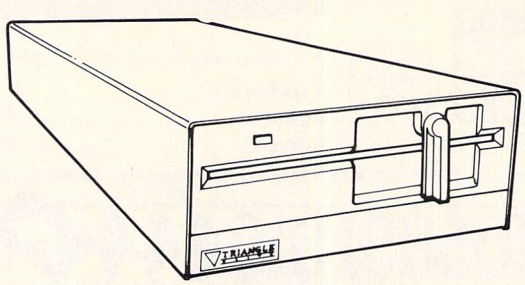
COLOUR MONITORS

All monitors supplied with free lead to ST or Amiga. State which.
All Multisync monitors for High and Low Res include special switch leads



Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor: ***£225.00***
Philips CM8852 Pro Colour Monitor ***£279.00***
Works with all ST Screen Modes

TRIANGLE 5.25" DRIVE



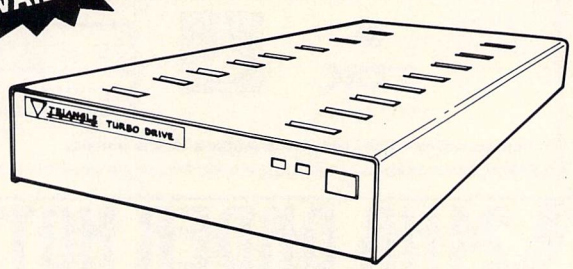
IBM-Compatible 40/80-track 5.25" Disk Drive. Built-in power supply.

5.25" Disk Drive (720K / 360K): ***£115.00***
5.25" Disk Drive with PC-Ditto: ***£159.00***

PC-Ditto IBM™ Emultation Software ***£79.95***
"Speed-Pad" Mouse Mat - ultra quality ***£9.95***

TRIANGLE HARD DISK

NOW AVAILABLE



NEW! Triangle Turbo3 SCSI Auto-boot hard disks. Built-in battery-backed clock; Through-DMA port; Power switch at front; Option to fit internal floppy disk. Supplied with fantastic software! AMAZING!

20 Megabyte Turbo3 SCSI ***£399!***
40 Megabyte Turbo3 SCSI ***£P.O.A.***

Available January - call today for full details!

Cheques / POs to: ***Power Computing*** *• 44a & b Stanley Street • Bedford • MK41 7RW • Tel: 0234 273000 • We take Access & Visa*

NEW PICWORKS
The complete Solution to Printing and Manipulation of ST Graphics
£24.95
Call or Write for full information

POWER HOUSE DIRECT 0234 273000

The Software Selection

A selection of the best software available for the Atari ST

All items regular stock lines - recommended and guaranteed!

** WE WILL MATCH ANY QUOTED PRICE - PLEASE CALL! **

COMPLETE CAD SYSTEMS

Basic: £599.00

520STFM; Mono Monitor; Campus Draft; Star LC-10 Printer

Professional: £1,499.00

1040STFM; Mono Monitor; Campus CAD; Roland DX80 A3 Plotter

ACCOUNTING

Accountant	£154.21
Accountant Plus	£205.95
Book keeper	£102.45
Financial Controller	£309.45
Home Accounts	£22.45

ART & GRAPHICS

Cyber Paint	£62.95
Degas Elite	£22.45
Quantum Paint	***£24.95***
Spectrum 512	£53.95

CAD

Campus Draft	***£69.95***
Campus CAD *New price*	***£299.00***
CAD 3D	£22.45
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£80.95
PLOTTERS	***PLEASE CALL!***

COMMUNICATIONS

Fastcom	£44.99
Flash	£22.45
Ruby-Term	£44.95

DATABASES

Superbase Personal	£89.95
Superbase Professional	£224.95

DTP

Timeworks DTP	£89.95
Signum II	£184.00

LANGUAGES, ETC

Devpac ST	£53.95
Fast Basic (Disk)	£40.35
GFA Basic Interpreter	£41.35
Hisoft Basic	£71.95
Laser C	£134.95
Power Basic	£35.95

SOUND, MUSIC, ETC

C-Lab Notator	£436.50
Master Tracks Junior	£89.95
Musigraph	£135.00
Pro Midi	***£19.95***
Pro Sound Designer	***£49.95***

COMPLETE MUSICIAN'S SYSTEMS

Basic: £899.00

1040STFM; Mono Monitor; 2nd Drive; Mouse Music; 5-Oct. Keyboard; Master Tracks Jnr

Professional: £1,599.00

Mega ST2; Mono Monitor; 2nd Drive; Mouse Music; 5-Octave Keyboard; Notator

SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc	£35.95
Master Plan	£80.95
VIP Professional	£134.95

UTILITIES

Flash-Bak & Cache	***£34.95***
K-Roget	£44.95
Thunder	£35.95
Twist	£35.95

WORD PROCESSORS, ETC

1st Word Plus	£71.95
Microsoft Write	£134.95
Tempus - Text Editor	***£34.95***
Word Up	£53.95

PHONE NOW FOR THE LATEST GAMES AT PRICES TOO HOT TO PRINT!

NEED A COMPUTER? PHONE US FIRST!

POST TO:
Power Computing
44a&b Stanley Street
Bedford, MK41 7RW
Telephone (Enquiries):
0234 273000 (6 lines)
Telephone (Orders Only):
0800 581 742
Facsimile (G3):
0234 270133

All prices include 15% British VAT and delivery in UK. For Overnight courier, please add £7.50. Non-UK delivery, please telephone for prices (charged at cost). All prices subject to change without notice.

We recognise all trademarks mentioned.
© 1988 P J VanDoorn / Trumpstat Ltd.

Not ordering? Use this form to send now for our free glossy catalogue - due out mid-November. Everything you could ever want for your ST under one roof!

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

POST CODE: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

COMPUTER SYSTEM: _____

_____

Please send me the following: | *Price:*

Total: _____

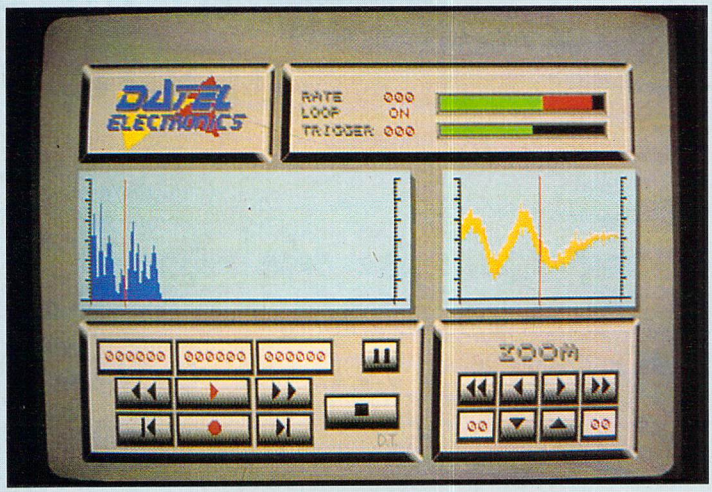
1. I enclose a cheque / PO* made payable to **Power Computing** for £ _____
2. Please debit my credit card: ACCESS / VISA* Expiry Date: _____

_____

Please quote this when ordering:

ST-U-4/12

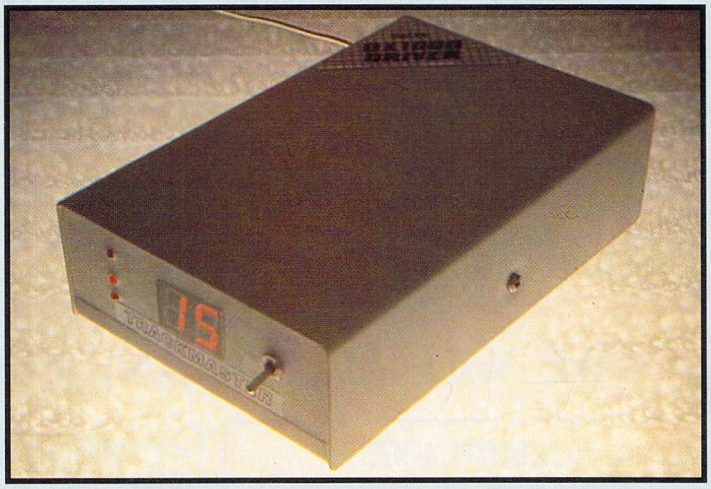
DATEL ELECTRONICS



ST PRO SAMPLER STUDIO

- A top quality sound sampling system at a realistic price.
- 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- HiRes sample editing.
- Realtime frequency display.
- Realtime level meters.
- Microphone & line input.
- Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- Variable sample rate & playback speed.
- Seperate scroll line waveform windows & zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.
- Playback samples via external MIDI keyboard.
- Software files can be used within other music utilities.

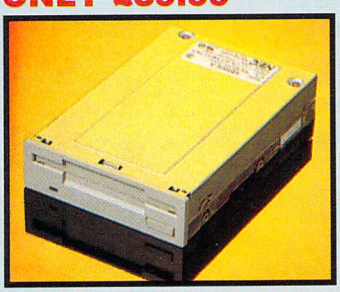
ONLY £59.99



TRACKMASTER

- Trackmaster track display unit is a must for the disk hacker.
- Simply plugs into disk drive port of the ST.
- No other modifications or connections required.
- Displays track number, disk side and read/write status as the head moves along the disk.
- Has daisy-chain socket to connect external drive.
- Invaluable for identifying protection tracks etc.
- Two-digit LED display.
- Displays up to track 85.
- Works on both internal and external drive (switchable).
- Complete hardware solution - no software required.

ONLY £34.99

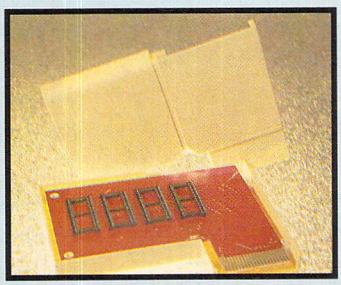


1MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 meg unit.
- Top quality drive unit.
- Full fitting instructions.
- Easily fitted, no special skills required.
- Direct plug in replacement.
- Available now.
- When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

ONLY £79.99

REMEMBER ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE CARRIAGE!



EPROM BOARD

- Complete Eprom Board & case.
- Accepts up to 4 x 27256 Eproms.
- Mapped into the cartridge area.
- Attractively styled case.
- High grade PCB.
- 64K or 128K blocks.

ONLY £12.99



EPROMS

- 27256 - 32K Eproms.

ONLY £4.50



LOW COST BAR CODE READER

- Low price Bar Code Reader.
- Model 420, high performance, low cost Bar Code Reader.
- Works with any Amiga/ST computer system (please state which) via the RS232 interface.
- Features a built-in self-testing function.
- Features a diagnostic indicator.
- Can read codes EAN, UPC, Inter leaved 2 of 5, Code 39, CODABAR.
- Comes complete with wand, ready to go.
- Easy to install.

ONLY £189.99



13 PIN VIDEO LEAD

- 1 metre long.

ONLY £9.99

14 PIN DISK DRIVE LEAD

- 1 metre long.

ONLY £12.99

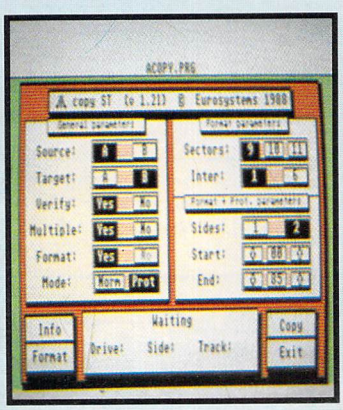
14 PIN DISK DRIVE SOCKET

- PCB type.

ONLY £5.99

NOTICE 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

DATEL ELECTRONICS Ltd. neither authorizes or condones the use of it's products to reproduce copyright material. It is illegal to make copies of such material without the expressed consent of the copyright owners or thier licencees.





DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER

- Copy an entire disk in under 60 seconds.
- Works with one drive or two.
- Multiple copy option allows you to make many copies from one original.
- Copy 1 or 2 disk sides - up to 85 tracks.
- Special format parameters for non-standard formats.
- Full verify option.
- Using 1040 ST, copy a whole disk in one pass with a single drive.
- Unique 'INFO' analyser - displays vital disk parameters, including sector distribution, data dispersion, interleave status, etc., etc.
- Compatible with 520 & 1040 ST.
- Easy to use Icon driven programme takes the mystery out of disk backup.

ONLY £29.99

ST SUPER TOOLKIT II

- Powerfull track/sector editor.
- Huge range of features - too many to list. HiRes display (works mono only).
- Displays up to 85 tracks/255 sectors. Fully menu driven.

ONLY £14.99

DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISC DRIVE

- ❑ Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- ❑ Top quality drive mechanism.
- ❑ A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- ❑ 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- ❑ Fully compatible.
- ❑ Complete - no more to buy.
- ❑ Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

ONLY £89.99

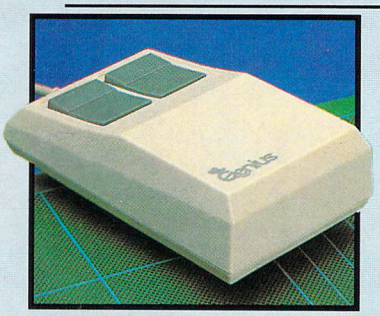
ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

PLUS *FREE*
"PAINTWORKS"
SOFTWARE!!
WITH EACH DRIVE
(R.R.P. £34.99)

- Top quality illustrator package by Activision.
- Too many features to list.
- Absolutely *FREE* !!

AVAILABLE SEPERATELY FOR £19.99 IF REQUIRED





REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- ❑ High quality direct replacement for the mouse on the ST.
- ❑ Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- ❑ Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- ❑ Optical system counting - 500/mm.

Special offer - free mouse mat + mouse house (worth £7.99).

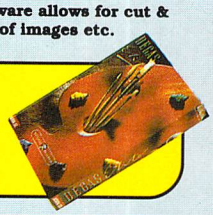
ONLY £29.99



GENISCAN GS4000 ST

- ❑ An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 200 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- ❑ A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- ❑ Package includes GS4000 scanner, interface & Scan Edit software.
- ❑ With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST.
- ❑ Save images in suitable format for leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEETSTREET, etc.
- ❑ Printout for Epson compatibles.
- ❑ Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- ❑ Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- ❑ Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

SPECIAL OFFER
COMPLETE WITH DEGAS ELITE FOR
ONLY £189.99
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

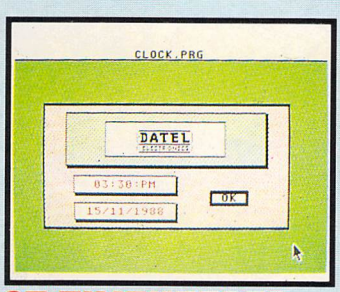




ST VIDEO DIGITISER

- ❑ A superb realtime Video Digitising System at a truly realistic price !!
- ❑ Accepts signals from any composite Video source e.g. VCR ,Video camera Etc.
- ❑ Works with Mono or Colour monitors.
- ❑ High speed Mono digitiser - No external power required.
- ❑ Plugs directly into cartridge port-No messy wires.
- ❑ Pictures saved to disk in files compatible with Desk top formats- Degas - Neochrome.
- ❑ Digitise pictures/documents can be incorporated into your own work.

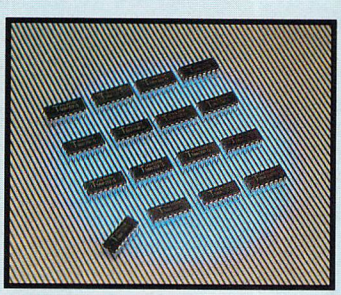
ONLY £79.99



ST TIMEKEEPER

- ❑ The correct time/date every time you switch on your ST.
- ❑ Works with most GEM type applications.
- ❑ Battery backed Clock/Calender cartridge.
- ❑ On board Lithium battery for extra long life.
- ❑ Displays in 12 or 24 Hr. format.
- ❑ Comes complete with set-up disk & alarm clock utility.

ONLY £29.99



1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- ❑ 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- ❑ Fitting is a straightforward soldering job - achieved by anyone who has a little experience.

ONLY £99.99

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

ATARI STAR USER GAME

The triple crown

Program: Advanced Rugby Simulator
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Code Masters Software, Lower Farm House, Stoneythorpe, Southam, Warwickshire CV33 ODL.
Tel: 0926 814132

DURING the past two years soccer simulations for the ST have proliferated like rabbits. With one or two exceptions the bulk of them were instantly forgettable. In that time we have long waited for a software company to release a realistic representation of the noble game of rugby.

Perhaps it was the strange off-side rules that deterred companies or maybe simply a lack of will, but at last it is here. Advanced Rugby Simulator is a definitive and instantly playable burlesque of that great game. It unashamedly follows the Union code and features everything you would expect in a real game of rugby – including a streaking Erica Roe.

The game boots up with a colourful loading screen matched by some stirring music. You are then presented with the main menu, around which the simulation revolves, as it allows many variations in style of play and tactics.

Reading the accompanying manual is a prerequisite to play, but it is also worth messing around with the menu options and making a few mistakes.

I found this strategy allowed me to understand some of the complexities and to go from a 54-0 defeat to a 12-12 draw in only five games. That is not to say that Advanced Rugby Simulator is easy, as the infinite variation in play still poses problems in each game – just like the real thing.

You control your team of eight players – five backs and three forwards – on a laterally scrolling screen using smooth joystick action. You view play from an oblique angle as if you were sitting in the grandstand, and this helps you gain a good picture of the match.

The sprites are fairly small and I feel that the graphical representation of them could have been larger. However, the animation is superb as you run and fight for every ball.

Passing, jinking, bobbing, weaving, diving and tackling are all catered for in some of the most realistic sport animation I have seen on any micro. When in possession you can toggle the V angle of your backs by pressing the Alternate key. This lets you pass the ball down the line to gain clearance for a kick to touch.

Scrummages involve rapid joystick action if you are to win the ball and feed your waiting backs. Lineouts are lovely affairs which require tactical positioning of your forwards in order to win the ball.

Touchbacks are often life savers if the pressure gets tough, but make sure you get upfield as quickly as possible after your drop-kick back, otherwise you run the risk of your opponents getting a free shot at a field goal.

On scoring a try the view shifts and you face the posts head-on from pitch height. You then attempt a conversion, but this will require some practice to get the power and trajectory right.

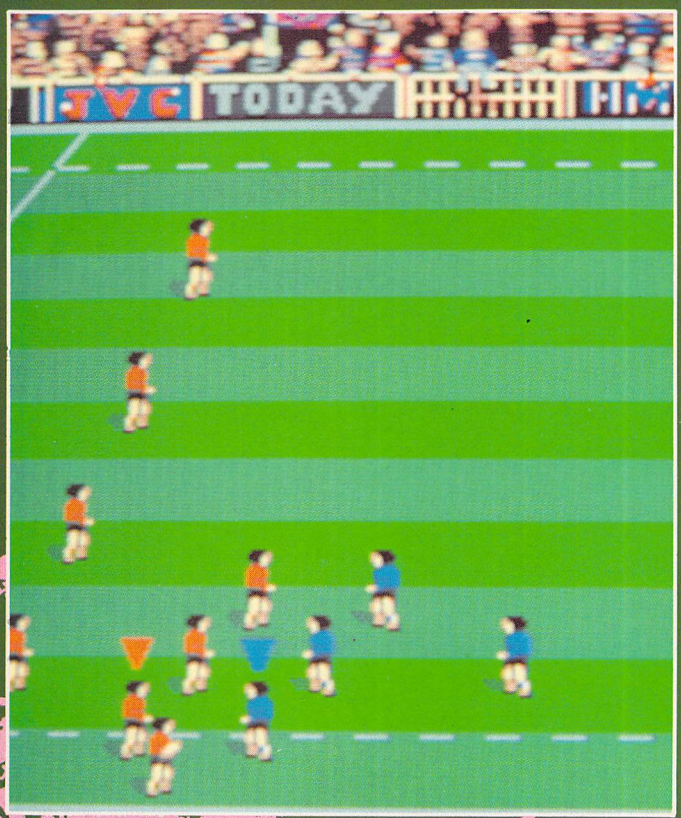
The main menu lets you choose between a one player game – you against the computer – a two player game, which allows you to play against a friend, and a league set-up.

The league has room for up to eight teams, which can if you wish include your ST as one opponent. The names of the teams can be changed as desired using one of the menu selections.

However, it is the Options selection



Battle it out in a packed stadium



Line-outs feature clever tactical play

which opens a gateway into the sub menus. The first allows you to key-in and save your customised variations. And Help files can be called to screen at any point.

You can change team colours to represent any of the major international kits. Though unfortunately none of the colour sets involve hoops or quarters – it would have been grand to see Pontypool or Harlequins represented in their unique strips.

More importantly, you may change the attacking and defending presets of your backs. You can choose two presets from a selection of 17 and these can be toggled between during play using the Shift key. I found a combination of a wide floating V and a packed left feed-back preset the most effective.

Alter Simulation lets you into the intricacies of altering tackling thresholds, recovery rates, passing heights and speeds, kick power, stamina, defence distance and so on.

I discovered that increasing stamina and decreasing recovery time were essential to successful play. I would only recommend that you alter the passing thresholds once you have become familiar with the game.

This menu also lets you set the time for each half, so as you become more adventurous you can play for longer and longer without the annoying interruption of the final whistle.

It will take you some time to become proficient at passing and running with the ball, and even longer to kick to touch with accuracy and distance. However, the game is instantly addictive and the more you play the better you will become.

My only criticisms of gameplay are that rucks and mauls do not appear very realistic and no allowance is made for penalty kicks – a shame but only a minor quibble. This is a superb simulation and one I wholeheartedly recommend.

Nic Outterside

Sound	*8*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*10*
Value for money	*10*
Overall	*10*

SECOND Sight

Swoon ... those legs and those macho bodies. This game is definitely for me, though I could have done without top-heavy Erica streaking on to the pitch after every other try.

Seriously though, as a lifelong rugby fan, this game has everything and is totally addictive. Even non-sports fans may find excitement in the tricky joystick dexterity needed to succeed.

Helen Grigsby

It takes two . . .

Program: Captain Fizz Meets the Blaster-Trons
Price: £14.95
Supplier: Psyclapse, Port of Liverpool Building, Pier Head, Liverpool L3 1BY.
Tel: 051-207 0825

COMPUTING has a reputation for being a rather solitary occupation, so it makes a pleasant change when someone releases a game which demands true cooperation between two players.

It's unfortunate, however, that Captain Fizz is based on such an old-hat design. Psyclapse will hate me for saying it, but the programmers are obviously ardent fans of that old favourite, Gauntlet.

The plot is distinctly different, though. Having woken up after what you thought was an operation to have your tonsils removed, you find yourself on a different planet in a different body.

Believe it or not, you are now a member of the Queen's Cloned Highlanders about to embark on a mission to the planet Icarus to destroy a computer.

Things sober up a bit from now on. Having found a suitable friend to accompany you, your task is to battle through 20 or so levels against overwhelming odds, destroying all the alien generators on each level in order to activate the exit to the next one.

As well as the usual homicidal alien population you'll have to deal with force fields, mines and security doors. And that's only the start of it. On request from Psyclapse, I won't give too much away, as half the fun is in finding out what everything does and how it fits into your winning strategy.

The playing area is viewed through two rather small windows – one for each player. It is possible to play on your own, of course, but don't expect to last long. Sadly, and in complete contrast to previous offerings from this company, the graphics are small, unimaginitive and slightly flickery.

The sound, too, pales in comparison with the likes of Baal, leaving me to wonder how this one slipped through the quality control. Another irritation is the flip-screen system used – no attempt has been made at scrolling.

It's fortunate that the gameplay redeems most of these faults to some extent. Each level is cunningly designed, and while the first couple should give you no trouble, things begin to get much more difficult from then on.

Decisions have to be made as to which player will tackle what, and any arguments usually end up being resolved by a shoot-out, although this tends to end the game prematurely.

While it is undoubtedly good value, and reasonably addictive in the short term, Captain Fizz doesn't really live up to the high standards set in the past by its publishers.

Jonathan Davies

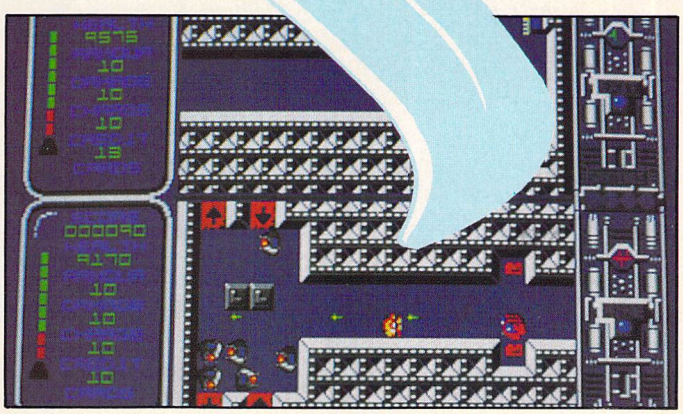
Sound	*5*
Graphics	*5*
Playability	*7*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*6*

SECOND Sight

Superb gameplay but disappointing graphics and sound just about sums up this game.

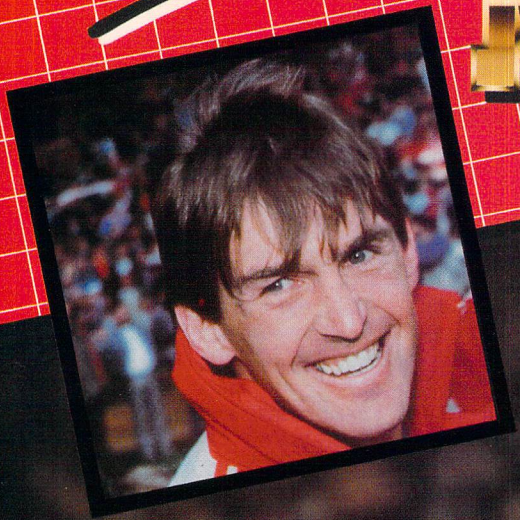
Some lovely ideas are evident and the game is certainly addictive, but it lacks the polish to make it a winner. Captain Fizz meets the Blaster-Trons would certainly not make it into my Top 10 of ST arcade games.

Nic Outterside



Kenny Dalglish

SOCCER MANAGER



Cognito

Program: Batman
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Ocean Software, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.
Tel: 061-832 6633

Zap! Pow! Biff!



THE latest release from Ocean places you in the comic book role of Batman, fighting for justice against two old adversaries, the Penguin and the Joker. Two discs supplied, provide totally independently playable games.

The first starts in the batcave and has you, controlling Batman, attempting to shut down the Penguin's master control computer. This, among other things, is responsible for mechanical penguins in the street that pop up and shoot you.

The second game places Batman in Gotham City Park from where he has to try and find Robin who has been captured by the Joker.

Both are graphic adventures featuring Batman, who moves within a comic strip. When he walks off the edge of one picture, a new one appears, roughly overlaying the last.

Batman has to travel between each picture, collecting various objects for energy or later use. When enemies are found they must be fought or eliminated with one of your collected objects.

Control is by joystick only and the manoeuvres available are high kick, low kick, punch, throw and duck either left or right. Movement is accomplished by walking left, right, into and out of the screen, as well as climbing up or down. Some of these actions can prove awkward at first.

The quality of the graphics is excellent and the characters are well animated and move with almost cartoon smoothness.

The music that plays throughout the game is a repetitive rendition of the Batman theme. Thankfully it can be turned off, allowing you to hear the simple but effective sound effects. These are very quiet in comparison with the main theme.

You move the joystick down and press the fire button to collect objects or enter the control screen which then scrolls quickly into view showing the five game control icons in the centre and spaces for collected objects on either side.

The percentage of the game completed and the remaining energy level is displayed as Batman's face, which slowly erodes to reveal his skull.

A Bat cursor, controlled with the joystick, is moved over the icons and selection made by pressing the Fire button. The instructions say nothing about the icons, however I found these were Drop, Use, Return to game, Quit and Music on/off. Another undocumented feature is the pause button – F10.

This was fun to play and entertaining to watch. There are many interesting locations to explore and puzzles to solve, aided by clues displayed as cartoon captions. Overall, a good game with well presented graphics. Well worth a look.

Steve Phillips

Graphics	*9*
Sound	*5*
Playability	*8*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*9*

SECOND Sight

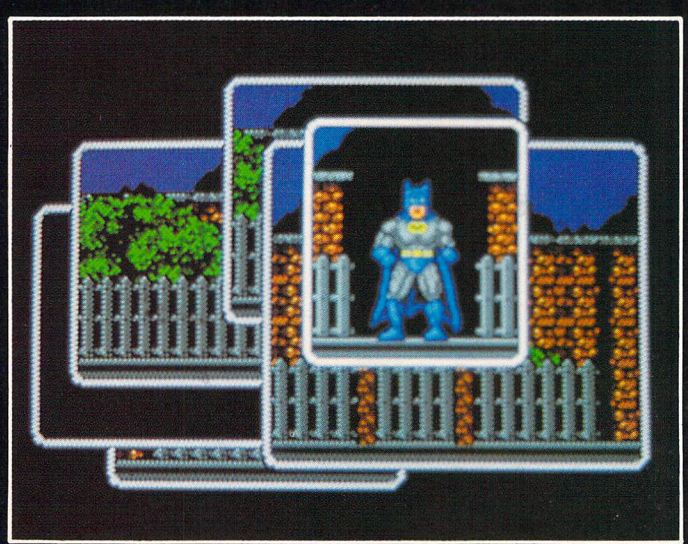
Holy broken bones, this game is amazing. It features all the best aspects of an arcade adventure while capturing the magic of a comic strip.

Batman is alive and well and fighting it out on your ST screen – a must for my son's birthday and for daddy to play in secret.

Nic Outterside



The control screen showing your status



The caped crusader to the rescue



Product: Andes Attack
Price: £9.95
Supplier: LLamasoft, 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley, Hants, RG26 6BN.
Tel: 07356 4478

ANDES Attack from the talented Jeff Minter is a real blast from the past – an update of a golden oldie. The game was originally released years ago on the Vic 20. I never saw that version, but played several clones on various other micros – Planetoid, Guardian and so on.

Basically the game involves flying over a rapidly scrolling mountainous planet surface rescuing its inhabitants from the clutches of alien invaders while blasting everything in sight.

The game boots up to reveal a mostly blank screen apart from the title at the top. Fireworks shoot up and explode into coloured regular patterns, making way for the title screen featuring your ship flying through (animated) space, an amusing anecdote like "Sheep can't play Andes Attack because their little hooves can't grip the joystick", and the copyright message.

If you leave the program for a minute the game will enter demonstration mode to give you an idea of what your mission is and what sort of opposition you're likely to meet. After this comes information screens which show each of the alien ships in turn and briefly describe their function, vulnerability, speed and so on.

The controls are split between the mouse and keyboard – your right hand controls the mouse and your left hand is on the keyboard. Clicking on the right mouse button enters practice mode where you can build up your skills before trying the game for real.

Clicking on the left mouse button launches your ship down towards the planet's surface where llamas roam and graze. The major part of the screen is where the action takes place. At the top is a long range scanner showing all living creatures, aliens included, on the surface.

Down the left hand side of the screen are icons representing the llamas. Down the right are your spare ships, should you write one off, and smart bombs.

As you thrust forwards the surface scrolls smoothly below. It's not long before swarms of aliens suddenly appear and it's Zap!, Pow!, Crunch! as you wade into the evil critters. Some are merely out to smash you into tiny pieces, while others scout round for llamas to grab.

Llamas will be kidnapped at random and taken towards mothership hovering high above the planet surface. You must rescue them before they get there by blasting the alien ship and catching the falling llama. If you fail, the beast's organs are used for spare part surgery and a new breed of vicious alien is launched from the mothership, hell bent on your destruction.

The graphics are stunning, with multiple palettes and bright bands of glorious colour on screen. The sprites are well defined and animated, and the action is fast and furious. There isn't much sound to speak of, no music, just a few special effects like explosions and zaps – I don't think it's Jeff Minter's strong point.

There isn't much much variety, the game just gets harder as you progress from one level to the next. You won't find much of a background story either.

However, the two most outstanding features of Andes Attack are the brilliant graphics and very addictive, but difficult, gameplay. If these two items are top of your list of priorities rush out and buy it. You won't be disappointed.

Roland Waddilove

Sound	*5*
Graphics	*10*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*10*
Overall	*9*

SECOND Sight

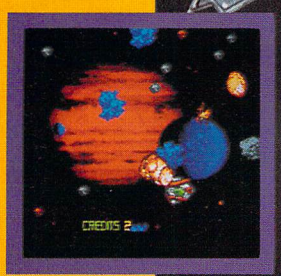
This is a toughie, and one for hardened arcade addicts only. Featuring the fastest action and the brightest, most colourful multi-palette graphics yet seen, Andes Attack is a masterpiece.

The only cloud on the horizon is that it's a re-release of an old favourite. I'd like to see Mr Minter use these amazing routines to produce something new, exciting and original.

Janice Murray

FULL WARNING STATUS: CONDITION RED

BLASTEROIDS







AMIGA SCREEN SHOTS



THRUSTER • LAUNCH!
WARRIOR • LAUNCH!
SPEEDER • LAUNCH!

STRAIGHT FROM THE ARCADES COMES *BLASTEROIDS*, TENGEN'S CLASSIC MIX OF ONE OR TWO PLAYER ACTION. WITH FULL POWER-UPS, RIP-STARS, SHIELDS, DOUBLE-UP AND MORE, THIS IS *THE* COIN-OP CONVERSION OF 1989.

AND BEWARE – MUKOR AWAITS!

COMING SOON FOR COMMODORE AMIGA £24.99; ATARI ST £19.99; C64 SPECTRUM, CPC AND MSX DISK £14.99, CASSETTE £9.99.

image works

© 1987 TENGEN. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. © 1989 MIRRORSOFT LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

HEADWAY HOUSE, 66-73 SHOE LANE, LONDON EC4P 4AB, TEL: 01-377 4645.

LEAF-BLA

Road racer

Program: Crazy Cars II
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Titus, Unit 4 Stannets, Laindon North Trade Centre, Basildon, Essex SS15 6DJ.
Tel: 0268 541126

Program: Motor Massacre
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Gremlin, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.
Tel: 0742 753423

AGGRESSIVE drivers tend to fall into two groups – speed merchants who simply want to get where they're going as fast as possible, and dodgem drivers who delight in running other users off the road.

Driving games seem to fall into similar categories and the two tested here are as different as two games could be while retaining a common theme.

Crazy Cars II is for those of the former persuasion, putting you behind the wheel of a powerful Ferrari F40 in a race against time. Set on the American freeways, your mission is to smash a stolen car racket run by corrupt policemen.

This involves tearing around the country from state to state trying to reach the villains. For some reason your car explodes if you don't reach the target in time, but if successful you can continue to the next nest of corruption.

Motor Massacre is completely different, more tactical and violent. After the holocaust when cities are laid waste, the evil Dr. A. Noid realised that food is the only currency of worth. Cashing in on this, he began supplying Slu instead of food, knowing full well that anyone tasting the vile stuff would instantly forget anything else and spend all their time trying to get hold of more.

Your mission is to fight your way through several devastated cities, avoiding or killing slimy green zombies, ravaging the vehicles of various kamikaze drivers as you go. Your equipment for this mission is an armoured tactical vehicle (ATV) and a pistol.

Crazy Cars II gives you a view from behind and slightly above your car. As you accelerate away smoke streams from the tyres and the landscape begins to flash past.

Control of the car is deceptively simple – faster, slower, left and right – but takes a while to master, as delicate steering is needed when every instinct demands instant avoiding action as a police car looms ahead smack bang in front of you.

And smack bang is precisely what happens if you miscalculate your speed or overtaking manoeuvre.

Not content with this, the game requires you to navigate a system of sliproads leading from one freeway to another as you try to find the fastest route between two points while avoiding road blocks and angry cops.



Keep an eye on your fuel and speed in Motor Massacre



Stopped by the strong arm of the law in Crazy Cars II

Motor Massacre uses the overhead view, always harder on the controls but offering two joystick options allowing a choice of spinning on the spot to choose a direction or pointing the joystick where you want to go.

On the playing area you find buildings which are littered with both rubbish and useful items like food, ATV parts and ammunition.

Parking outside such a building takes you out of the vehicle and puts you inside on foot, armed only with a pistol to fight off marauding green hordes as you search the junk for useful items.

Out on the streets your battle is with other vehicles which ram you at the first opportunity, but these can be blasted with your cannon.

Also to be avoided are gun turrets, oil slicks and land mines. Every hit on your ATV crumples its pristine appearance, so finding a local garage for fuel and repairs is a must. However, the gas station needs payment, so you'd better have some food with you.

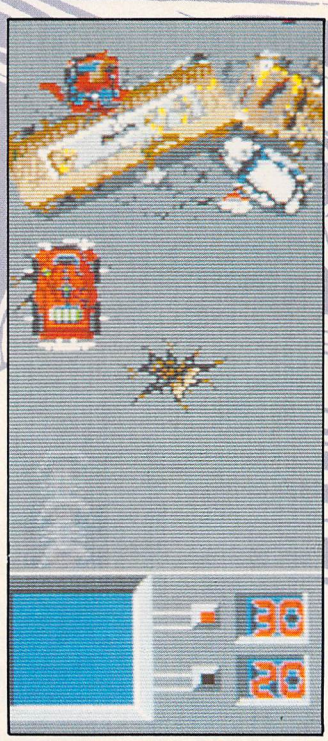
The graphics are clear and colourful in both games. Motor Massacre's screen contains detail and variety – particularly in the streets, where there is little time to admire it.

Crazy Cars has more simplistic graphics with a fairly static backdrop, but the scrolling of the road, verges, milestones and telegraph poles is stunningly realistic. You actually feel the crunch before you crash into obstacles either to glance off with a puff of smoke or see yourself obliterated.

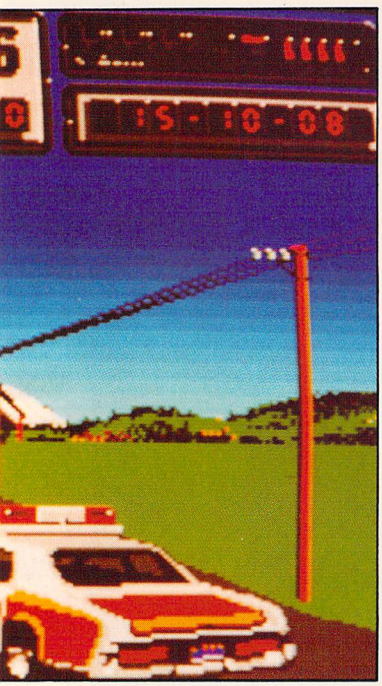
Both games use sound well – not much music but plenty of atmospheric background noise and realistic spot effects. Unusually, I found myself turning the volume up as it added so much to the enjoyment.

In Crazy Cars sound plays a vital part, as keeping your eyes on the road is a must and the audible radar gives warning both of the presence and proximity of road blocks or police cars.

I found both games very addictive, with little to criticise. Instructions for Motor Massacre are clear and comprehensive but I dislike having to



Your route by frequently blocked in Motor Massacre



save to the original disc. Crazy Cars has rather sparse instructions, with at least one vital control missed out altogether – scrolling the road map – but as it is an uncluttered game this could be forgiven.

In the end the choice boils down to winning by skilful avoidance in Crazy Cars II or triumphing by constant violence in Motor Massacre. Both games are worthy of a place in any collection.

Pat Winstanley

Crazy Cars II	
Sound	8
Graphics	7
Playability	7
Value for money	8
Overall	7

Motor Massacre	
Sound	7
Graphics	8
Playability	8
Value for money	8
Overall	8

SECOND Sight

There seem to be an awful lot of racing car games for the ST, of which these are the newest. They are both fast, exciting and aggressive with all the thrills and spills you would expect.

Not an awful lot to choose between them, though for my money I'd plump for Crazy Cars II.

Nic Outterside

Galactic gravel

Program: Blasteroids
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Image Works, 66-73 Shoe Lane, London EC4P 4AB.
Tel: 01-377 4645

HANDS up those of you who remember Asteroids – the black and white arcade game of yesteryear which involved piloting your spaceship through the asteroid belt armed with a rapid fire cannon.

If you do remember this classic then you will probably be pleased to know that it is back in a new bigger, brighter and better form.

Selecting from one of the four warps on offer, you can determine the level of difficulty you wish to play. Within each warp are an unspecified number of galaxies, each containing nine or 16 sectors.

The asteroids drift into view set against a planetary backdrop. There are five different varieties, each with its own special characteristics.

Normal rocks behave as you would expect, shattering into increasingly smaller fragments with every blast. Red asteroids release power crystals essential to your survival. Popcorn asteroids are rather unusual – they expand when first shot and then become immovable when hit again.

The dastardly egg asteroids contain energy-sucking leeches that are real stinkers to shake off. Finally, there are seeker asteroids, large fast rocks that zoom on to the screen heading straight for you.

Once you have cleared all the debris an exit portal will materialise and transport you to the galactic map. From here you decide upon your next port of call.

Laid out on a grid are the sectors that make up the current galaxy; small sprites within each sector indicate what hazards you can expect to encounter.

Sometimes it can be advantageous to enter a sector that you know will contain alien ships. Although hazardous to your health, they provide a useful source of upgrades for your ship.

Whenever you blast an alien craft it will leave some kind of token in its place – flying through them will endow your ship with extra fire power, better shields, or a crystal magnet to attract power crystals.

The final token is a real beauty, the Ripstar, which can be used only once, but that's all you'll need. When activated, your ship rotates, furiously pumping out volleys of laser fire.

Blasteroid's graphics are colourful and well animated, especially the evil Mukor – a bulbous tentacled creep which challenges you at the end of each galaxy. Sound is less impressive, but at least you can switch it off.

All in all I would class the game as a pretty competent shoot-'em-up that provides difficulty levels suitable for all abilities.

Steve Brook

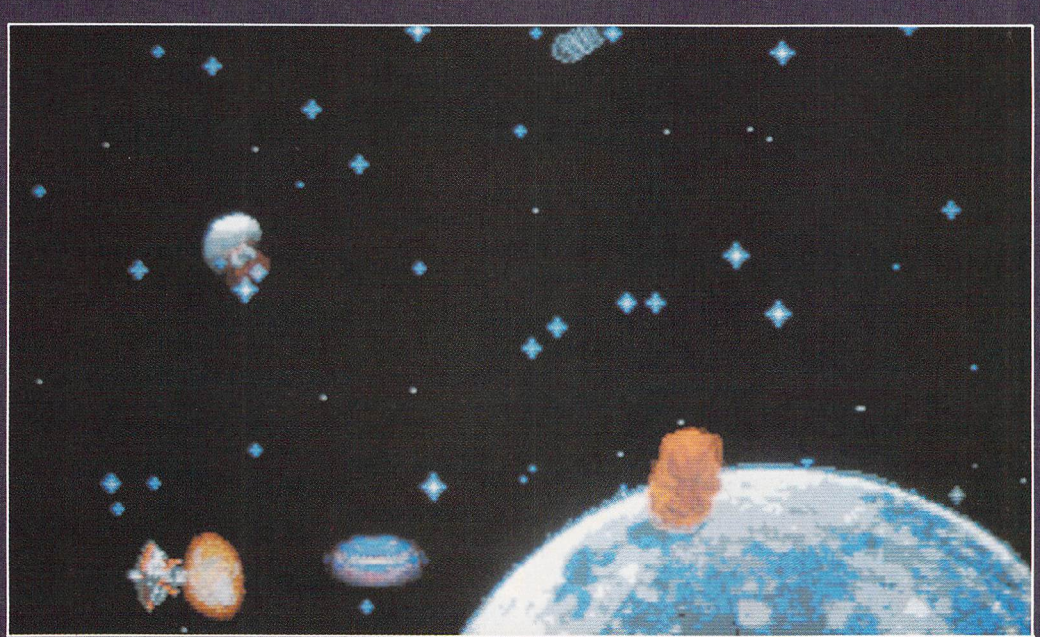
Sound	6
Graphics	8
Playability	7
Value for money	7
Overall	7

SECOND Sight

A novel and colourful adaptation of the old Asteroids theme. Good fun and loads of speedy joystick control needed if you are to succeed, but there is nothing here that you haven't seen before.

There are better games on the market this month, and better ways to spend £20.

Nic Outterside



Action-packed shoot-out

Product: Fusion
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Berkshire SL3 8YN.
Tel: 0753 49442

AS its name suggests, Fusion from Electronic Arts combines the best ideas from many sources into one action-packed game. There's no real story behind why you're the pilot of a fighter plane on foreign soil blasting the local inhabitants to pieces. But who needs that?

Your aim is to find the pieces of a huge bomb which have been scattered about the landscape, then return to a specific location and detonate it. The game features vertical parallax scrolling – that's a nifty bit of programming where parts of the background travel at different rates to the foreground – and the view is from overhead.

On the ground are buildings, pathways, roads and barriers. Guns popup from emplacements and take pot shots at you, alien craft appear from hangars and head straight for you firing a constant stream of bullets and homing missiles do their thing.

You start the game in a ground-based assault crawler, and your first task is to locate your plane – which fortunately, is quite close by. Tapping the spacebar puts you on board and you take to the air.

The controls feel a little strange at first as the plane has a fair bit of inertia – you can't suddenly stop and turn – which makes lining up your gun with a target more difficult than it otherwise would be. Barriers block your way, but there are means of removing them.

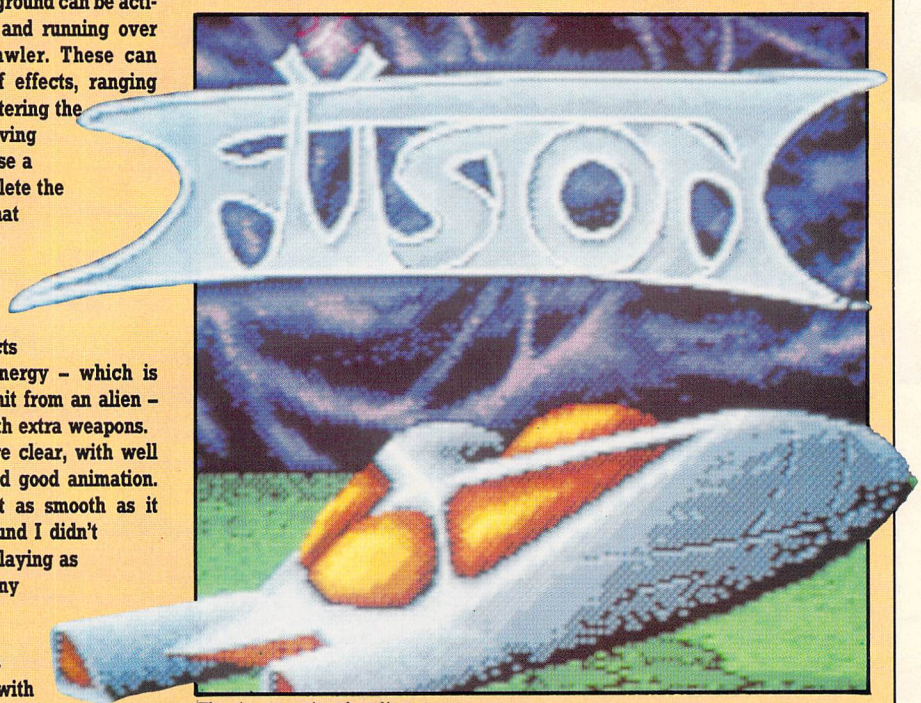
Switches on the ground can be activated by landing and running over them in your crawler. These can have a variety of effects, ranging from physically altering the landscape to removing barriers. These pose a puzzle, as to complete the game it appears that they must be activated in the right order.

When passed over, certain objects can boost your energy – which is sapped by every hit from an alien – or provide you with extra weapons.

The graphics are clear, with well defined sprites and good animation. The scrolling isn't as smooth as it could be, but I found I didn't notice this when playing as there were too many other things going on at the same time. The sound is reasonably good, with some music on the title page and the usual explosions and zaps.

Initially Fusion is difficult and you'll wonder what on earth is going on, but stick with it, it gets easier as you discover the use of the switches and other objects. It's an interesting game that will capture and hold your interest for quite some time.

Roland Waddilove



The impressive loading screen



Some switches alter the landscape



Mothership explores the level

Sound	*8*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*9*

SECOND Sight

I was a bit disappointed to find Fusion was yet another vertically scrolling shoot-'em-up. However, there is sufficient variation for this to be an interesting challenge to your arcade skills. There's plenty of action, aliens to shoot and puzzles to solve as you progress through the levels.

Janice Murray



WE SAY–A MANAGER GAME THE WAY IT SHOULD BE PLAYED IGNORE FINANCE . . . you are not an accountant. FORGET ADMINISTRATION . . . get a secretary. YOU ARE 'TRACK SUIT' MANAGER SO GET OUT WITH THE LADS.

You decide the play so you can enjoy the victories or suffer the defeats as you Play Defence, Attacking, Zonal or man to man marking, offside trap, sweeper system, possession football and so much more. Live the match thrills with GENUINE goalkicks, corners, throwing, crunching tackles, fouls, penalties, bookings and sending off's as you compete to qualify for the NATIONS and WORLD Cups. The game gives you everything 'plus' more from the GIANTS of software.

INVOLVED (Monthly Diaries, superb scouting reports, match dates etc.) . . . than other football games.

ADVANCED (54 Computer managed squads from around the World all with individual tactics).

ORIGINAL (Real match tactics, extra time, authentic newspaper reports).

SINCLAIR CLASSIC USER

C+VG HIT!

THEY SAY!

C & VG says!!!

"The best ever football managerial game ever, in the history of the world, no messing, straight up . . . – 9/10

Your Sinclair says!!!

"I am amazed at this one . . . someday all footy games will be made this way . . . If you don't like TSM you're dead from the neck up." – 8/10

Your Commodore says!!!

"TSM is one of the best games I've ever played and certainly highlights the problems of a national team manager."

Zapp 64 says!!!

Presentation 96% Hookability 93%
Lastability 88% Overall 89%
"Easily the best of its type."

Commodore User says!!!

"The match is the best I have seen . . . TSM is the most playable game of its genre . . . one of the most frustrating, fun, compelling, exciting and addictive games I've ever played." – 8/10

Sinclair User says!!!

–Classic 93%
"The best ever managerial game."

Units 3-7 Baileygate
Industrial Estate
Pontefract
West Yorkshire
WF8 2LN
Telex: 557994 RR DIST G
Fax: (0977) 790243

AGAIN AGAIN

This exciting game will be available on ATARI ST (£19.99), AMIGA (£19.99), You can order direct by sending the order form along with a cheque or postal order made payable to: TIGER DEVELOPMENTS (ENT.) LTD to address below. All orders will be despatched on day of release. Tiger Developments, Units 3-7 Baileygate Industrial Estate, Pontefract, West Yorkshire WF8 2LN Telex: 557994 RR DIST G Fax: (0977) 790243

TRACK SUIT MANAGER

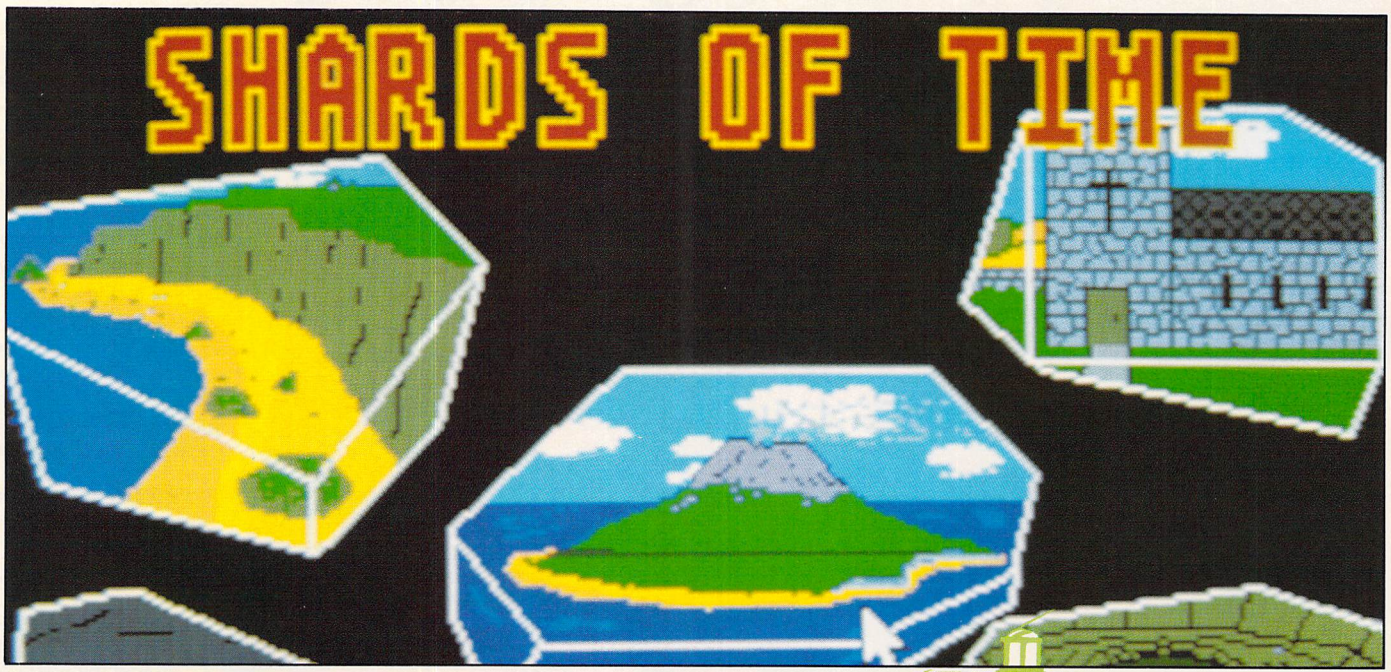
ORDER FORM Please fill in your name & address details along with the game format you require.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

FORMAT



Program: Shards of Time
Price: £14.99
Supplier: Titan Games, 34 Windmill Lane, Worksop, Nottinghamshire S80 2SQ.
Tel: 0909 483017

Exciting years

SHARDS of Time is the first adventure from Titan Games, a small company that's hoping to make it big in the adventure field. Written using Incentive's ST Adventure Creator, Shards is a good example of the high quality software that can be created in this way.

You are a member of the Time Patrol, guardians of time and space. Time travel is achieved by means of the time matrix stabiliser, a complex and delicate piece of machinery that draws its power from the time crystal.

During a recent experiment the matrix stabiliser was pushed beyond its limits and a terrible explosion shattered the crystal and warped the three fragments into separate time zones.

By an incredible fluke you entered a protective time bubble only seconds before the explosion. The fate of the future, the present and even the past rests in your hands. Three field agents who will help you search for the crystal are already working, one in each time zone.

I'm amazed at the amount of pre-planning that surrounded the explosion – not only were there field agents already in the respective time zones, but time capsules of useful goodies had also been teleported there too. Sounds like an inside job to me.

The time capsules were all equipped with concealing units, allowing them to blend perfectly with their current surroundings, so ensure you examine every object carefully, no matter how ordinary it may appear.

Inside the time bubble are three doors, one leading to each time zone – the Ice Age, the 14th century and the 19th century – which can be accessed in any order and as many times as you like.

The Ice Age, as you might expect, is a barren wilderness consisting mainly of snow. An unusual feature is a huge cave fiercely guarded by a grey serpent.

I soon located the concealed time capsule but was disappointed to find that it contained the wrong objects – who needs a suit of armour in the Ice Age? Never mind, I thought, I'll just pick everything up and head for the 14th century.

Returning to the exact location at which I appeared I typed TELEPORT and hey presto I was back in the time bubble.

Stepping through the east door I materialised on a dusty track on the outskirts of the tiny village of Suvenwald. Heading southwest I decided to explore a dilapidated stone building before pressing on to the village. In the garden is a well and in the house a dozen skeletons. I grabbed what I could find and headed for the village.

Taking stock of my situation I decided to do an inventory of the goodies I had accumulated so far, but it would appear that the only thing allowed into the time bubble is yourself, for every last one of my Ice Age trophies had disappeared.

Yes, I tried the obvious solution of going back to the Ice Age again and wearing everything, but it still didn't work.

It was in the Middle Ages that I located the first of the field agents. Unfortunately, he wasn't particularly chatty – the local residents appear to have blamed him for the Black Death that had ravaged their community. When I found him he was swinging gently in the breeze over the village green.

The village church is a fun place with lots of secret places to explore and people to talk to. I was ejected by the priest on several occasions – and just because I was trying to cut the rope in his bell tower. I don't know if it is something about my personality, but I was ejected from the tavern too – the landlord caught me concealing one of his meat cleavers.

Time capsule number two took a little more finding. It contained the objects that had been destined for the Ice Age. This meant that the 19th century time capsule would actually contain something of use – I hoped.

If the Black Death wasn't bad enough, the 19th century time door deposited me on Krakatoa in 1883 – which, according to the Encyclopedia Britannica, is when the whole island went bang. It was in this particular zone that I located my first live field agent – in a rowing boat and heading out to sea.

Apart from the land-based locations, there is also a ship anchored off shore. But how do you get to it? My first attempt resulted in a pretty grisly failure at the hands, or should it be fins, of a school of sharks. Thank heavens for ram save.

Several of the locations were accompanied by pictures. They weren't particularly stunning, so I turned them off using the TEXT command.

As a textual adventure I really enjoyed Shards, the descriptions are atmospheric and you have to do something really dumb to die. Well done Titan, I'll look forward to number two.

Jon Revis

Presentation	8
Atmosphere	8
Puzzlement	8
Value for money	9
Overall	8

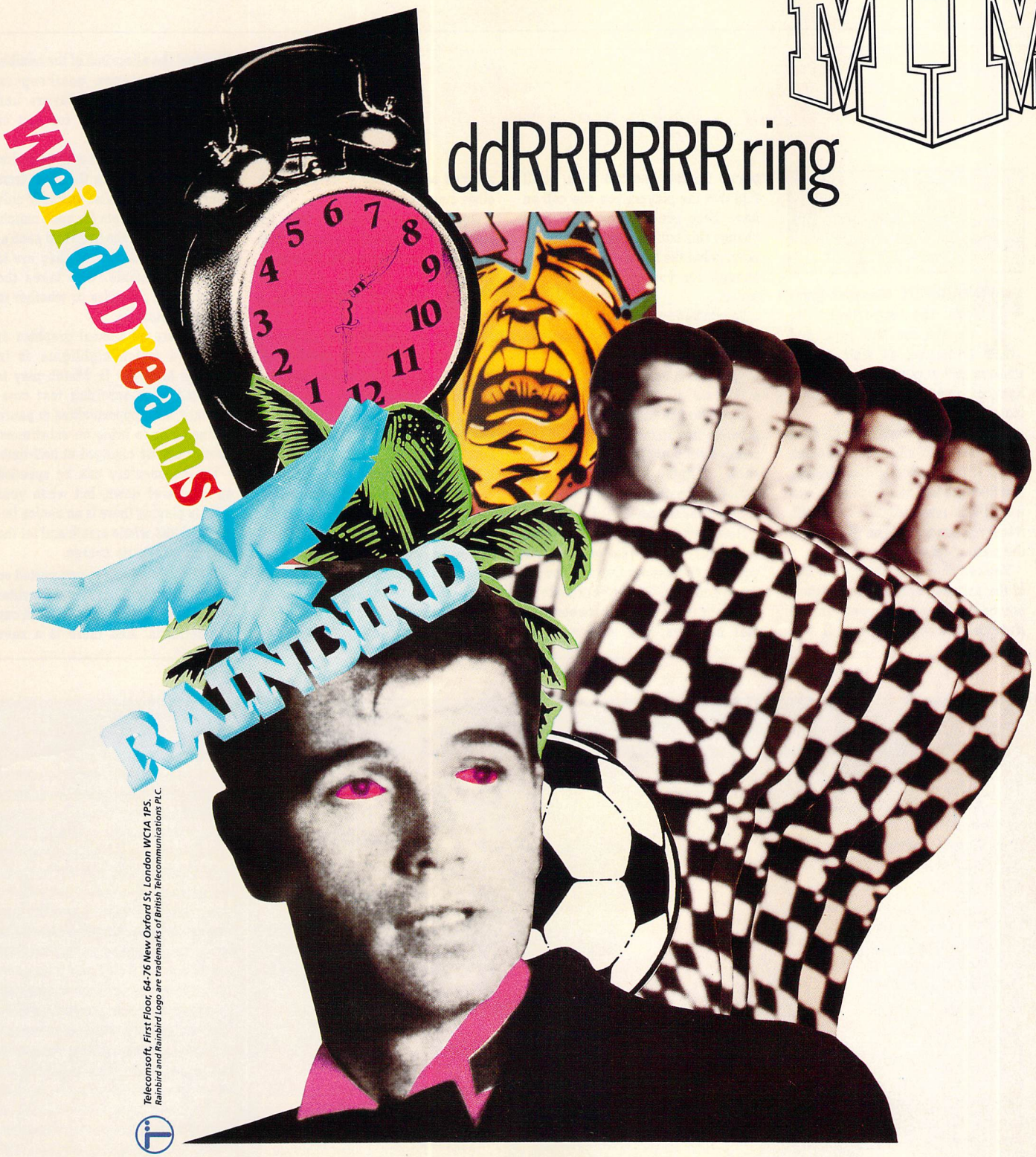
SECOND Sight

An excellent text adventure which reminds me in many ways of Level 9's Lords of Time – available for your ST in the Time and Magik trilogy.

This is a friendly adventure with lots of original ideas – such as the field operatives – and puzzles to solve. It lacks a little something, and more time zones to explore would have brought Shards up to the lofty standard of the Level 9 classic.

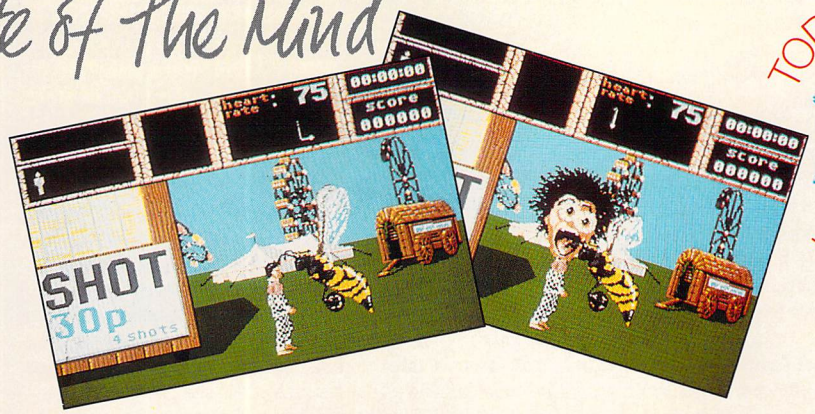
Nic Outterside

FEATURED ON TVS's SATURDAY MORNING MOTOR MOUTH



Telecomsoft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1PS.
Rainbird and Rainbird Logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC.

'State of the Mind'



TODAY'S · LEISURE · SOFTWARE

RAINBIRD

COMING SOON ON ATARI ST £24.99 · AMIGA £24.99 · COMMODORE 64 CASSETTE £14.99 · DISC £19.99 · IBM £24.99

Atari ST screen shots

FEATURED ON TVS's SATURDAY MORNING MOTOR MOUTH

Day in the dugout

Program: Tracksuit Manager
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Again Again, Units 3-7 Baileygate Industrial Estate, Pontefract, Yorkshire WF8 2LN.

TRACKSUIT Manager gives you the opportunity to experience the joys and triumphs, as well as the stresses and strains, of life as manager of your country's national football team.

At least some burdens have been lifted from your shoulders. You can forget about finance and administration because this game has freed you from those responsibilities. Instead, it lets you concentrate on the heart of the matter – playing the game.

You can choose to manage any one of the national teams from 54 different countries and compete in the Nations and World Cups. If you plump for the England team you'll find that the players you can call on have been pre-selected. You can't change this built-in stock of England players but the list is comprehensive enough for you to pick a decent squad.

Should you opt for another country, you'll have to enter in the details of the players – name, position and club – yourself. A minimum of 30 and a maximum of 100 players can be entered for the chosen country. The program has already determined the relative strengths and weaknesses of each country, so those pre-established values will be distributed among your squad.

Now you're ready to go. The game runs over a four year period, two years for the Nations Cup and two for the World Cup. To get your team in shape, or to fill in time between official matches, you may wish to arrange some friendly fixtures with other countries.

Only two such games can be played in any month, although you could have more by opting for a tour. On tour you have to play five matches in 10 days. Only one tour a year is permitted.

The game automatically advances to a day when a fixture is arranged. If your team is not playing on that day you can elect to watch one of the matches. Scouts can be sent out to keep you informed of the abilities of other teams.

A basic squad of 25 players must be chosen from all the players available to you. Reports on every player tell you such things as attacking and defending skill, stamina, morale and so on. These attributes can alter as time goes by, so you need to keep an eye on them.

The squad can be changed at any time and the allocation of the number of places between goalkeepers, defenders, midfield players and attackers is a matter for you as manager.

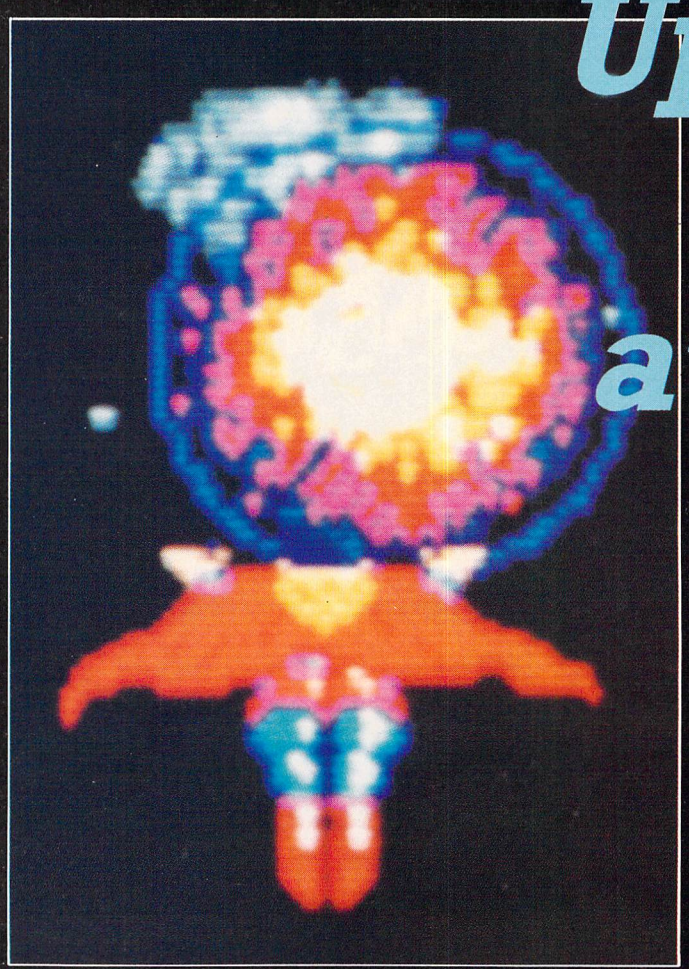
When you are faced with your first match you must pick the team from your squad. Thereafter you need only to make adjustments for each match. You can instruct the team and each of your players in the way they are to play, for example, who takes the throw-ins or penalties or whether to tackle agressively.

There are no special graphics or animated match highlights as in Football Manager II. Match play is reported as a scrolling text commentary, with opportunities to pause the game or to bring on substitutes. Tactics can be changed at half-time.

The commentary can be speeded up or slowed down, but when your team is playing there is no choice but to watch the whole match and let the narrative take its course.

A diary option keeps you posted on all forthcoming fixtures and provides all the tables and results for both cup competitions. And there is a save

Up, up and away!



A blast from the comic books

Product: Superman
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Tynesoft, Addison Industrial Estate, Blayton, Tyne & Wear.
Tel: 091-414 4611

IS it a bird? Is it a plane? No, it's Superman, the man of steel. Tynesoft now brings that hero of the comic book to your ST. The software comes on two discs and the gameplay is set out like a comic in that at the start of each level a page from a comic depicts events leading up to the point where you control Superman in the thick of the action.

The story so far: Earthquakes and volcanoes threaten to devastate the Earth. Lois Lane and the governor have been taken aboard a hijacked yacht by terrorists and what's more two of Superman's most dangerous enemies are after him.

As Superman, you first have to meet Professor Corwan at Star Laboratories, but on the way you encounter the Para-demons. In this first stage, using either a joystick or the mouse, you must kill the demons with your laser eyes or by thumping the living daylights out of them with your superhuman strength.

Select Superman's mode of assault by clicking the right hand button of the mouse. Icons at the top left of the screen will display what mode you are in. As soon as you kill a Para-demon another is born through the Boom Tube which drifts down from the sky just when you think you have wiped them out.

Some of the demons ride cannons firing concussion clouds as they approach. Come into contact with one and your energy level quickly falls.

When you finally beat off the demons another scene will load while its comic strip introduction explains that you must immediately go to the Atlantis, the yacht where Lois and the governor are being held.

Now using your super strength you fight your way along the deck of the Atlantis dispatching any terrorists on the way. Free the governor and fly



game option. Response to joystick movement could be more precise, but this is not a problem as the alternative keyboard method is fine. The game sadly fails to take advantage of the ST's power – there is no sound and graphically it is pretty dull.

The biggest criticism I have is that games can only be saved to the program disc. As a newly-saved game overwrites any earlier one, and since the program disc is copy protected, this means you can only ever have one game in progress at a time.

A worrying point is the danger of leaving the program disc without the write protection tab set. I fail to see why it was not written to allow the player to save a game to a spare disc.

If you're looking for realistic sound effects and impressive graphics, you'll be disappointed with Tracksuit Manager. But if you want a football game that has great depth, a long and concentrated playing time, durability, masses of variables and a powerful whiff of authenticity, then look no further.

Despite its lacklustre initial appearance and some of its flaws, Tracksuit Manager is a first-rate football simulation.

Bob Chappell

Sound	*0*
Graphics	*3*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*7*

SECOND Sight

Yawn, not another soccer managerial simulation. There are some novel re-arrangements in this one, but honestly haven't we seen most of it a dozen times before?

As a sport, soccer is dying the death in this country, so why the need to flood the software market with yet more of these simulations? I am disappointed.

Nic Outterside

off with Lois to Star Laboratories. This isn't as easy as it sounds – the terrorists are equipped with laser cannon and seem to have the strength of 10 men, so venture cautiously.

On arriving at Star the professor informs you, again in the form of a comic strip, that he must go to the laboratory in a space shuttle to gather important data concerning the planet's seismic activity.

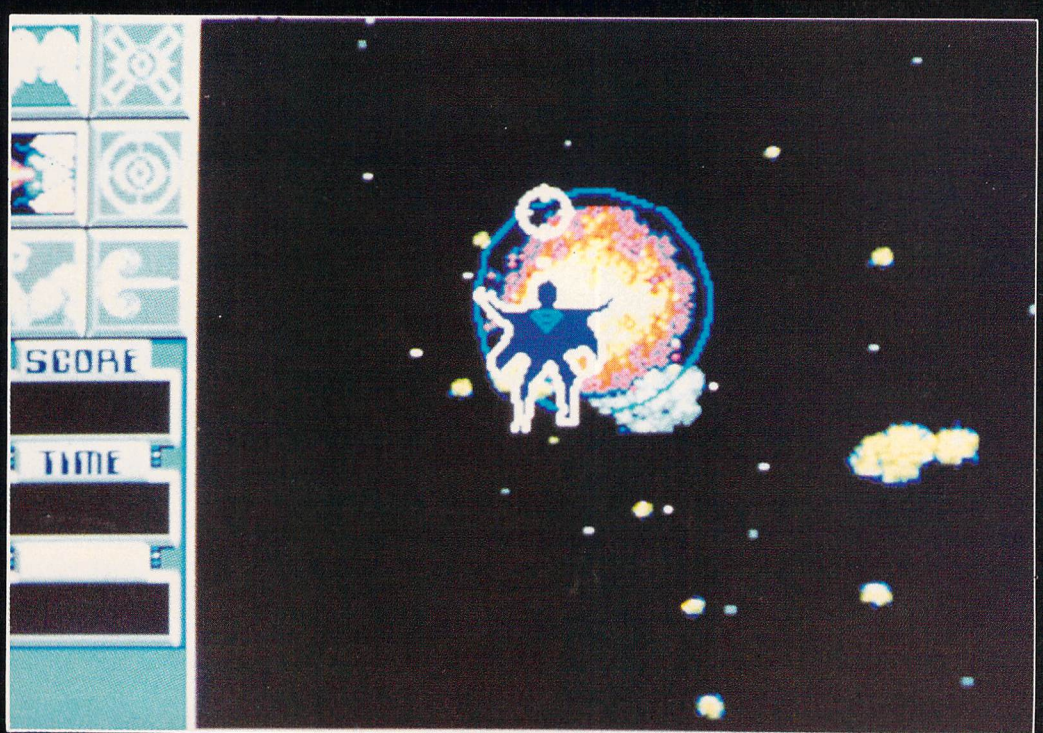
You must now guide the shuttle through an asteroid storm riddled with kryptonite. Again using your super powers, punch the asteroids and zap the kryptonite with your laser vision.

After hours of practice this third stage is the furthest I have reached. Your ultimate goal is to battle though the next five stages and reach the end where you must destroy the geodistruptor situated in the core of the Lexcorp Satellite station.

The game, although very playable, is by no means easy and the first stage may leave you somewhat frustrated after a while.

The graphics are very good and fairly well animated. The game will have you coming back for more and will not gather dust in the disc box until completed. I would say this is one for the collection.

David McLachlan



From the planet Krypton came the man of steel

Sound	*8*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*9*
Overall	*9*

SECOND Sight

Superman could have made Star Game this month, but for one thing – it's just too darn difficult. After two day's play I was still no nearer getting through the first level. The graphics – what I've seen on level one – are superb and the gameplay exciting and addictive. If Tynesoft could make it a bit easier then I'd recommend it, but not as it stands.

Roland Waddilove

Light blue Larry

Program: Leisure Suit Larry Goes Looking For Love
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Sierra On-Line/Activision, Blale House, Manor Farm Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0JN.
Tel: 0734 311666

THE first Larry adventure from Sierra, Leisure Suit Larry In The Land of the Lounge Lizards, was a huge success. The sequel has just been released and is even better than the original. So if this type of slightly risqué humour is to your taste, you're in for a real treat.

In case you've never heard of him, Larry is an unmarried, middle-aged nerd. It's even rumoured that one leading magazine voted him as the most negligible bachelor of the year.

With his over-coiffured but receding hair-do, crisp white polyester suit, shirt open to the waist, elevator shoes and gold-painted chains, Larry is once more dressed to kill and in search of a soul mate.

But because he's a jerk, Larry – as the full title of the game makes plain – is again looking for love in all the wrong places. Yet, you just can't help feeling more than a twinge of sympathy and affection for the guy.

In his latest adventure, Larry gets to play in a lottery and to appear in American TV's equivalent of Blind Date and Wheel of Fortune. As a result, he finds himself going on an exotic cruise with lots of spending money for fun and games. Of course, Larry will need some suntan lotion, a decent swimsuit and his passport before he can even get started.

Larry's subsequent escapades involve, not necessarily in this order, a visit to a tropical paradise, a nudist beach, dressing up in a bikini, contact with spies, an interrupted flight, a volcano, encounters with bees, snakes and quicksand, and something very unusual involving a sick bag. Hopefully it will all turn out right and Larry will get to meet and marry the girl of his dreams.

The adventure is copy protected by a routine that, at the beginning of each game requires you to identify a photograph and type in one of a number of telephone numbers that appear in the documentation.

One new feature is a jokey "filth" level. Rather like the lewdness level in Infocom's Leather Goddesses of Phobos, this option allows you to set the sauciness of the game to your own taste. It's not as titivating as it sounds, any blueness of the material is faint, being no more dubious than anything you might hear on, say, Alas Smith and Jones.

Pictorially, this new text and graphics adventure is far superior to other Sierra adventures – the graphics are sharper and Larry looks and moves more like a real human.



Larry looks for love in all the wrong places

Unfortunately, because of the size of at least one of the files needed to contain these new-style graphics, there is a drawback – and a very depressing one at that. The game will only run on a double-sided drive. Tough luck if you've got one of the earlier STs that have single-sided ones.

Shame that. Let's hope the other Sierra adventures in the pipeline are not going the same way.

Although some of the sequences don't require much from you – just sit back and watch the story develop by itself – overall there is plenty of challenge and involvement.

Leisure Suit Larry II is an entertaining and very funny game and well up to Sierra's excellent standards. If you have a double-sided drive, don't hesitate to buy this latest piece of fun and nonsense.

Bob Chappell



Larry goes searching

Presentation	9
Atmosphere	8
Puzzlement	8
Value for money	9
Overall	9

SECOND Sight

I am a great text adventure fan, but am afraid that this tirade of sleezy American humour masquerading as an adventure does nothing for me.

It seems that text adventure software houses are running short of ideas if they think this is fun. I'll give it a miss.

Nic Outterside



AMAZING

VALUE

&

IN THE SHOPS NOW!

£24·95



microdeal

LAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Atari's New Super Pack:

520STFM Computer with 1Mb integral drive + all this software:

Arkanoid 2 – Wizball – Black Lamp – Quadralien – Eddie Edwards – Super Ski – Starquake – Xenon – Return to Genesis – Zynaps – Test Drive – Explorer – Buggy Boy – Ikari Warriors – Beyond the Ice Palace – Thundercats – Chopper X – Thrust – Roadwars – Marble Madness – Summer Olympiad – Seconds Out

All this for the incredible price of just

£289.00 + VAT

Atari's 520 STFM

520STFM Explorer pack including mouse, basic, cables

£235.00 + VAT

Atari's 1040 STFM

1040 including mouse, basic, cables

£359.00 + VAT

Atari's 1040 STFM + SM124

1040 including mouse, basic, cables and SM124 high res monochrome monitor

£429.00 + VAT

Other Atari products available, please phone for details

Cumana 3.5" Disk Drive with PSU £85.00	**Supra 20Mb Hard Disk £419.00**
30Mb Hard Disk £469.00	**Supra FD10 Removable Hard Disk Phone**

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP 1081	£145.00
Star LC10	£169.00
Star LC10 Colour	£215.00
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder	£55.00
NEC P2200	£279.00
Epson LX800	£169.00
Star LC 24/10	£279.00
Star LC 24/10 Sheet Feeder	£55.00
Okimate 20 Colour Printer	£120.00
NEC P6+	£469.00
NEC P7+	Phone
Citizen 120D	£129.00

Large range of alternative printers available. Please phone for quotation. All printers exclusive of VAT

MONITORS

Special Offer Colour Monitor	£189.00
Philips 8833	£219.00
Philips 8852	£259.00
Philips 9073	£369.00
Philips Monitor Green	£69.00
Philips Monitor Amber	£79.00
NEC Multisync II	£469.00
Commodore 1084S	£239.00
SM124	£90.00
Ferguson TV/Monitor 14"	**£189.00**
Philips 14" R/C Tele-Text	**£217.00**
Philips 15" FST	**£189.00**

All TV monitors complete with computer leads

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£4.95
Dust Cover – Computer	£7.95
Dust Cover – Monitor	£9.95
Dust Cover – Disk Drive	£5.95
3.5" Disks (box 10)	£14.95
5.25" Disks (box 10)	£9.95
Disk Boxes from	£2.00
Copy Stand A4	£19.95
Data Switch 2way	£29.95
Data Switch 4way	£39.95
Joysticks from	£7.00
Monitor Stands	£7.00
Printer Paper from	£9.95
Printer Ribbons from	£3.00

All accessories inclusive of VAT

LANSOFT CLUB LANSOFT CLUB

The computer club for ST and Amiga users everywhere, all prices include VAT.

Membership £20 per year

So what do you get?	**RRP**	**Lansoft**
Tau Ceti	£24.95	£5.00
Hacker II	£24.95	£5.00
Ogre	£24.95	£5.00

So you can save up to 80% off your software on our special club promotion

HOW TO ORDER

Enclose letter with cheque, postal order or credit card number for amount including VAT and delivery charge. Credit card holders may order by telephone contact sales desk. Despatch normally within 24hrs.

Official orders from Educational Establishments, Local Authorities and Government Departments welcome. Contact Education Dept. Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.

EXPORT HOTLINE 01-597 8854 TELEX: 995548 Fax: 01-590 6057

Dealer and export enquiries: Contact Trade Dept.

All Software and Books include VAT and Delivery

All Hardware Systems £10.00 Courier Service

Prices exclusive of VAT Unless otherwise stated and Correct at time of going to press.

Educational callers ask for Tony Judge or Mike Brown

Come in and see us at **1063 High Road, Chadwell Heath, Romford Essex.** Just around the corner to Chadwell Heath station or easy parking in Manstead Gardens, just opposite, or PHONE 01-597 8851 show room open Mon to Sat 10.30 am to 5.30 pm

Technicolour bloodbath

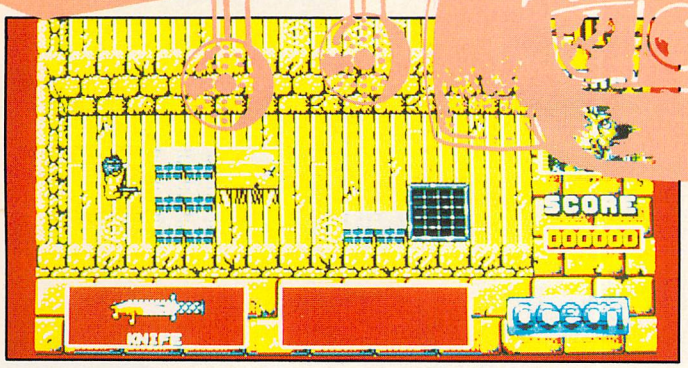
Program: Rambo III
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Ocean Software, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.
Tel: 061-832 6633

WITH the vocabulary and the acting ability of a tree frog, John Rambo blasts his way back to our screens, this time in Ocean's Rambo III.

The game consists of three levels revolving round a plot that goes a little like this: Johnny's military chum, Colonel Trautman, has been captured by the Russians while on a mission in Afghanistan. So, guess which psychopath has to go in and rescue him.

You, taking the part of Rambo, have to go into the fort, find Trautman and escape. Nothing could be easier, right?

Wrong. The first section of the game has an overhead view of Rambo as he trots around the Russians' fort, looking for the cell where Trautman is being held. Guards patrol the area, and getting in the way of their patrol alerts them to your presence.



But you can fight back with the aid of your trusty hunting knife, which can be upgraded to bows and arrows, explosive arrows, guns, bombs, and all sorts of other goodies.

When Trautman has been found, you've got to flee the fort and get to a helicopter on the other side of the compound. Unfortunately, all the troops have now been alerted and you are in a lot of trouble.

The third level features you at the controls of a captured Russian tank, and an entire task force is now after your hide as you race towards the border and freedom.

This section is mouse-controlled, and you have to destroy soldiers with heavy machine guns and rocket launchers, soldiers in bunkers, tanks, and finally the Russian commander's MiG-24 combat helicopter.

If you finally reach the border you will have struck another blow for freedom, mom's apple pie and a good excuse for Rambo IV.

The graphics are pretty good, but not excellent, the sound isn't too hot and the tune could be better. Fortunately it can be turned off with the press of a button.

The three sections have already been done to death in other games. All are difficult to the point of hurling your ST out of the window.

Robert Swan

Sound	*5*
Graphics	*7*
Playability	*6*
Value for money	*5*
Overall	*6*

SECOND Sight

I found Rambo III to be quite challenging and addictive. OK, so certain parts of it are cribbed from other games, but that doesn't detract from the fun.

Roland Waddilove

Ghoulies stir in the crypt

Program: Munsters
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Again Again, Units 3-7, Baileygate Industrial Estate, Pontefract, West Yorkshire WF8 2LN.
Tel: 0977 797777

LILLY stirred uneasily, Marilyn had been kidnapped and Herman and Gramps were dozing in the crypt – a fat lot of use they were proving to be. You have to help her wake the two of them so they can help her out. The only problem is how?

Lilly who is under your control, is soon under attack from a steady stream of ghostly ghouls, grappling gremlins and fiery phantoms. The longer she lingers in one place the thicker and faster they come. Each one that touches her drains away some of her energy, though each time she blasts one into limbo her spell power is enhanced.

There is one particularly nasty spectre to look out for, which will drain all of Lilly's spell power if he gets half a chance, so he needs an instant ghost-busting blast.

One indestructible zombie roaming the mansion has to be avoided, but the most menacing threat to Lilly's progress is posed by the massed ranks of the graveyard ghouls.

These rise out of the ground eerily as you return from a spot of grave robbing. However, with the right combination of goodies even these can be blasted, though not without a spirited fight.

Sound quality is indifferent, but at at least it was not annoying. The Munsters' theme tune could be turned on or off.

This ghoulish game had me foxed for some time – I just had to go back to get it right. When at last I did manage to wake Gramps and Herman, they trudged off together into the next level, only to be killed almost instantly by lunging hands that groped out of a bank of coffins in the wall.

Here is my main criticism of the game. Getting through level one is neither easy nor quick, so having battled through to level two I think it reasonable to be given the choice of restarting the game at that level when killed. Otherwise frustration at plodding through the same repetitive screens will almost inevitably set in.

Except for that annoying point I would have rated the game higher, but the Munsters was nonetheless challenging, great fun and well put together.

Niels Reynolds



Graphics	*7*
Sound	*7*
Playability	*8*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*7*

SECOND Sight

Lovely adaptation of one of my favourite TV programmes of the 1960s. Herman, Grandpa, Lilly ... they're all here in their pale and peculiar off-beat manner.

Great fun to play and certainly addictive. Despite Niels' grave criticisms I believe that The Munsters is a dead cert for the top.

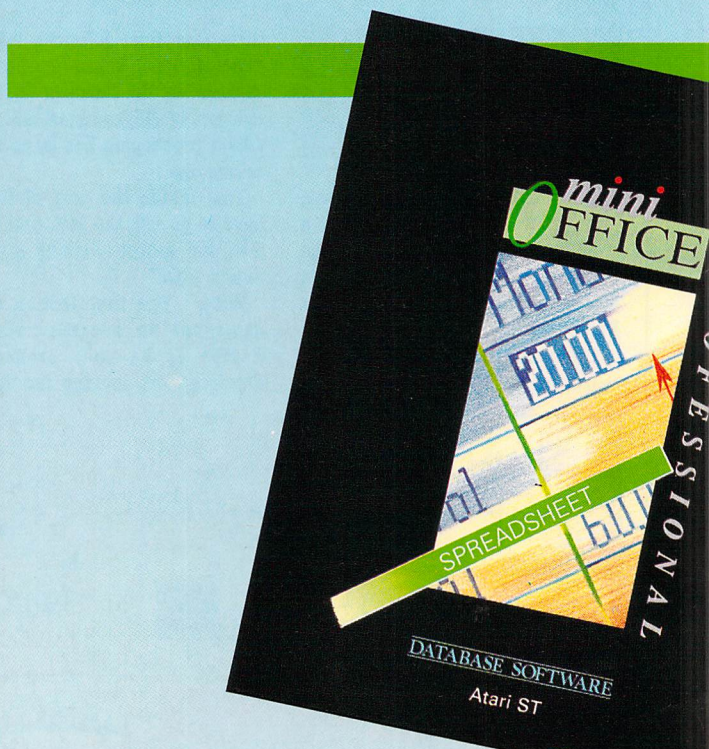
Nic Outterside

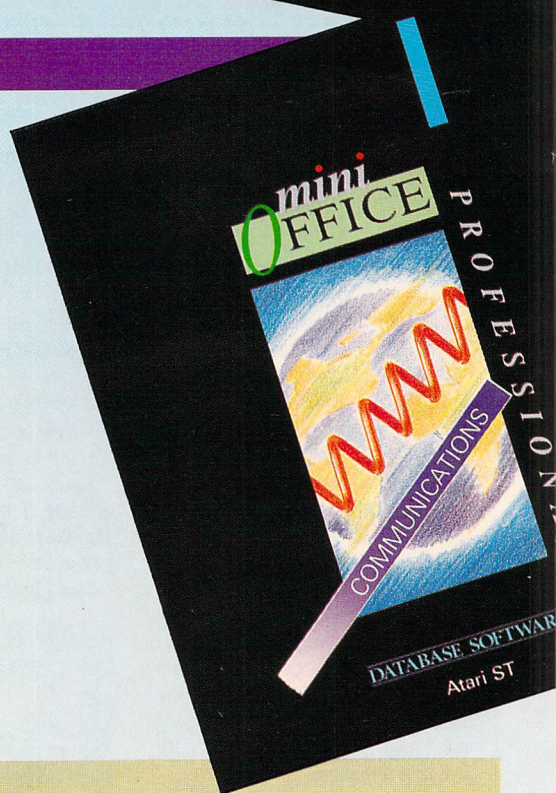
STRETCH YO

THE Mini Office Professional suite heralds the beginning of a new era in productivity software for the Atari ST. It consists of five powerful modules which are available separately: Document Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Presentation Graphics and Communications.

Each meticulously-designed module is simply bursting with features, and is both intuitive and quick to learn. It also makes the fullest use of the Gem environment with its pull-down menus, icons and dialogue boxes.

Mini Office Professional works with any Atari ST with one or more disc drives and a monochrome or colour display.





FULLY INTEGRATED

All the modules are fully integrated to maximise your efficiency – which means that you can pull graphics, spreadsheet tables and database information into the document processor – and do powerful mail merging too. You can load database files into the spreadsheet, or spreadsheet files into the database – and turn data from both into attention-grabbing charts. And any file can be sent to other micro users down your telephone line using the communications module. The opportunities are endless.

DESK ACCESSORIES

Every module comes with a set of invaluable programs which you can call up at any time. There's an all-purpose text editor, a handy memo pad, a pocket-style calculator and a set of disc utilities – enabling you to format, rename, erase, copy, show info and list directory to screen, printer or a file.

HOW MUCH?

What is even more remarkable is the PRICE – just £24.95 for each power-packed module *(Document Processor £34.95).* Start with one module – and you'll want them all. You'll be joining more than 400,000 others who have discovered that the Mini Office range has helped to revolutionise their productivity.

Coming soon:

DATABASE

Bring powerful maths functions to bear on any numeric field, perform multi-field sorts, generate customised reports, print labels...and more.

RELEASE DATE: MARCH 1989

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Create histograms, symbol graphs, multi-line graphs and pie charts. Use the comprehensive range of art tools for adding that final polish ... and more.

RELEASE DATE: MARCH 1989

DOCUMENT PROCESSOR

Create multiple-column documents, wrap round graphics, multi-size text, range of typefaces, spelling checker, thesaurus...and more.

RELEASE DATE: APRIL 1989

OUR ST

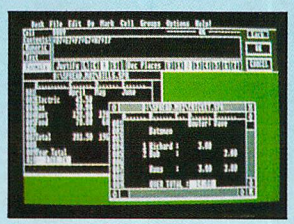
SPREADSHEET

Using your Atari ST to keep your financial affairs in order is easy with the Mini Office Professional Spreadsheet. With it you'll be able to make short work of home budgets, costings and what-if calculations. And, like all the modules, it uses the powerful Gem environment.

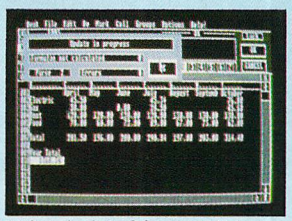
Manipulate your data – just the way you want!

Among the features at your command:

- 255 rows by 255 columns
- Columns up to 32 characters wide
- Full relative replication of formulae
- Use any currency symbol or pad character
- Align text and numbers right, left or centre
- Open up to four files at once
- Sort rows or columns and create an index for future manipulation
- Search for individual text cells
- Load Ascii, DIF files and data from the other Mini Office modules
- Create executable command files using the built-in spreadsheet programming language
- List formulae to a text file, and manipulate them in the text editor
- Print extra-large spreadsheets sideways



Create spreadsheets with ease, opening up to four files at once



With its built-in debugger, Mini Office will highlight your errors

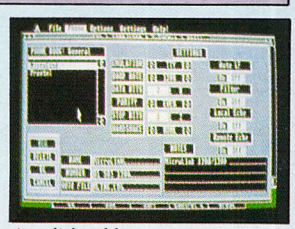
COMMUNICATIONS

Using your Atari ST to send fax, telex, telemessages and electronic mail is easy with the Mini Office Professional Communications module. With a minimum of keystrokes you can connect to MicroLink, Telecom Gold, Prestel and specialist bulletin boards all round the world.

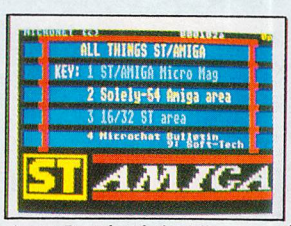
Link your Atari ST to the outside world!

Among the features at your command:

- Select your modem from the list supplied on disc – or define your own
- Supports all popular Teletype, VT52 and VT100 emulations
- Access viewdata with full-colour graphics plus mailbox editor and slideshow facility
- Create your own list of services with the autodialling phone book
- Record all your actions into a logfile while you are online
- Keep a tally of your phone calls, with all details recorded to a phone log
- Download telesoftware using Ascii, Kermit or Xmodem file transfer protocols
- Exchange any Mini Office Professional file with other users – anywhere in the world.



Autodial and log on to any service at the click of the mouse



Access Prestel with the full-colour viewdata mode

Inside every box . . . **A comprehensive wire-bound manual with tutorial section and two single-sided discs containing Mini Office module, desk accessories and example files.**

To place your order please turn to the form on Page 133

DATABASE SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Atari picks up the paint-brush



Niels Reynolds tests Hyperpaint, a new art package from Atari. Will it make its mark in an overcrowded market?

HYPERPAINT is Atari's own paint program for the ST. Assuming Atari would want to show its micro's graphic capabilities in the best possible light, I expected the software to be something a bit special.

Atari claims that Hyperpaint heralds the next generation of graphics packages on the ST, adding new and powerful commands to speed up and simplify the process of creating, editing and printing pictures and diagrams.

Well there is no doubt that by offering compatibility with Neochrome, Degas – both compressed and uncompressed – and IMG file types, as well as supplying Gdos (Graphics Device Operating System), there is great versatility here.

Also useful is the ability to work in all three screen resolution modes, a feature some well known art packages lack. Scanned or pre-drawn images can be imported and edited, many printers are supported and other typefaces are available. But is that so unique these days? And what of the real guts of the program, the ease and ability to create new graphic images?

The screen consists of a large work area taking up most of the available space. A palette runs along the bottom, an icon strip hangs down the side and the familiar Gem menu bar sits at the top. The menu bar consists of desk, file and options. The first menu item prints the copyright message and enables you to call up desk accessories.

The file menu allows you to load and save pictures, and dump them to the printer. Also a default file of brushes and fills can be loaded or saved, more of which later.

From the options menu you can choose the file type from Neo, Degas and IMG. You can also choose the type of pen, brush, spray, fill, block, text, shape and zoom. Also miscellaneous items can be set such as the palette, smear and mirror facilities.

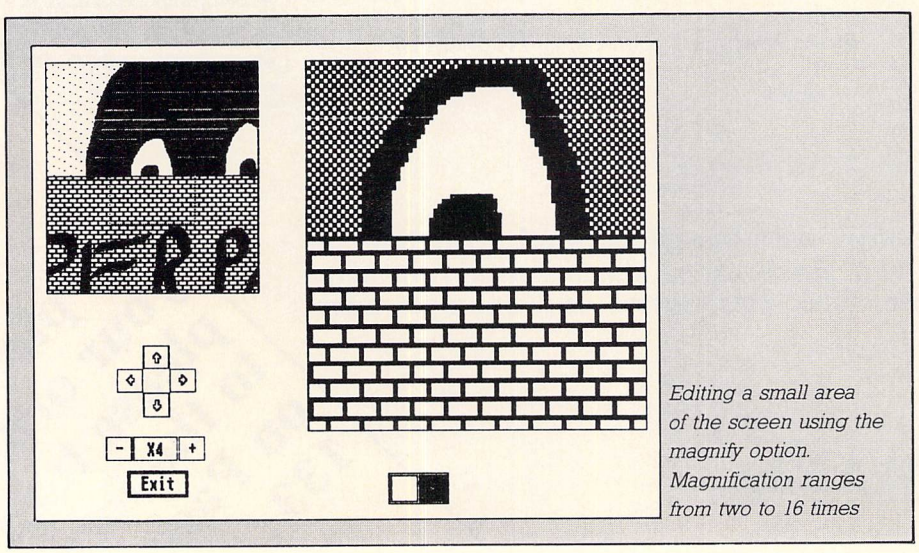
The options menu items are used to alter or manipulate the painting tools shown in the icon strip. Most can also be altered even when they are not currently in use.

The icon strip shows nine representing a drawing tool or function. Any icon can be selected by positioning the mouse pointer over it and clicking once with the left button. Double clicking brings up a menu or dialogue box allowing modification of that tool – for instance, altering a brush style.

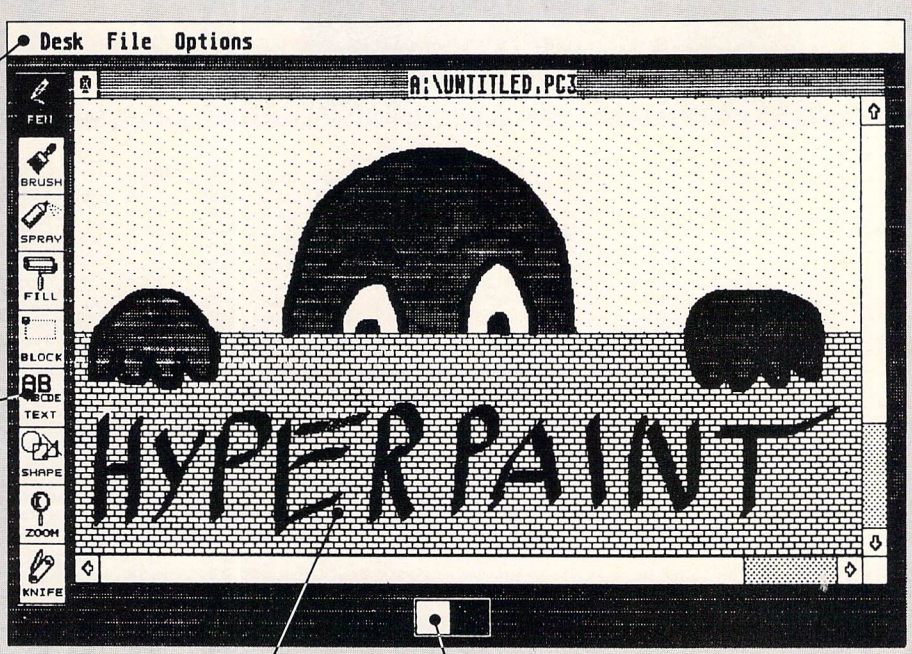
Clicking on the pen icon allows you instant access to the work area with your pen. Position the pointer on the screen, press the left mouse button and you're drawing. Or are you? I found there was an irritating delay between pressing the mouse button and the drawn line being shown on screen. This meant that when I was drawing freehand, with pen or brush, the start of each line was missed off and had to be put in again. You must wait a second before moving the mouse to draw.

Freehand curves can't be replicated easily, so fiddly retouching was often necessary – annoying and time wasting. Indeed, it would almost be a reason in itself for not considering Hyperpaint as a viable art package. Sure, you can adapt your style to minimise the effect, but why on earth should you?

The tools are sufficient for most needs, without being over generous with the facilities offered. The pen for instance, has eight thicknesses, but they can't be edited so that's your lot. The selected pen thickness also defines the line used by



Editing a small area of the screen using the magnify option. Magnification ranges from two to 16 times



Further options are available from the menu bar

The icon-based toolkit. Double-clicking on an icon brings up a menu or dialogue box

A window on to the work area. Clicking the right mouse button enables you to see the whole area at once

The palette. Only two colours are available in monochrome, but 16 are selectable from the ST's 512-colour range in low resolution

the shape tool for drawing borders.

The brush option is more fun, as you can create your own. Eight standard brushes are on offer, all of which can be changed. One option allows you to block cut an area from the screen to be used as the current brush style.

Modified brushes can be saved to disc or as part of the default file which is automatically loaded each time you use Hyperpaint. You could, in fact, have more than one default file, each containing a set of brushes.

I found the spray option a little underpowered. There are three sizes of cover – small, medium and large, although they would be better labelled small, smaller and smallest. There isn't much variety, and as with the pen option, you can't tamper with the preset sizes.

There is a spray modifier allowing one of six speeds to be used, though once again, a greater range would have been nice. Some of Hyperpaint's competitors have a range of 99 speeds.

The last aspect of spray worthy of note is the smear option, which can be toggled on and off. If you were spraying red over yellow you would expect at some point the red to obliterate the yellow. Using smear this doesn't happen, as the the two colours are mixed randomly within the area of spray to create a smoother merging of colour.

Fill allows specified areas to be filled with any one of 36 patterns. Each can be edited and saved in much the same way as the brushes to provide a new set of default fill patterns. Patterns can be set to fill in one of four modes – replace, transparent, invert or reverse transparent.

Blocks are defined by the usual method of sizing a rectangular outline over the area required. However, irregular shapes can be defined by using the separate knife icon. The block manipulator handles the usual cut and paste facilities, as well as a few more. Images can be enlarged, reduced, stretched, squashed, rotated, mirrored or skewed. You can set the rotation and skew at precise angles.

Outline and smooth options complete the block facilities. The former gives an outlined version of the image while the latter smooths out jagged edges. It is suggested that smooth is particularly useful for cleaning up digitised images, which can appear to be very speckly.

The text option allows you to write left to right, upwards, downwards or right to left in normal, italic, bold, outlined, underlined and light styles. Text may also be set centred or left or right justified. Several fonts are supplied in a range of point sizes.

Shapes allows easy drawing of filled or unfilled shapes. For instance, when drawing a triangle you need only to define its three corners by clicking the mouse button when the pointer is correctly positioned.

The lines are drawn automatically with the current pen thickness and filled with the current fill pattern – if the filled option has been selected. There are 18 shapes to choose from, including arcs, curves, rays, ellipses, continuous lines and rectangles.

Last but not least, the zoom facility allows magnification between two and 16 times at one point increments. This makes for easy editing and retouching with the minimum of eye strain.

Palette selection depends on the mode – clearly there's not much choice in monochrome. Low resolution colour is restricted to the standard 16 colours, but these are selectable from the ST's 512-colour range. You can pull RGB sliders about, or choose from a special palette screen displaying all 512 colours. Palettes can be loaded, saved and cycled for animation.

Conclusion

Together these facilities combine to create a generally competent and easy to use package. The manual explains all aspects of the program clearly and contains further sections covering picture formats, keyboard shortcuts, print utilities and Gdos installation. Each menu and the options available are explained with the aid of screen dumps.

I don't believe that Hyperpaint heralds a new age in computer art packages as it lacks any special features that make it stand out from the crowd. That slight delay in response when drawing worries me too. With the Atari name behind it, I'm sure it will sell. If you are in the market for an art package, by all means try it, but check the opposition too.

FACT FILE

Product: Hyperpaint
Price: £25
Supplier: Atari, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5BZ.
Tel: 0753 33344

POINTS FOR:
Easy to use Gem-based program. Degas, Neo and IMG file formats catered for.

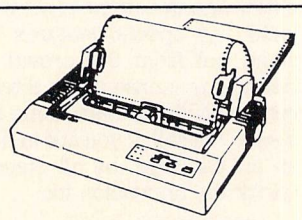
AGAINST:
Not as many options as some of its competitors. Slight delay in drawing.

**FIDGET LTD., 150 DESBOROUGH ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2QA
TEL: (0494) 33144/32018**

FIDGET

Title	RRP	Fidget
1943	19.95	12.95
5 Star	24.95	15.95
Action Service	19.95	12.95
Action ST	19.95	12.95
Afterburner	19.95	12.95
Airball	24.95	15.95
Altair	19.95	12.95
Alternate Reality	24.95	15.95
American Pool	9.95	6.95
Annals of Rome	24.99	15.95
Arkanoid II	19.95	12.95
Army Moves	19.95	12.95
Bad Cats	19.95	15.95
Balance of Power	29.95	19.95
Barbarians (Palace)	14.99	10.50
Barbarians (Psygnosis)	24.95	15.95
Batman	19.95	12.95
Better Dead Than Alien	19.95	12.95
Beyond Zork	24.95	15.95
Bionic Commandos	19.95	15.95
Black Lamp	19.95	12.95
Blue War	19.95	15.95
Boulderdash Construction Set	24.95	15.95
Bubble Bobble	19.95	12.95
Bubble Ghost	19.95	12.95
Buggy Boy	19.95	12.95
Burmuda Project	19.95	12.95
Captain America	19.95	15.95
Captain Blood	24.95	15.95
Carrier Command	24.95	15.95
Certificate Maker	24.99	15.95
Championship Baseball	24.95	15.95
Chopper X	9.95	6.95
Circus Games	19.95	12.95
Clasiques One	19.95	12.95
Colossus Chess X (10)	24.95	15.95
Computer Hits	24.95	15.95
Corruption	24.95	15.95
Crazy Cars II	24.95	15.95
Cybernoid	19.95	12.95
Dark Castle	24.99	15.95
Defender of the Crown	29.95	19.95
Deja Vu	24.95	15.95
Diablo	14.95	10.50
Driller	25.95	15.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	15.95
Eagles Nest	19.95	12.95
Eddie Edwards Super Ski	19.95	12.95
Eliminator	19.95	12.95
Elite	24.95	15.95
Emanuelle	19.95	12.95
Empire Strikes Back	19.95	12.95
Enduro Racer	14.99	10.50
Epix Epics	29.99	19.95
Exalon	19.95	12.95
Eye	14.95	10.50
F-15 Strike Eagle	24.95	15.95
Falcon	24.95	15.95
Fire & Forget	24.95	15.95
Five Star	24.95	15.95
Flight Simulator Scenery	24.95	15.95
Flight Simulator	45.95	35.95
Flying Shark	19.95	12,95
Football Manager II	19.95	12.95
Gauntlet II	19.95	16.94
Get Dexter II	19.95	12.95
Goldregons Domain	19.95	12.95
Goldrunner I	24.95	15.95
Goldrunner II	19.95	12.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	15.95
Gunship	24.95	15.95
Hadleys Nebula	9.95	6.95
Hell Bent	19.95	12.95
Hollywood Poker	14.95	10.50
Hotball	24.95	15.95
Hyper Drome	19.95	12.95
Ikari Warriors	14.99	10.50
Impact	14.95	10.50
International Karate +	19.95	12.95
International Soccer	19.95	12.95
Jewels of Darkness	19.95	12.95
Jinxter	24.95	15.95
Joan of Arc	19.95	16.95
Killdozers	19.95	12.95
King's Quest	29.95	19.95
Knight Orc	19.95	12.95
Krazy Cars	19.95	12.95
Lancelot	19.95	12.95
Las Vegas Gambler	9.95	6.95
L.E.D. Storm	19.95	12.95
Legend of the Sword	24.95	15.95
Leisure Suit Larry etc.	19.95	12.95
Leviathan	14.95	10.50
Live and Let Die	19.95	12.95
Lombard RAC Rally	24.95	15.95
L.S.L. Goes Looking for Love	29.95	19.95
Mafdet	19.95	12.95
Maga Pack	24.95	15.95
Manhattan Dealers	19.95	12.95
Manhunter New York	29.95	19.95
Maria's Christmas Box	14.95	10.50
Menace	19.95	12.95
Mercenary	24.99	15.95
Mickey Mouse	19.95	15.95
Mindfighter	24.95	15.95
Mini Golf	19.95	16.95
Mission Genicide	9.95	6.95
Moebious	24.95	15.95
Moon Patrol	14.95	13.95
Mud Pies	19.95	9.95
Nebulas	19.95	12.95
Netherworld	19.95	12.95
Ninja	9.99	6.95
Obliterator	24.95	15.95
Off Shore Warrior	19.95	12.95
Ogre	24.95	15.95
Oids	19.95	12.95
Operation Wolf	19.95	12.95
Overlander	19.95	12.95
Outcast	9.95	6.95
Out Run	19.95	15.95
Pandora	19.95	12.95
Peter Beardsley	19.95	12.95
Phantasie II	24.95	20.95
Platoon	19.95	12.95
Plundered Hearts	24.99	15.95
Police Quest	19.95	12.95
Predictor	19.95	12.95
Psion Chess	24.95	15.95
Purple Saturn Day	24.95	15.95
Quadralien	19.95	12.95
Question of Sport	19.95	12.95
Return to Genesis	19.95	12.95
Revenge II	9.95	6.95
Roadwars	19.95	12.95
R-Type	19.95	12.95
S.D.I.	19.95	12.95
Shadowgate	24.95	15.95
Side Arms	19.95	12.95
Silent Service	24.95	15.95
Silicon Dreams	19.95	12.95
Sky Rider	14.95	10.50
Sorcery Plus	19.95	12.95
Space Harrier	19.95	12.95
Space Quest	24.95	15.95
Speed Ball	24.95	15.95
Spider Tronic	19.95	12.95
Spy v Spy	24.95	15.95
Stac	39.95	25.95
Star Glider	24.95	15.95
Star Glider II	24.95	15.95
Stargon 3	24.95	15.95
Star Trek	19.95	12.95
Star Wars	19.95	12.95
Stir Crazy	19.95	12.95
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	15.95
Street Gang	14.95	10.50
Sub-Battle Simulator	24.95	15.95
Summer Olympiad	19.95	12.95
Sundog	14.95	10.50
Superconductor	49.95	39.95
Syper Hang-On	19.95	12.95
Supersprint	14.95	10.50
Techno Cop	19.95	16.95
Terror Pods	24.95	15.95
Tetris	19.95	12.95
The Gambler	14.95	10.50
The Munsters	19.95	12.95
Thunder Blade	19.95	12.95
Thundercats	19.95	12.95
Thunder (Spelling Checker)	69.95	19.95
Thunder Wing	19.95	12.95
Time and Magic	19.95	12.95
Times of Lore	19.95	12.95
T.P. New Beginning	24.95	15.95
Tracker	24.95	15.95
Track Suit Manager	19.95	12.95
Trailblazer	24.95	15.95
Trivial Pursuit	19.95	12.95
U.M.S.	24.95	15.95
Ultima 3	24.95	15.95
Ultima 4	24.95	15.95
Uninvited	24.95	15.95
Vegas Gambler	24.95	15.95
Veteran	19.95	12.95
Victory Road	19.95	12.95
Virus	19.95	12.95
War Games Construction Set	24.95	15.95
Winter Games	24.95	15.95
Wizard Warz	19.95	16.95
Wizball	19.95	12.95
World Darts	14.95	10.50
Wrath of Nikademus	24.95	20.95
Xenon	19.99	12.95

******* PLEASE PHONE TO GET LATEST RELEASES *******



CITIZEN 120D PRINTER

£149
Inc. VAT
FREE CARRIAGE
(UK mainland)

* **TWO YEAR WARRANTY**
* IBM and Epson Compatibility
* 120 CPS Draft
* 25 CPS NLQ Print
* Tractor and Friction Feed
* Graphics Printing
* 4K Buffer
* Includes: Mains Plug, Printer Ribbon, Manual
* Printer cable to connect the 120D to Atari ST computers only £7.95

**Access, Barclaycard welcome,
24 hour answering phone,
trade and official order enquiries
welcome.**

TO ORDER:
Simply phone or send in your order, stating full name, address, Visa or Access numbers, cheque or money order payable to:

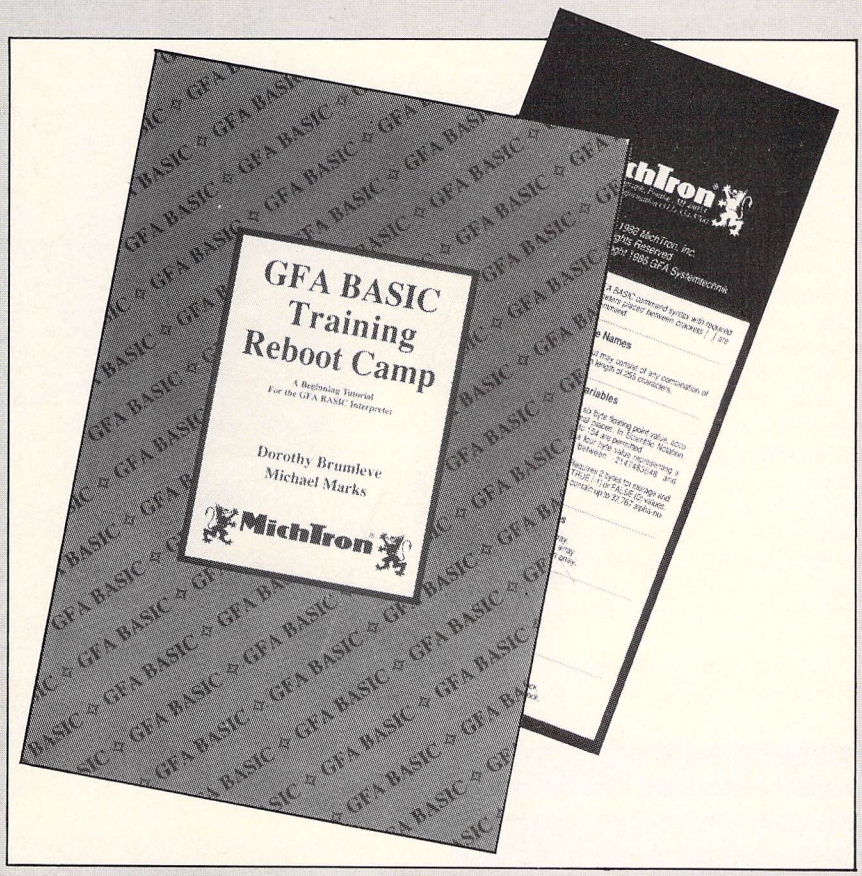
FIDGET

**FIDGET LTD., 150 DESBOROUGH ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2QA
TEL: (0494) 33144/32018**

LIBRARY

Beginners' guide to GFA Basic

Product: GFA Basic, Training Reboot Camp
Price: £14.95
Product: Reference card
Price: £3.95
Product: Supplementary disc
Price: £7.95
Supplier: Microdeal, 41 Truro Road, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 5JE.
Tel: 0726 68020



Nic Outterside reviews an excellent training manual to GFA Basic and a guide to using the new ST Basic

GFA Basic is one of the true pretenders to the crown of the best and most user-friendly Basic languages now available for the Atari ST. During the past two years its popularity has outshone most of its rivals, this despite the fact that GFA Basic employs some odd quirks in programming structure.

Warwick Thompson recommended GFA Basic most warmly in his review of the language in the June 1987 issue of *Atari ST User*. Although as an interpreted Basic it is slightly slower than some of its compiled contempories now available, the release of the GFA compiler addition meant an increase in speed of almost 1000 per cent.

The original package included the GFA Basic interpreter and a 300 page manual. The latter was superb as a reference guide to the terms, functions and procedures used, but did not attempt to teach programming with the language to anyone but experienced Basic programmers, and that was catered for in only 30 pages of introduction. It also fell short with numerous translation difficulties from its original German and a lack of any form of index.

GFA Basic Training Reboot Camp by Michtron Publishing is unashamedly a beginners' tutorial for the interpreter. It is available with or without a reference card and supplementary disc which includes several programming aids to help the novice. These include a utility to design your own colour palette and load Degas and Neochrome pictures into your own programs.

The book is a gentle, hold-your-hand guide to GFA Basic to be used as a complement rather than as an alternative to the original manual. It includes a series of 10 program chapters – which account for most of the book – a reference list of commands and an index of commands and terms.

Each chapter is divided into step by step programming techniques, experiments to carry out, and methods to test your growing working knowledge of GFA Basic.

The guide begins with the simplicities, explaining what .BAS, .BAK and .LST files are. At this point it caters as much for beginners to Basic in general as for beginners to the GFA form of the language. There is a whole chapter on getting started by exploring the uses of the GFA editor bar, debugging and saving and loading Basic files.

One of the strengths of GFA Basic is the editor/bug finder utilised by an array of single key commands or simple mouse operation. Another is the firmly structured nature of this language. From the outset the guide encourages you into good programming habits and into making full use of the editor bar. It teaches how to debug your own programs and how to avoid those silly mistyped numbers in data statements at the end of programs.

It also copes remarkably well in dealing with the fact that GFA Basic does not employ line numbers and allows only single statement commands per line. This was particularly useful for someone like myself who had learned Basic programming via the spaghetti of numbered BBC Basic.

The following chapters take you along the paths of simple graphics, logical statements, randomisation, using the mouse, sound and simple tunes, combining graphics and music and utilising data. Finally, Chapter 10 moves into the realms of more advanced programming which will surely be dealt with in a later Michtron publication. Each chapter concludes with a self-test which ensures that you have learned and consolidated everything which has been taught within that chapter.

Dorothy Brumleve and Michael Marks, who are the authors of this superb little book, suggest a strategy which takes a chapter at a time as part of the learning curve and prompt that work is only saved

Turn to Page 42 ▶

◀ From Page 41

permanently to disc at the end of each chapter. I can appreciate the logic of attempting to discipline the trainee into structured lessons which do not involve saving half-finished work, but have they never heard of mains spikes or power surges?

I felt that the reference card was rather over-priced at £3.95. It lacked a list of edit commands – as found on pages 24 and 25 of the original manual – and failed to list abbreviations of commands which are surely an essential point of reference for any beginner. The supplementary disc is full of utilities to help you program in GFA Basic but is not intended as a substitute to typing in the examples from the manual. It is only by such typing and debugging that you will really begin to learn.

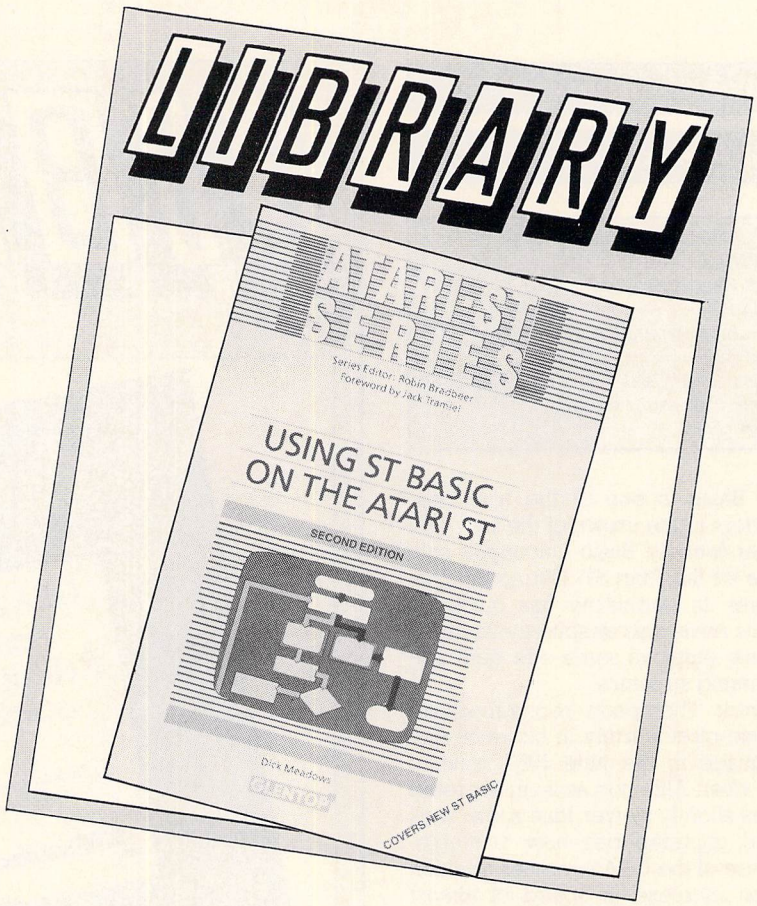
However, the book is one of the best and most comprehensive beginners' guides I have seen to any computer language. With the GFA Basic manual and the GFA Basic Training Reboot Camp at your side, a bit of self-discipline and perseverence, you should soon master the rudimentaries of this most powerful form of Basic.

On its own it should encourage many ST users into Basic programming for the first time and will provide an excellent passage of transfer for any intermediate programmer who wishes to learn GFA Basic.

I am most impressed and await further publications from Michtron, with interest.

New guide to the new Basic

Product: Using ST Basic on the Atari ST
Price: £7.95
Supplier: Glentop, Bath Place, High Street, Barnet, Hertfordshire EN5 5XE.
Tel: 01-441 4130



USING ST Basic on the Atari ST is an integrated guide to the new version of ST Basic and as such is suitable for anyone who has bought their Atari ST since the Autumn of 1987.

The original ST Basic which came bundled with the machines since 1985 was bug-filled and lacked a few important characteristics found in its enhanced younger brother. However, it was harnessed with a very good 240 page ST Basic Sourcebook and tutorial complete with a function key template, in addition to the owner's manual.

For reasons of time and marketing, when the new ST Basic was released, owners only received a 28 page résumé of Enhanced ST Basic. This flimsy excuse for a reference manual was as much help to ST users as a fridge would be to an Eskimo.

Using ST Basic on the Atari ST is aimed – in the words of Jack Tramiel – "to help ST users get to know their machine better and use it more productively". First impressions are that the book is well priced, user friendly and closely structured for easy reading and learning. It certainly escapes from the trap of turgidity into which many such manuals fall.

Chapter one copes with getting started with the real basics of the language. It explains how to load Basic and the purposes of the List, Command, Output and Edit windows as well as dealing at some length with using the Gem environment to best effect. The chapter also covers Print commands, calculations and simple graphics.

Chapter two looks at beginning to write and run programs in enhanced ST Basic, how programs should be saved on disc, then stored, merged and debugged through line by line checking. It further looks at fundamental commands and statements and explores the meaning of golden words like variables and integers. The paragraphs on using printers will be particularly useful to most ST users.

The next chapter launches into the application of data input statements and approaches some of the more subtle aspects of Basic programming.

Ensuing chapters are concerned with further programming, repetition jumps and sub-routines, standard functions and applications, random number generation, arrays and using files within programs. Each chapter is furnished with pleasant and easy to follow flow diagrams which in turn aid transmission of information.

The final chapter is essential reading and displays good insight by the author, Dick Meadows. It deals with facing and exploring practical programs which help test your progress in understanding ST Basic. Simple listings include a currency conversion program, a utility to produce multiple copies of memos and standard letters and a facility to calculate income tax.

Your understanding is further tested by a series of exercises set at poignant stages of the book. The answers are at the back, but as with any aspect of learning there is nothing to be gained from cheating.

A summary of keywords and reserved words are appendixed and help make the book into a super little tome of reference, which is well indexed to boot.

Using ST Basic on the Atari ST is not quite the gentle guide that the GFA Reboot manual pretends to be and assumes some working knowledge on your behalf.

There appears to me, to be a quantum leap in perception of understanding between chapter two – Beginning to Write and Run Programs – and the advanced nature of chapter three – Data Input. This could lose some beginners and I can only suggest that such readers supplement the book by tuning into our pullout guide to ST Basic.

I also feel that the addition of a function key strip and easy to follow reference card would be invaluable to the apprentice. However, this book is undoubtedly the best single guide to using ST Basic now available, and fills a much needed gap in the market.

Thunderblade

SOFTSELLERS

Operation Wolf

12 SANDPIPER CLOSE, LONGRIDGE PARK, COLCHESTER, ESSEX CO4 3GE

36a Osborne Street
Colchester
Essex
(RETAIL)

Access

We will match any Software price advertised by another company providing the advert is a current issue and not a special offer. Please state the magazine and company concerned

VISA

5a Dogs Head Street
Ipswich
Suffolk
(RETAIL)

24hr MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0206) 869668 (0206) 863193

SOFTWARE

Afterburner	13.99
A Question of Sport	12.99
Alien Syndrome	12.99
Armalyte	12.99
Baal	12.99
Batman	12.99
Bards Tale I or II	16.99
B.A.T.	16.99
Barbarian II	12.99
Battlechess	16.99
Better Dead Than Alien	12.99
Bionic Commando	13.99
Black Lamp	12.99
Bombuzal	15.99
Bomb Jack	12.99
Butcher Hill	16.99
Buggy Boy	12.99
Bubble Bobble	12.99
Carrier Command	15.99
Captain Blood	15.99
Chrono Quest	19.99
Combat School	12.99
Corruption	15.99
Crazy Cars II	15.99
Daley Thompsons O. C.	12.99
Degas Elite	16.99
Dragon Ninja	12.99
Double Dragon	12.99
Dungeon Master	15.99
Driller	15.99
Elite	15.99
Eliminator	13.99
Falcon	15.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99
Fernandez Must Die	15.99
Fed. of Free Traders	19.99
Fish	15.99
Fire and Forget	15.99
Football Manager II	12.99
Football Director II	12.99
Gauntlet II	13.99
Garfield	12.99
Guerilla War	12.99
Gunship	15.99
Goldregons Domain	13.99
Goldrunner I or II	12.99
Gryzor	12.99
Ghosts & Goblins	12.99
Heroes of the Lance	16.99
Hellfire Attack	13.99
Hostages	15.99
International Karate+	13.99
International Soccer	12.99
Incredible Shrinking Sphere	12.99
Iron Lord	16.99
Instant Music	16.99
Jet	29.99
Joan of Arc	13.99
Leaderboard Birdie	16.99
Legend of the Sword	15.99
L.E.D. Storm	13.99
Lombard R.A.C. Rally	15.99
Leathernecks	12.99
Lancelot	12.99
Manhattan Dealers	12.99

HARDWARE

Atari 520 STFM with 1 Meg Drive	269.95
Atari 520 Super Pack with 21 Games + Business Organiser–Database/Spreadsheet/Diary/ Wordprocessor	349.95
Atari 1040 STFM Professional Pack with Microsoft Write Wordprocessor, Superbase Personal Database, V.I.P. Professional Spreadsheet	449.95
Professional Pack with SM 124 Mono Monitor	549.95
Professional Pack with SC1224 Colour Monitor	749.95
Atari 1040 Super Pack with 21 Games + Business Organiser	449.95
Atari 1040 Super Pack with SC1224 Colour Monitor	749.95
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor	299.95
Cumana 1 Meg Drive ST	109.95
Amiga 500 with Free Modulator, Tutorial and Extras Disc	369.95
Amiga 500 as above with 10 Game Pack	399.99
Amiga 500 with A501 Expansion Fitted Modulator and Dragons Lair	499.99
Amiga 500 with 1084S Colour Monitor	599.95
1084S Colour Monitor	249.95
Cumana 1 Meg Drive Amiga	99.95
Amiga A501 Memory Expansion + Clock Card	139.95
Commodore PC 1 SD512K	299.99 + VAT
Citizen 120D Printer	199.95

PLEASE INCLUDE £5.00 POSTAGE AND PACKAGING ON ALL HARDWARE ITEMS IN THE U.K. OVERSEAS £10.00

10 3.5" Blank Discs	9.95
Joystick Extenders	4.95
4 Player Adaptors	4.95
Mouse Mats	4.95
Cheetah 125 Joystick	7.95
QS Turbo Joystick	12.95
Pro 5000 Joystick	14.95
Cheetah Starfighter	14.95
Konix Navigato	14.95
Pro 5000 Extra	15.95
Pro 5000 Clear	15.95
Disc Storage Box 40	7.95
Disc Storage Box 80	9.95
Sega Master System	79.95
Sega System+	99.95
Sega Super System	129.95

SOFTWARE

Menace	12.99
Microprose Soccer	15.99
19 Boot Camp	12.99
1943	13.99
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	16.99
Nightraider	13.99
Nebulus	13.99
Operation Wolf	12.99
Out Run	13.99
Overlander	12.99
Paperboy	12.99
Pacmania	12.99
Peter Beardsley	12.99
Powerplay	12.99
Platoon	12.99
Powerdrome	16.99
Pools of Radiance	16.99
Purple Saturn Day	15.99
Puffy's Saga	16.95
Quadralien	12.99
Roadblasters	13.99
Robocop	12.99
R Type	13.99
Rocket Ranger	15.99
Return of the Jedi	13.99
Rambo III	12.99
Scrabble	12.99
Shadowgate	15.99
Shoot 'em up Construction	15.99
Space Harrier I or II	12.99
Starglider II	15.99
Skateball	16.99
Skychase	12.99
ST Five Star	15.99
Star Ray	12.99
Stargoose	12.99
STOS	19.99
Streetfighter	13.99
Speedball	15.99
S.D.I.	13.99
Skate or Die	16.99
Super Hang-On	13.99
Techno Cop	16.99
The Kristal	19.99
Tiger Road	13.99
Test Drive	16.99
Tracksuit Manager	12.99
Trivial Pursuits	13.99
Triad	19.99
Thunderblade	13.99
Thundercats	12.99
Time & Magik	12.99
Times of Lore	15.99
Turbo Cup	12.99
UMS	15.99
Victory Road	12.99
Virus	12.99
War in Middle Earth	15.99
Where Time Stood Still	12.99
WEC Le Mans	12.99
Wizzball	12.99
Xenon	12.99
Zany Golf	16.99

Title	Comp	Price
	Total Cost £:	

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel No: .....

ASUMAR

Afterburner

Cheques & Postal Orders payable to SOFTSELLERS. Post & Packing Free in U.K. Overseas £1.50 per item. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim approx 10% discount off R.R.P. on most listed items on production of this advert.

R-Type

Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI® Hardware Offers

520 STFM *SUPER* PACK

The pack to get, includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, **over £450 worth of software**, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software included is:

Marble Madness, Beyond Ice Palace, Thundercats, Summer Olympiad, Arkanoid II, Eddie Edwards Ski, Ikari Warriors, Test Drive, Buggy Boy, Quadralien, Xenon, Wizball, Seconds Out, Zynaps, Chopper X, Ranarama, Starquake, Genesis, Black Lamp, Thrust, Organiser Business S/ware

All this For Only **£339.00** **Inc VAT & delivery**

520 STFM	1040 STFM	1040 STFM *SUPER PACK*
Latest version, with 512K RAM and 1 MEG drive internally fitted.	With 1 Mb drive, 1 Mb RAM and built-in TV modulator.	Includes 21 games, business software & joystick as supplied with above '520 super pack' !
£269.00	**£399.00** With SM 124 mono monitor **£509.00**	**£419.00** With SM 124 mono monitor **£529.00**

1040STFM including 'Microsoft Write' and 'VIP Professional' £419.00
1040STFM including extras supplied with '520STFM super pack' plus 'Microsoft Write' and 'VIP Professional' £459.00

Buy a monochrome monitor with any 1040 from above for £110.00 extra

Mega ST2 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.' £849.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.' £1099.00
SM124/125 monochrome monitor £119.00
SC1224 colour monitor £279.00
SLM804 laser printer £1099.00
Mega-file 30Mb hard disk £539.00
Triangle Turbo hard disk 20MB £479.00
Triangle Turbo hard disk 40MB £669.00
Mega ST2 special offer package - includes: Mega ST2 with mono monitor, SLM804 laser printer, external 1Mb 3.5" 2nd drive, 'Microsoft Write', 'VIP Professional', 'Fleet Street Publisher' and 90 days on site maintenance for only £1795.00
Atari DTP Pack (Mega4/SLM804/30MB hard disk/s'ware) £2795.00

OTHER EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1 meg external floppy drive £109.95
Cumana CDA358 2 meg (dual) external drives £229.00
External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable (360/720K) with integral power supply. IBM compatible, includes s/ware £159.95

SCANNERS & VIDEO DIGITISERS

Cameron Scanners - good value image scanners complete with interface and 'OCR' & graphics software:
Type 2 handy scanner; scans 2-tone at up to 200dpi £219.00
Type 4 handy scanner; scans at up to 200/300/400dpi with 16-tone halftoning capability £329.00
Flatbed A4 scanner; 200dpi with halftoning capabilities £649.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc. digitising software £95.00

PHILIPS MONITORS & ACCESSORIES

Philips CM8833 colour monitor with ST cable £229.00
Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution £299.00
Philips TV Tuner AV7300, for monitors with composite input .. £74.95

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Pace Linnet Modem Pack (inc. cable & software) £179.00
Cameron Handy Mouse, hi-quality replacement ST mouse £39.95
STF/STFM Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter ..... £ 4.95

All ST prices include mouse etc., PLUS 5 disks of software including wordprocessor, graphics utility, games, demos and utilities. We can quote you for any combination of hardware.

520 STFM 1 MEG internal 3.5" floppy drive upgrade kit
Only £74.95

A simple, ideal way to upgrade your 520 STFM using a high quality double sided drive. Internally replaces the original single sided unit. One megabyte unformatted capacity & fully compatible. Detailed fitting instructions provided. Requires very slight casing modification. Fitted to your ST - add £10.00 extra.

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 1185)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the ST or Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 40 tuner presets, external aerial connector and loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

SPECIAL OFFER ! £269.00 includes VAT and computer connection lead

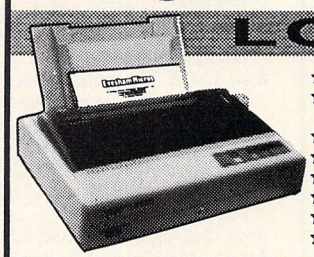
PRINTERS

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they offer an unbeatable combination of features. print quality. reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special. all in. prices..

LC10



- ☆ Four NLQ fonts (many combinations)
- ☆ Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- ☆ IBM/parallel interface
- ☆ 4K buffer
- ☆ Comprehensive 'front panel'
- ☆ 96 NLQ print combinations
- ☆ 144/36cps print speed
- ☆ 7 colour version also available

Still the market leader in this price category, the LC10 incorporates many superior and advanced features at an ultra low price. **Colour** LC10 also available at an affordable price - it also accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. As a bonus we supply 2 extra black ribbons.

Only £199.00
Colour version also available,
Only £249.00
Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

Star NB24-10 good value 24pin printer 216/72 cps, including cut sheet feeder and 2 extra ribbons £499.00
Star LC24-10 feature-packed 24pin multifont 10" printer, 170/57cps, 7K buffer and paper parking facility £339.00
Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer £329.00
Star ND-10 180/45cps high quality 10" £349.00
Star ND-15 wide carriage version of ND-10 ..... £419.00
Star NR-10 240/60cps professional 10" £429.00
Star NR-15 wide carriage version of NR-10 ..... £499.00
Star NB24-15 wide version NB24-10 inc.cut sheet feeder . £649.00
Star Laserprinter 8 high spec. laser 8ppm/300dpi (price inc.1 year on-site maintenance service) £1599.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10 ..... £64.95
Star SF-10DK cut sheet feeder for LC24-10 ..... £64.95
Star SF-10D cut sheet feeder, other 10" models £59.00
Star SF-15D cut sheet fdr. for wide carriage 9pin models . £159.00
Star SF-15B cut sheet fdr., wide carriage 24pin models £199.00
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120cps £749.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps + many features £319.00
NEC cut sheet feeder for P2200 ..... £69.00
Epson LX800 popular budget 10" 180/25cps £199.00
Epson LQ500 good 24pin printer 150/50cps £319.00
Epson EPX-200 cut sheet feeder for LX800 / LQ500 ..... £74.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 120/24cps printer £169.00
Panasonic KXP1124 superb new 24pin multifont printer £319.00
Panasonic KXP4450 11ppm/300dpi good value laser £1795.00
Amstrad DMP3250DI inc. both serial and parallel ports £189.00
Amstrad LQ3500DI inc. both serial/parallel interface £329.00
Amstrad LQ5000DI 24pin wide carr., dual interface £449.00
Citizen 120D budget 10" carriage 120cps £139.00
Citizen HQP-45 wide carriage 24pin printer £399.00

Books

Atari ST Gem Programmer's Reference £14.95
Atari ST Machine Language £14.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips £14.95
Atari ST Basic Training Guide £12.95
Atari ST Introduction to Midi Programming £14.95
Atari ST 3D Graphics £16.95
Atari ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out £16.95
Atari ST Internals £14.95
Atari Basic Source Book £9.95
Concise ST 68000 Reference Guide (Version 2) £17.50
First Steps In 68000 Assembly Language £9.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming £11.95
Using ST BASIC on the Atari ST £5.95

3.5" Disks and Boxes

10 double sided double density 3.5" bulk disks, fully ST compatible, fully guaranteed £11.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks, larger quantity of above offer £27.95
10 DS/DD 3.5" bulk disks with plastic library case £13.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks as above, but with 40 capacity lockable disk storage unit £34.95
SKC MF2DD DS/DD 3.5" disks, box of 10 only £17.95
Verbatim DS/DD 3.5" disks top quality media with lifetime guarantee. Box of 10 ..... £19.95

For All Your Atari ST Needs

DISECTOR ST

POWERFUL ATARI ST DISK UTILITIES

- ***SOFTWARE BACKUP* with new turbo nibbler**
  Version 4 incorporates a very fast and powerful menu-driven backup utility. Makes use of all available drives and memory.
- ***56 SOFTWARE BACKUP PARAMETERS***
  Parameters now includes 56 individual routines to backup and de-protect the toughest protection schemes.
- ***FAST BACKUP***
  Will backup a non-protected disk as quickly as possible using 'File Allocation Copy' techniques.
- ***EXTERNAL DRIVE BOOT***
  Allows many programs to startup from drive B.
- ***ORGANISER ACCESSORY***
  New look Version 4, providing extremely useful disk management commands under one desktop-based accessory, including FORMAT, RENAME, DELETE etc.
- ***EXTRA FORMAT***
  to maximise usable space on your disks - provides over 15% additional user storage space per disk!
- ***RAMDISK*** and ***SET DATE/TIME*** accessories.
- ***plus* UNDELETE, DISK ANALYSIS, UNFORMAT DISK SPEED CHECK** and much more !

VERSION 4 NOW AVAILABLE!

Only £24.95 — **Existing users - upgrade your Disector ST disk for only £7.95**

A Top Quality 2nd Drive for the ST ..... at a price that makes sense!

Fully featured, fully compatible ST drive available NOW at an ultra low price



An external 2nd drive for the Atari ST at an ultra low price - complete with its own plug-in external power supply! Based around a top quality Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer.

EVEN LOWER PRICE!

£82.95

including VAT and delivery - *Why pay more?*

ST Software

Timeworks	
Data Manager	£29.95
Data Manager Professional	£52.00
Desktop Publisher	£74.95
Desktop Publisher Clip-art pack	£14.95
Partner ST	£37.95
Swift Calc	£29.95
Word Writer	£37.50
Antic	
CAD 3D 1.0	£18.95
Cyber Control (animator)	£44.95
Cyber Paint 2.0	£54.95
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£67.95
Cyber Texture	£37.95
Architectural/Human/Future design disks	£22.95
COLR (sprite editor)	£18.95
Genesis molecular modeller	£22.95
GIST (sound editor)	£26.25
Migraph Draw Art Professional	£29.95
Migraph Scan Art	£37.95
Video Titler	£22.50
Sage	
Book Keeper	£84.95
Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£209.50
Financial Controller	£334.00
GFA	
GFA Basic Version 2 (includes compiler)	£34.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£20.95
GFA Basic Version 3	£49.00
GFA Draft	£69.95
GFA Draft Plus	£97.95
GFA Vector	£24.95
GST	
First Word Plus	£59.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Macro Assembler	£15.95
1st Mail (for 1st Word only)	£15.95
Lets make...	
Signs and Banners	£8.95
Greetings Cards	£8.95
Calendars & Stationary	£8.95
Art Library 1 (clip art)	£8.95
Art Library 2 (clip art)	£8.95
Buy all the above 'Let's make' series for	£40.00
Music	
Mastertracks Junior	£89.95
Mastertracks Pro	£219.95
Pro Sound Designer Mk.II	£58.95
Steinberg Pro 24	£250.00
Super Conductor	£37.50
Games and Simulations	
Carrier Command	£18.95
Elite	£18.95
F-16 Fighting Falcon	£18.95
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
Gunship	£16.95
Silent Service	£16.95
STAC Adventure Creator	£29.95
STOS Game creator	£22.50
U.M.S.	£18.95
Miscellaneous	
Degas Elite	£19.95
Easy Draw 2	£44.95
Easy Draw + Supercharger	£74.95
Easy Tools (requires 1Mb RAM)	£29.95
Fast Basic Disk	£37.95
Fast Basic ROM	£69.95
Fleet Street Publisher	£86.25
Fontz!	£21.95
FTL Modula-2	£55.95
Hisoft Devpac	£44.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£29.95
Home Accounts (Digita)	£18.95
Logistix	£79.95
Microsoft Write	£19.95
Mark Williams C	£99.95
PC Ditto	£67.50
Protext	£79.95
Quantum Paint	£15.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Superbase Personal version 1	£41.95
Superbase Personal version 2	£69.00
Superbase Professional	£179.95
Word Perfect V4.1	£149.95
Word Up	£49.95
VIP Professional (1Mb RAM required)	£39.95

Evesham Micros

How to order from EveshamMicros

VISA / Access — Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

S.C.C. MAIL ORDER

ATARI HARDWARE

520ST-M	£179.99	1040ST-FM Super Pack	£449.99
520ST-FM Explorer Pack	£269.99	1040ST-FM Prof. Pack	£449.99
520ST-FM Super Pack	£359.99	2Mb Mega ST	£POA
520ST-FM Prof. Pack	£359.99	4Mb Mega ST	£POA

SF354 3.5" 500K Disk Drive (when purchased with any ST)	£60.00
SF314 3.5" 1000K Disk Drive (when purchased with any ST)	£90.00
SM124 12" Hi Res Mono Monitor (when purchased with any ST)	£90.00
SC1224 12" Med Res Col Monitor (when purchased with any ST)	£270.00

SF354 3.5" 500K Disk Drive	£69.99	SM124 12" Hi Res Mono Monitor	£119.99
SF314 3.5" 1000K Disk Drive	£143.99	SC1224 12" Col Monitor	£270.00
STM1 Mouse Controller	£24.99	30Mb Megafile	£539.99

CUMANA DRIVES

CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	£96.99	1Mb 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive	£125.99
CSA354E 2nd/3rd Drive for use with CSA354	£96.99	OS-9/68000 Operating System	£449.99

SUPRA DRIVES

20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£494.99	60Mb Hard Disk Drive	£899.99
30Mb Hard Disk Drive	£539.99	120Mb Hard Disk Drive	£1529.99

PHILIPS MONITORS

CM8833 14" RGB/CVBS Med Res Colour	£259.99	8CM852 14" RGB/CVBS Hi-Med Res Colour	£294.99

MATRIX PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP2160	£142.99	NEC P2200	£389.99
Amstrad LQ3500	£349.99	NEC P6	£542.99
Canon PW1080A	£309.99	Panasonic P1081	£199.99
Canon A-60 F	£423.99	Panasonic P1082	£252.99
Epson LX800	£275.99	Seikosha SP-180A1	£169.99
Epson LQ500	£394.99	Seikosha SP-1200A1	£189.99
Micro P MP135+	£149.99	Star LC10	£219.99
Micro P MP165+	£199.99	Star LC10 Colour	£249.99

LASER PRINTERS

Canon LBP-8 A2	£1790.00	HP Laserjet II	£2199.00
Epson GQ3500	£1795.00	Panasonic P4450	£2030.00

GRAPHIC TABLES

CRP A4 Tablet	£372.99	Cherry A3 Tablet	£569.99

VIDEO DIGITISERS/ENHANCERS

A-Magic Turbo Dizer	£131.99	Sam Digitiser	£229.99
Rombo Vidi-ST	£89.99	Rendale Genlock	£RING

SOUND DIGITISERS/SAMPLERS

Pro Sound Designer	£49.99	ST Replay	£65.99
Pro Midi Software	£13.95	ST Sound Sampler	£59.99

MODEMS

Demon II	£82.99	Pace Linnet	£139.99
Designer	£102.99	Pace Series Four 1200S	£389.99
Miracom WS2000	£109.99	Pace Series Four 2123S	£259.99
Miracom WS4000	£169.99	Pace Series Four 2400S	£487.99

CLOCKS

Micro Time Internal Clock Card	£23.99	Micro Time External Clock Rom	£23.99

CABLES

ST to Scart Monitor Cable	£11.99	Twin Mouse/Joystick Extension Cable	£4.99
ST to Comp. Video Cable	£9.99	4-Way Adaptor	£4.99
Standard Centronics Printer Cable	£7.99	Midi Cable	£2.99
Deluxe Centronics Printer CAble	£9.99	Modem Cable	£12.99

DISK STORAGE/HEAD CLEANERS

Disk Box for 40 x 3.5" disks	£7.99	Disk Box for 50 x 5.25" disks	£8.99
Disk Box for 80 x 3.5" disks	£9.99	Disk Box for 100 x 5.25" disks	£10.99
Disk Box for 120 x 3.5" disks	£11.99	Disk Box for 150 x 5.25" disks	£12.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£4.99	5.25" Disk Head Cleaner	£4.99

BLANK DISKS

3.5" DS/DD Sony Unbranded Disks x 10	£13.50	3.5" DS/DD Sony Unbranded Disks x 50	£64.00
3.5" DS/DD Sony Unbranded Disks x 25	£32.75	3.5" DS/DD Sony Unbranded Disks x 100	£123.00

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Most old and new titles available from stock.
Our prices may not be the cheapest, but our service is first class, as is our recorded delivery postal service!

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

1st Word Plus	£60	Protext Filer	£17	Word Perfect	£175
K Word 2	£28	Protext Office	£24	Word Up	£47
Protext	£56	TextPro	£30	Word Writer	£38

DATABASES

Base II	£45	Data Retrieve	£30	Superbase Personal	£42
Data Manager	£30	Dbase II	£90	Superbase Personal 2	£69
Data Manager Prof	£53	K Data	£35	Superbase Professional	£173

SPREADSHEETS

VIP Professional	£113	K Spread 2	£55	SwiftCalc	£30
K Spread	£18	Logistix	£87		

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

Calamus	£Ring	Publishing Partner Pro	£Ring	Publishing Partner	£76
Calamus Professional	£Ring	Fleet St Publisher	£87	Timeworks DTP	£75

LANGUAGES/ASSEMBLERS/COMPILERS

GST Macro Assembler	£15	Forth M/T	£38	K Seka	£35
AssemPro	£38	FTL Modula 2	£49	K Occam	£42
Aztec C Professional	£89	FTL Modula 2 Developer	£69	Lattice C V3.4	£69
Aztec C Developer	£124	FTL Editor Toolkit	£35	Make	£35
Source Code Debugger	£69	FTL Tools	£28	Mark Williams C V3.0	£98
BCPL	£69	GFA Basic Companion	£23	MCC Assembler	£35
Cambridge Lisp	£62	GFA Basic Compiler	£45	MCC Pascal 2	£62
csd C Source Debugger	£53	GFA Basic Interpreter	£45	Menu +	£15
Devpac V2.0	£42	GSTC	£15	Modula 2 Standard	£76
Fast ASM Assembler	£15	HiSoft Basic	£55	Modual 2 Developer	£113
Fast Basic (Disk)	£31	HiSoft Power Basic	£35	Nevada Cobol	£35
Fast Basic (Rom)	£62	Pro-Pascal V.21	£76	Personal Pascal 2	£55

UTILITIES

Back Pack	£34	K Index	£14	PIE	£23
C Breeze Editor	£17	K Ram	£21	Pro Sprite Designer	£14
Colour or Mono Emulator	£35	K Resource	£28	Quicktran	£26
COLR Object Editor	£19	K Roget	£35	Saved 2	£21
Crystal	£19	K Rhymes	£21	ST Doctor	£15
Expert Opinion	£68	K Spell	£14	Tempus	£24
Fontz	£19	K Switch 2	£21	Twist	£28
Jack Font	£38	Mailshot	£17	Utilities Plus	£21
K Expert	£55	Mailshot Plus	£35	WERCS	£21
K Graph 2	£35	Partner	£38	WERCS Plus	£35

ARTS/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

Advanced Art Studio	£17	E/Draw 2 Supercharged	£76	Paint Pro	£38
Aegis Animator	£45	Easy Tools	£30	Paint Pro Library	£19
Art Director	£35	Film Director	£42	Paintworks	£24
Degas Elite	£19	GFA Artist	£38	Quantum Paint	£14
Easy Draw 2	£45	K Rikki	£14	Spectrum 512	£45

CYBER SERIES

Cyber Studio	£60	Future Designs	£19	Stereotek Glasses	£119
Cyber Paint	£53	Human Forms	£23	Cyber Sculp	£60
Cyber Control	£45	3D Developers Disk	£23	Cyber Texture	£38
Architectural Designs	£23	GIST	£26	Video Titling Design	£23

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

CAD 3D V1.0	£19	GFA Vector	£26	PC Board Designer	£148
GFA Draft	£76	MasterCAD	£104	GFA Draft Plus	£106

MUSIC/SOUND

Digi Drum	£17	Music Construction Set	£19	Super Conductor	£35
K Minstrel	£21	K-Minstrel 2	£Ring	The Music Studio	£24

COMMUNICATIONS

220-ST	£21	Flash	£19	K Comm 2	£35
BBS V2.0	£35	Kermit & Remote	£15	Ruby Term	£Ring

ACCOUNTS

Accountant	£119	Bookkeeper	£79	Home Accounts	£17
Accountant Plus	£159	Financial Controller	£319	Payroll	£69

EDUCATIONAL

AB Zoo	£11	Maps & Legends	£23	Spell Book Data Disks	£14
Algebra	£11	Perfect Match	£8	Things to do with Words	£19
Fractal Generator	£15	Pre School Kids	£11	Things to do with Numbers	£19
Genesis	£60	Star Struck	£19	Spell with Oscar	£12
Intro to ST Logo	£14	Spell Book (4-6yrs)	£19	Add with Oscar	£12
Invasion	£11	Spell Book (7yrs)	£19	Oscar Data Disks	£6

WHAT YOU CAN'T SEE – ASK FOR

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SCC MAIL ORDER. All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.
All software orders over £30 delivered free (UK only) – orders under £30 add £1.00 P&P. Courier/Overseas rates on request. ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS
Please ring to confirm before ordering.

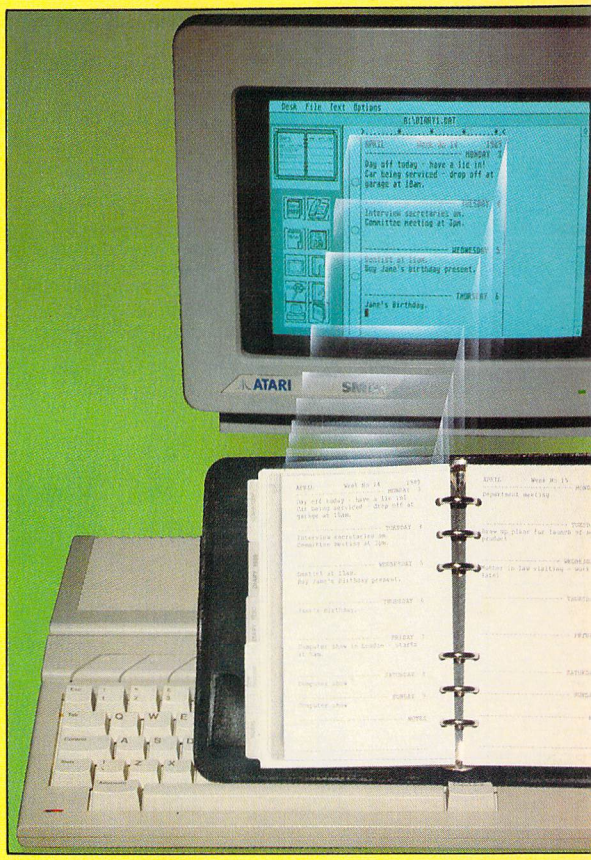
VISA

S.C.C. MAIL ORDER

Access

29 Crowtree Road, Sunderland SR1 3JU. Telephone: 091 565 5756

More fax for your files



Roland Waddilove tries a new package designed to create neat pages for your indispensable Filofax

IN the past couple of years the Filofax, and its many imitations, has really taken off. Once used as a status symbol by Yuppies, it is now considered to be an executive's essential aid to organising his busy day. Anyone who regularly has appointments to keep, people to meet, phone numbers and memos to jot down will find that this simple tool can vastly improve efficiency.

Now that computers are firmly established it is inevitable that electronic versions will appear. There have already been several packages offering diaries, memos and phonebooks, but until now none has produced hardcopy output on the printer that can be placed directly into a Filofax.

Daatafax from Kempston Data combines the advantages of a computerised Filofax with the original manual version. Not only can you use it on your ST, but you can also print out the pages and place them in your Filofax ready for when you leave home or the office and are away from the micro.

The program consists of five modules – diary, phonebook, notepad, calendar and graphics.

Diary

The software boots up in medium or high resolution to reveal a large blank Gem window with a panel of icons down the left hand side of the screen. A Gem menu bar is at the top. The largest icon shows a closed Filofax. Clicking on the small diary icon below opens the Filofax and a file selector pops up and you enter the name of an existing diary file to load or a new one to create.

Once this is done the current week is displayed on the screen like a page from a Filofax, as shown in Figure I. You aren't restricted to one week a page, and two pages a week or one page a day are selectable alternatives when creating the file – but not once created.

In the diary you have text editor type functions at your disposal. You can enter and delete text, cut and paste it, move from day to day and jump to any particular date. Important dates can be highlighted with an asterisk. You can also search for any word by clicking on the Search icon.

Pages of the diary can be turned by clicking on the left or right hand pages of the open Filofax. Once the diary has been updated it can be saved to disc, or printed out in either draft or NLQ mode, cut up with scissors and placed in your Filofax.

Phonebook

Clicking on the telephone icon opens the telephone book – again a file selector

Turn to Page 48 ▶

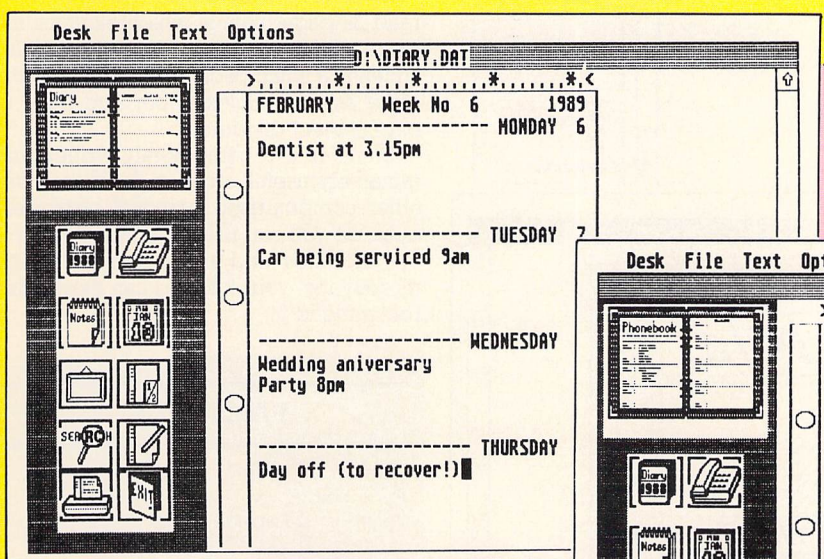


Figure I: Entering information into the diary

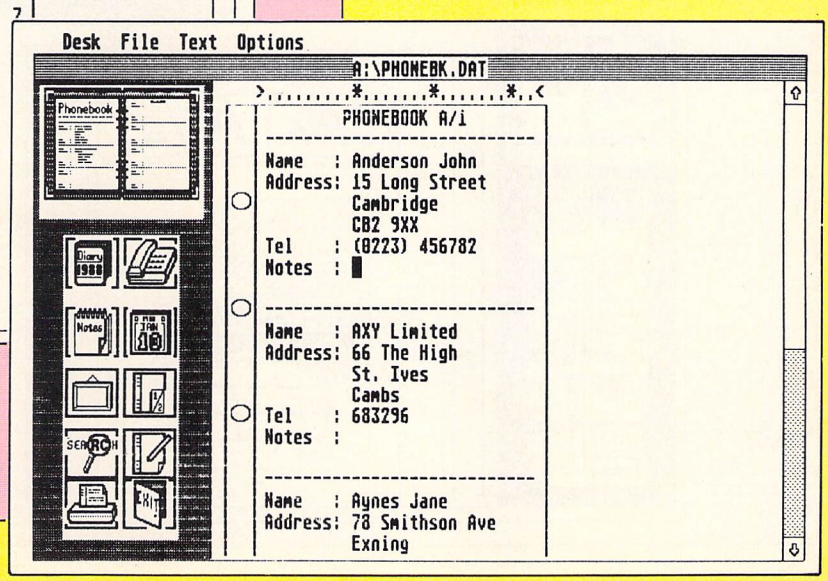


Figure II: The phonebook module

◀ From Page 47

pops up and you enter its name. The phonebook allows you to enter names, addresses, phone numbers and brief notes.

Like the diary, text editor type functions are available to insert, add, cut and paste. You can go to a particular letter of the alphabet by clicking on the Goto Page icon. The entries can be searched by clicking on the Search icon and sorted into alphabetic order by pulling down the Options menu.

The whole lot, or any part can be printed out so it can be stored in your Filofax, or the file can be saved to disc. It's a good idea to do both.

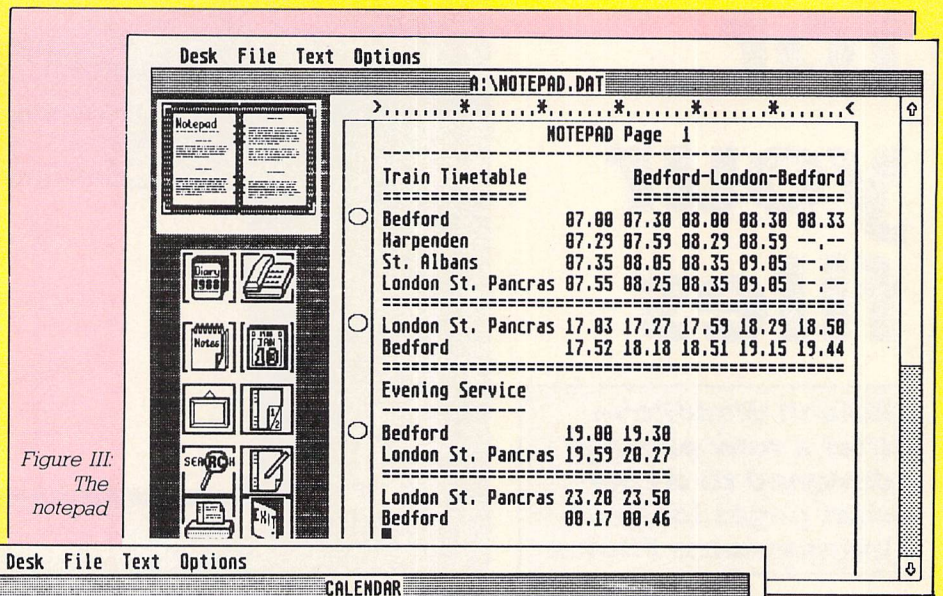


Figure III: The notepad

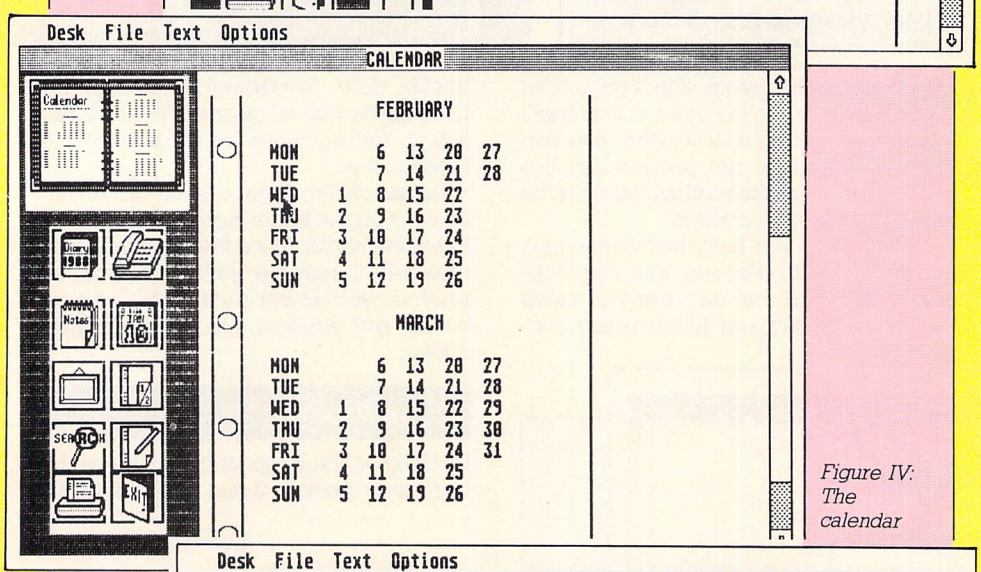


Figure IV: The calendar

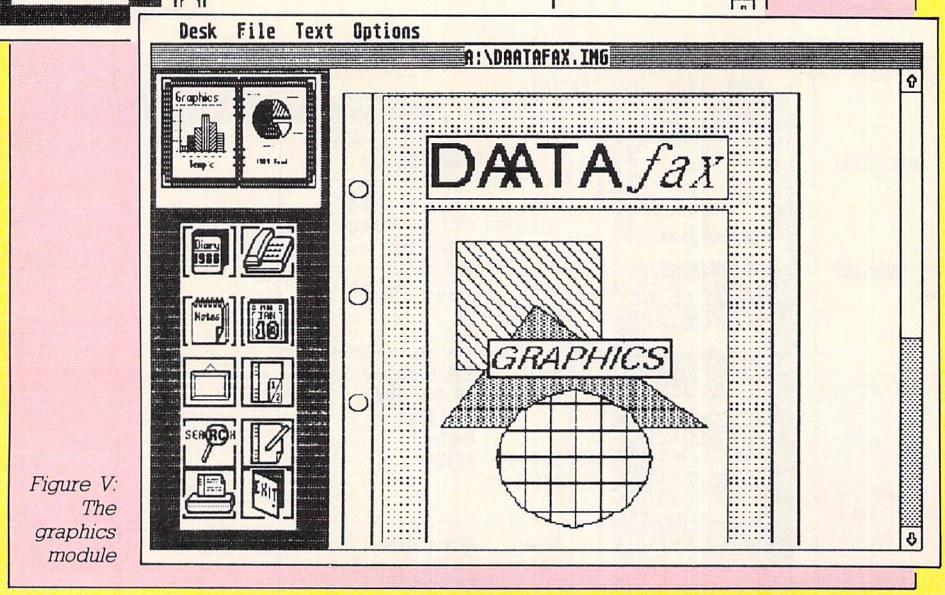


Figure V: The graphics module

Notepad

After entering the filename this module opens up to reveal the first page of the pad. Again all the text editor commands available in the other modules apply here and you can jot down notes and save or print them out. You can type away, cut, paste, insert pages, print them in draft or NLQ and so on.

Calendar

This is a pretty standard calendar printing utility which places the months neatly on the page so they can be incorporated into your Filofax. None of the text editor commands work here – they aren't required. Figure IV shows the screen display and output.

Graphics

This module enables you to paste graphic images on to blank pages. The facility simply enables you to load pre-drawn images in Degas, Neochrome and IMG file formats, no drawing commands are built in.

There are restrictions placed on the images because of the difference in size between the Filofax page and the screen display. There are two options. The first loads the left hand third of the picture on to the whole page, and the second reduces the whole screen and places it at the top of the page.

The first option is the most useful, as you can draw a picture or logo on the left hand side of the screen using Degas say, and then load and paste it on to your Filofax page.

In addition to the software is an easy-to-read 32 page manual which explains the function of all modules. The package also contains a small pack of listing paper the same size as Filofax paper and a set of blue subject dividers.

Daatafax is a competently written and genuinely useful product. It scores over other computerised personal organisers because you can print out the contents of the modules and insert the hardcopy directly into your folder. I can thoroughly recommend it.

FACT FILE

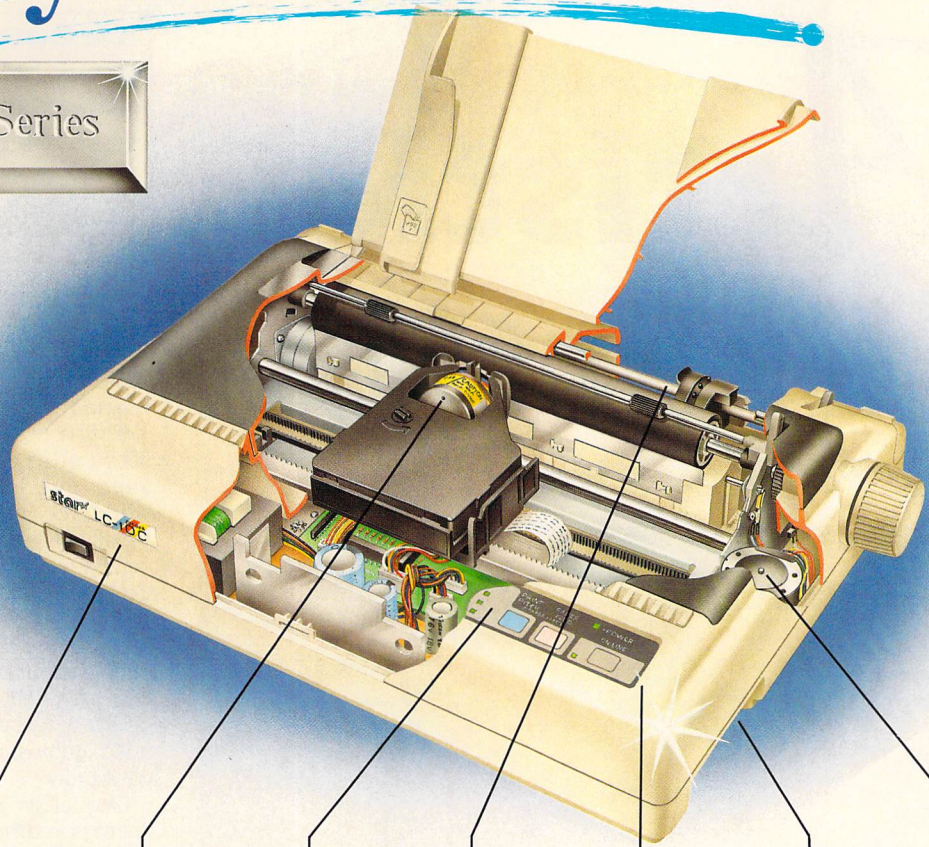
Product: Daatafax
Price: £49.95
Supplier: Kempston Data, 2 The Form, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6LY.
Tel: 0908 677886

POINTS FOR:
Easy to use Gem-based software. Output can be put in your Filofax.

AGAINST:
Quite expensive – you can buy the real thing for less.

Quality from the inside out.

The Business Series

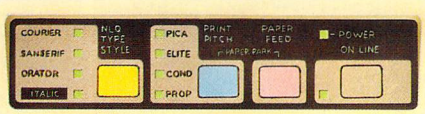


£ Value | Colour Version | 9 Pin | 8 A-Z Fonts | P Paper Parking | Simplicity | Compatibility | 144 Speed | Support

The multi-font LC-10 is simple to operate, easy on the eye and comes complete with some features you won't find on many more expensive models.

The LC-10 is compatible with almost every computer's needs whatever the system. It can emulate most industry standards with ease, (there's even a Commodore version) a standard feature that we think should always be included. For connection over longer distances, there is even the option of a low-cost serial converter. And the range includes two models that also give you the option of first class seven colour printing.

Putting the LC-10 to work couldn't be simpler. At the mere touch of a button on the front control panel you can set your margins, choose from one of eight Near Letter Quality fonts and pitch sizes or simply put the paper feed into action. (No more inconvenient DIP switches to hamper you). And with the clip-in replacement ribbons, we've made ink stained fingers a thing of the past.



144 From 0-144 characters in one second and that's just the elite draft. The LC-10 also performs word perfectly at a rapid 36 cps with its exceptional Near Letter Quality printing for pristine correspondence and important documents. And while you print, the 4K text buffer frees you and your PC to get on with other things.

£ No other 9-pin printer in this price range can match it. Features like its generous buffer, built-in push tractor and revolutionary paper parking facility are included as standard. While the colour versions will give you impressive full colour graphics at very low cost. You could hardly ask for more from a printer.

Behind every Star printer there's a guarantee of superb reliability together with a comprehensive back-up service. Should you need any help at any time you can rely on our national three-level support system which operates throughout the dealer network and is backed by the finest distributors in the country.



THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS

Star Micronics U.K. Ltd.,
Craven House, 40 Uxbridge Road, Ealing,
London W5 2BS. Telephone: 01-840 1800.

A Division of Star Micronics Co., Ltd., Japan.

Please send me all the information I'll need. (Alternatively, just call Belinda on 01-840 1829).

Name _____ *Company* _____

Address _____

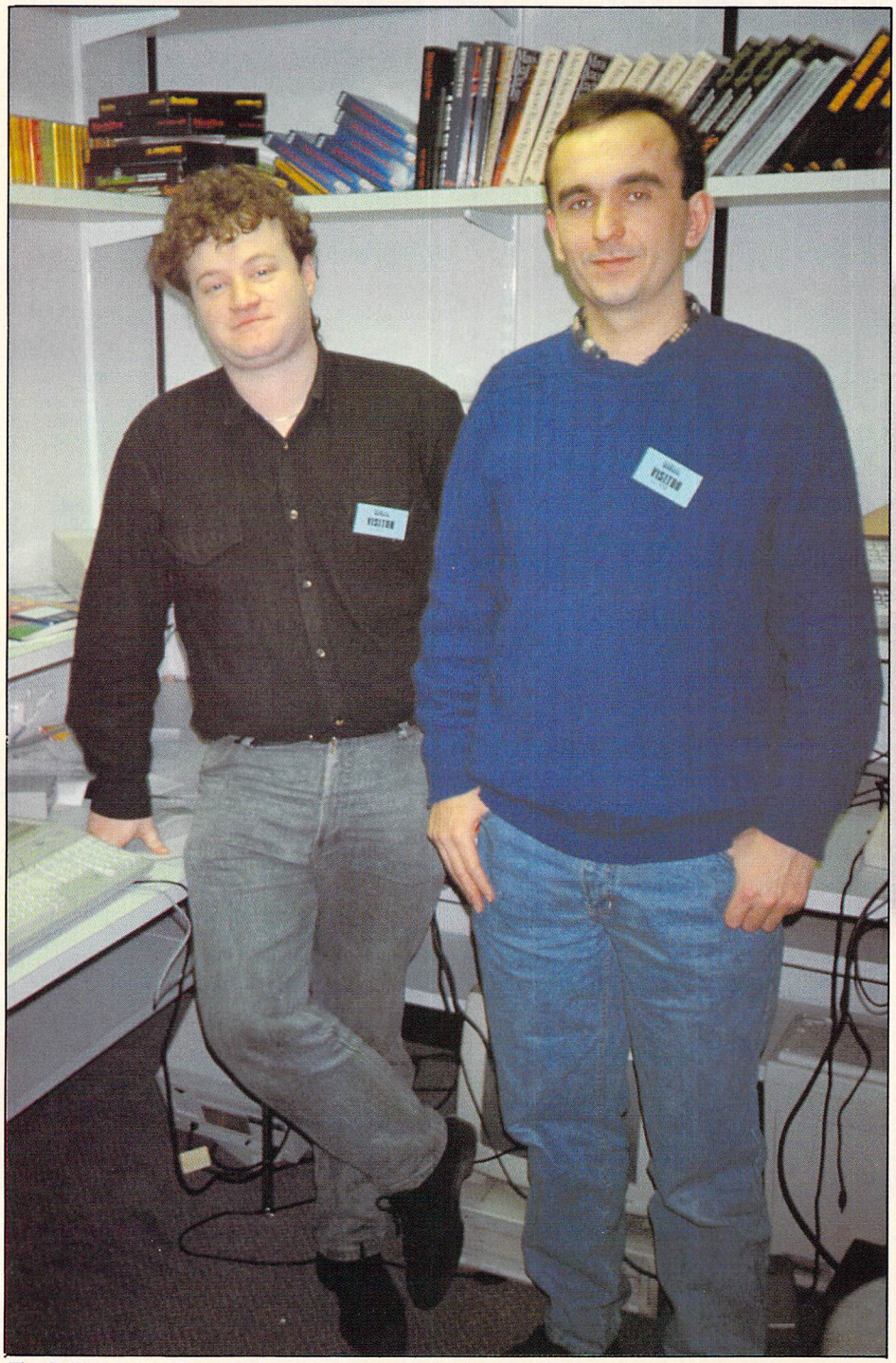
_____ *Postcode* _____ *Telephone* _____

L10ASU 4

All trade marks acknowledged. HMSO *Public sector customers may purchase at preferential terms from HMSO. Contact 0603 695256.*

Artistic direction

Nic Outterside visits Electronic Arts and meets the programming team responsible for a whole new genre in ST games entertainment



The Bullfrog team: Peter Molyneux (right) and Glenn Corpus

TUCKED into a corner of Slough's Langley Business Centre, in what was the Home Counties' growth centre of the 1950s, lies a sparkling glass pavilion bearing the name Electronic Arts.

The company has only been established at its Slough base for just over a year. But with its 60 strong British workforce it is already developing a reputation for quality products. This is the company renowned for its ST best-sellers Test Drive, Powerdrome and Bard's Tale.

Much of the product is developed in the USA and shipped to Britain for adaptation, repackaging and distribution. However, EA is now making serious efforts to provide us with home developed games which exude quality and playability.

One of its new British programming teams is known amiably as Bullfrog. Peter Molyneux and Glenn Corpus who make up the Bullfrog duo are based in Guildford and are contracted to program games for quality assurance and distribution by Electronic Arts.

They began their 18-month-old partnership by converting Druid Enlightenment for the Amiga. Then they launched into their first piece of original serious games programming.

While Glenn works on graphics and animation on his ST, Peter develops game implementation on his Amiga, though both insist that their games rely on a partnership of development. This side by side programming and cross fertilisation of ideas and material is supplemented by a graphic artist and a sound specialist.

Now Bullfrog is ready to launch two new titles for the ST. The first is an arcade game with a difference and the second is an experience the like of which you will not have had before. Fusion should be available by the time you read this feature. It can best be described as a vertically scrolling shoot-'em-up with touches of adventure and maze solving.

It is colourful and fast with smooth animation and decidedly addictive. Your task as pilot of a futuristic spacecraft is to collect a series of globes while fighting off alien ships bent on your destruction. You are aided by a planetary hopper which allows you to expore mazes and uncover clues as you teleport through the game's 13 levels.

Fusion was written in assembly language with file access compiled in Laser C and linked in using Devpac II. The double-sided disc version also contains more than 400k of optional digitised music written by David Hanlon.

However, the real gem awaited me.

This is Bullfrog's second game, Populous – due for release in late April/early May 1989. It is a massive venture which allows you to play God in a titanic struggle between good and evil. With three totally different types of play – tutorial, custom and conquest – it should suit any ability level.

Populous stemmed from a Lego board game which Peter and Glenn devised for play in their office. It became so popular and addictive that last June Glenn began graphic development of Populous for the ST. Peter followed with months of vigorous C programming.

The ST version has a beautiful screen display of two aerial views of landscape. The nearer belongs to you and the farther to your enemy. Whether you represent good or evil is entirely up to you as this is a truly multi-option game.

You act only indirectly as persuasion is the key to your peoples' increased faith in your deity and your manna score. However, you can create land, sea and rock at will and in turn coax your inhabitants to populate this landscape and build villages, towns and castles. In fact at its peak the game can cater for 300 settlements on either side.

Meanwhile your enemy is doing the same on the opposing landscape as he seeks to dominate your people and destroy you. This is all portrayed in stunning three dimensional colour on a beautifully animated backdrop.

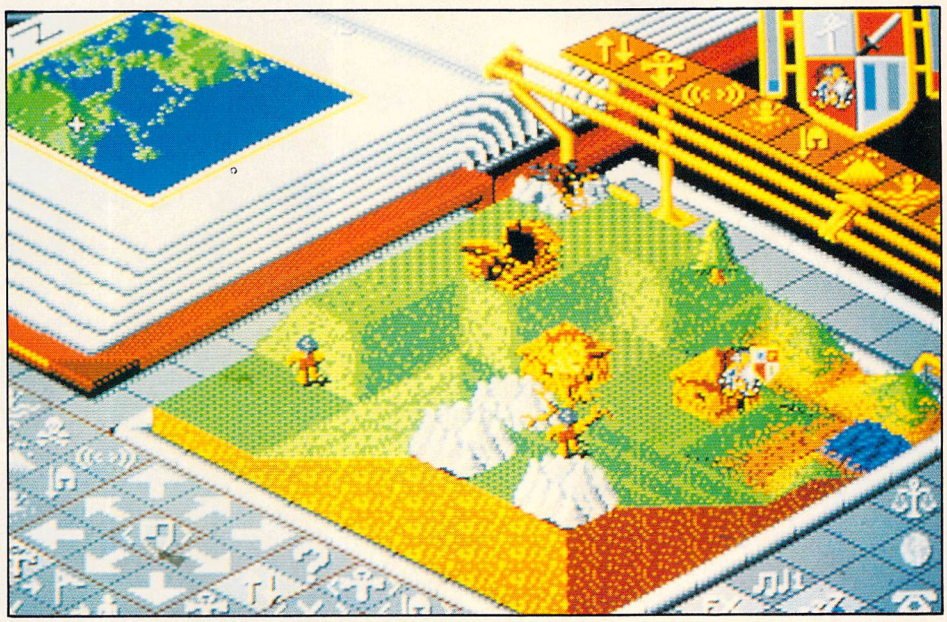
This can be of a desert, grassland, tundra or mountainous type. With earthquake, volcanic, swamp, flood and Armageddon scenarios which can be called upon during your battle, the game is ever changing. In fact Glenn pointed out that more than 65,000 different hinterlands are possible with literally billions of possible minor variations.

Plenty of options

The flexibility of the multiple menu options immediately endeared me to this escapade. A paint map option allows you to design your own landscapes and to cheat at will as you learn about the game's make up. Meanwhile the conquest game lets you save and play through 500 progressive levels as you battle towards Armageddon. It can be played at default against a computer adversary or across an RS232 serial link against a friend on another ST.

Populous is a truly interactive game which defies categorisation. Peter delineates it as "a fun game with strategy elements in it". It incorporates the speed of an arcade game, the thought processes of an adventure and the feel of a simulation.

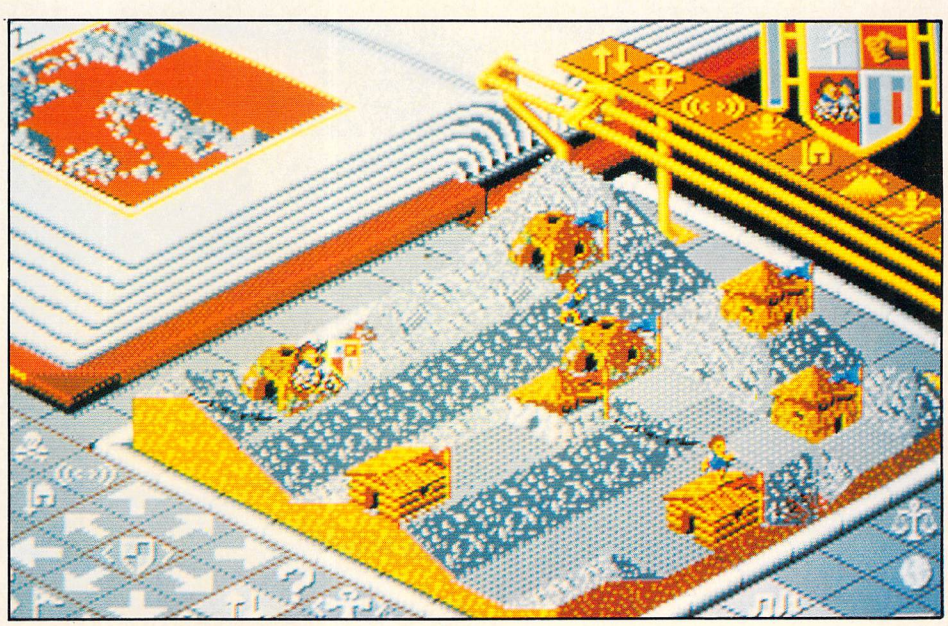
Moreover, Populous opens up a new genre. It is fun and without doubt the most addictive game I have yet seen for the ST. Glenn and Peter have established their pedigree with this one piece of programming, and I await the release of Populous with keen interest.



EA's next release – Populous: Building small settlements on grassland is easy . . .



. . . but landslips hinder development on the desert landscape . . .



. . . while the rock landscape has its own problems.

Time and magik

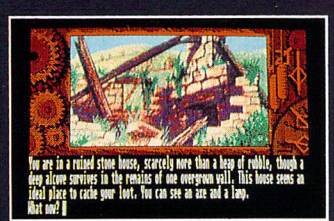
The trilogy

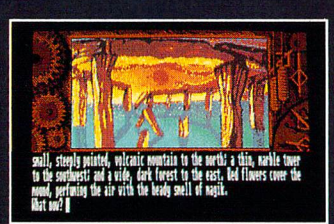


Interactive fiction from Level 9

Three of Level 9's most acclaimed adventures – Lords of Time, Red Moon and The Price of Magik – come together in one package. Each has been enhanced and enlarged with more text than ever before – 60,000 mind-expanding words creating magik and mystery round every corner. There's a powerful new parser, and most disc versions include stunning digitised pictures that help to dramatically heighten the atmosphere.







Screen shots from Atari ST version

"Three excellent games ... the adventure bargain of the year" – *Your Amiga, June, '88.*
"Each is a classic – so buy it".– *ST Update, July, '88.*

Please send me the following Time and Magik (tick the format you require):

£14.95	Tape	Disc
Spectrum 48k/128k	9095 *	
Commodore 64/128	9001 *	9002
Amstrad CPC	6070 *	
Amstrad CPC, PCW, Spectrum Plus 3		6071
Atari XL/XE	7048 *	7049 *
MSX 64k	9094 *	
Apple II		1013 *
BBC Master (80 track)		2160

£19.95	Disc
Atari ST	9137
Commodore Amiga	9600
Amstrad PC and PC compatibles	5574
Macintosh	1042

Tape versions come with three cassettes in every package

**** Text only***

Dealers: Ring Diane O'Brien on 0625 878888 for your free Mandarin Software information pack

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

❑ I enclose a cheque for £.....(including VAT and p&p) made payable to Mandarin Software

❑ Please debit my Access/Visa card no:

Expiry date: /

Signature: .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

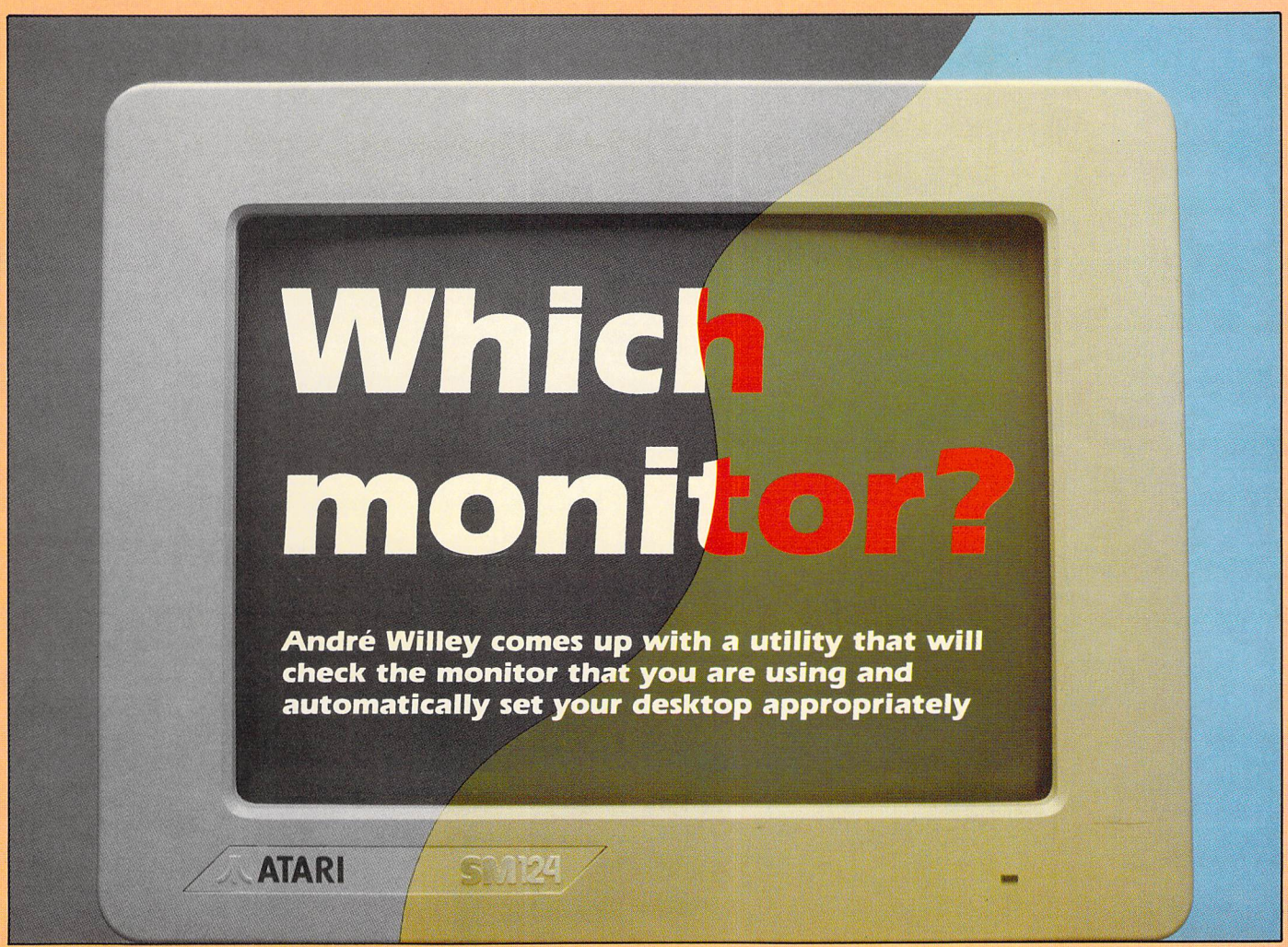
..... Postcode .....

SEND TO:
Database Direct, Freepost, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB. Tel: 051-357 2961

ST4

Which monitor?

André Willey comes up with a utility that will check the monitor that you are using and automatically set your desktop appropriately



WHEN Atari first released the ɔ20ST – it had no modulator or roms, and only an external drive – the only monitor available was its own monochrome SM124. Since then RGB colour monitors and televisions have become much more common. Indeed today the tables have turned and there are probably far more colour systems than monochrome ones.

Now that so many 520STs and 1040STs have internal modulators a growing number of people regularly use both standards – colour televisions for games and graphics and monochrome monitors for more serious business and programming work.

This has led to a hitherto unforseen problem with the DESKTOP.INF file used by Gem to set up the default desktop layout. This file can be configured for either of the two colour resolutions or for the monochrome system, but not both at the same time.

If you inadvertently try to use a monochrome DESKTOP.INF file with a colour monitor, icons will be misplaced or covered up and default window positions will often be incorrect.

One obvious solution is to have two separate boot up discs, one for each monitor, but this fails to take account of hard disc users or those who tend to boot up with a specific application disc already in place. What is needed is some way for the ST automatically to load up a correct DESKTOP.INF file for the monitor or television currently in use.

On boot disc

Monitor Matcher, a rather elegant solution to this problem, works with any combination of hardware or software. It sits in the AUTO folder on your boot disc, and when invoked during the boot process checks which type of monitor is being used and then copies one of two possible DESKTOP.INF files to the top level of the disc. Thus when Gem initialises the desktop it will automatically load the correct file.

The program is written in C, mainly to keep the size of the final PRG file to manageable proportions – 4k using Laser C, although it might vary with other compilers. As there is no need for the usual C I/O functions, such as *printf()* and so forth, I have compressed the code even further by not including the usual STDIO.H library.

All input and output is handled by the appropriate Gemdos routines. These are all the functions starting with capital letters – *Fcreate(), Cconws(), Malloc() and so on. Please note that calls such as Fopen* and *Fread* are also Gemdos calls, and are not the same as the normal C functions *fopen* and *fread*. They are accessed at a lower level within the operating system, so use different parameters.

One interesting point to note is that *Cconws()*, the function to write a null-terminated string to the screen, requires the inclusion of both `\n` and `\r` to create a carriage return and linefeed combination at the end of a line. Normally the higher level C functions such as *printf()* convert a simple `\n` in to a full `\r\n`, but with Gemdos we must be more explicit.

Some compilers might require an underscore in some of these Gemdos function calls, as in *F_open()* or *C_conws()*, and others may just use *open()* and *conws()*. Check your C manual to find out which form your particular compiler requires, and also if the Gemdos/XBios bindings library is given the same name as mine – OSBIND.H.

Once you've entered, compiled and

Turn to Page 54 ▶

◀ From Page 53

linked the listing, you should copy the newly created program into the AUTO folder on your boot disc, or hard disc if appropriate. If you haven't already got an AUTO folder, create one on the top level directory of your boot disc by using the New Folder menu item.

The two data files which the program will later use should also be placed inside the AUTO folder named as DESKTOP .COL and DESKTOP.MON. All these consist of are renamed copies of two ordinary DESKTOP.INF files.

To create them, first boot up your system with a colour monitor or television attached. Now you should set up your desktop to exactly the way you would like to see it each time you start the system or press reset – including the resolution, positions of any icons and windows and the default menu settings.

Then place your boot disc into drive A and click on the Save Desktop menu item to create a new DESKTOP.INF file. If you use a hard disc the file will be stored automatically on drive C, the first partition. This file should now be renamed as DESKTOP.COL using the Show Info menu item, and then copied into the AUTO folder.

Finally go through exactly the same procedure with a monochrome monitor attached, but this time rename the file as DESKTOP.MON before copying it into the AUTO folder.

And that's all there is to it. Now whenever you boot up your ST it will adjust the desktop to your exact requirements regardless of whether you are working in colour or monochrome. If at any stage you find you want to alter your default layouts don't forget to copy the new DESKTOP.INF file into the AUTO folder in the manner described, using the appropriate filename.

How it works

main(): *Checks the current resolution and uses* create() *to set up a file for monochrome or colour.*

create(txt,fname): *Copies* fname *from the AUTO folder to the top level directory as DESKTOP.INF using* fcopy().

fcopy(fname): *Allocates a 4k buffer then calls* xfer() *to do the actual file transfer. Then it de-allocates the buffer ram and returns the status of the file copy.*

xfer(fname,buffer): *Opens* fname *for reading and copies it to a new file DESKTOP.INF.*

Getrez(): *Returns current screen resolution (0,1 or 2).*

Cconws(string): *Writes null terminated string to screen.*

Malloc(size): *Allocates a memory block* size *bytes long and returns its address.*

Mfree(addr): *Frees memory block at address* addr.

Fopen(fname,mode): *Opens file* fname. *Returns file descriptor number.*

Fcreate(fname,0): *Creates new file* fname *and opens it for writing. Returns a file descriptor number.*

Fclose(fd): *Closes file given by file descriptor number* fd.

Fwrite(fd,numb,addr): *Writes* numb *bytes from location* addr *to file* fd.

Fread(fd,numb,buffer): *Reads* numb *bytes into buffer from file* fd.

```
/*   Monitor  Matcher  */
/*  (c) Atari ST User  */
/*  By  Andre Willey   */
/*  ----- Laser C ---- */

#include <osbind.h> /* Megamax Gemdos & XBIOS bindings */

/*  Test screen resolution */
main()
{
switch(Getrez()) {
  case 0: /* same file for low and medium res */
  case 1:
    create("Colour","\\AUTO\\DESKTOP.COL");
    break;
  case 2:
    create("Monochrome","\\AUTO\\DESKTOP.MON");
    break;
  default:
     Cconws("Resolution not recognised\r\n");
  }
}

/*  Request copy of fname */
create(rez_text,fname)
char rez_text[],fname[];
{
if (fcopy(fname)) {
  Cconws(rez_text);
  Cconws(" DESKTOP.INF installed\r\n");
  }
else {
  Cconws("Can't transfer ");
  Cconws(fname);
  Cconws("\r\n");
  }
}

/* Allocate 4k memory buffer */
fcopy(fname)
char fname[];
{
long buffer;
int ret_stat=0;
if ((buffer=Malloc(0x1000L))>0) {
  ret_stat=xfer_file(fname,buffer);
  Mfree(buffer);
  }
else
  Cconws("Can't allocate memory for DESKTOP.INF,\r\n");
return(ret_stat);
}

/*  Open 'fname' for reading, create new file & copy
    fname. Return transfer status (1=good, 0=bad)     */
xfer_file(fname,buffer)
char fname[];
long buffer;
{
int fd_read,fd_write,status=0;
long bytes;
if ((fd_read=Fopen(fname,0))<0)
  return(0);
if ((fd_write=Fcreate("\\DESKTOP.INF",0))<0) {
  Fclose(fd_read);
  return(0);
  }
bytes=Fread(fd_read,0x1000L,buffer);
if (bytes>0 && bytes<0x1000L)
  if (Fwrite(fd_write,bytes,buffer))
    status=1;
if ((Fclose(fd_read)<0) || (Fclose(fd_write)<0))
  return(0);
else
  return(status);
}
```

— SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER —

PUBLIC APOLOGY

We at M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply, COMPUTER DISCS AND STORAGE BOXES ETC., AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

JUST LOOK AT THESE AMAZING OFFERS

5¼ 5.25" DISCS & BOXES 5¼

25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £12.49
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £18.49
75 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £23.49
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £29.49
ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE, AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH FULL USER SETS

3½ 3.5" DISCS & BOXES 3½

25 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 40 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £22.95
35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £31.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £37.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £44.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £49.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £62.95
ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE, AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

25 5.25 DS HD 1.6Mb plus 50 Box £23.99
50 5.25 DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box £44.99
100 5.25 DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box ... £74.99

(High Density Discs are for IBM PC AT etc)

RAINBOW DS DD 96TPI

Five Colours, very useful for colour coding files, programs etc.
25 DS DD 96tpi £13.99
50 DS DD 96tpi £23.99
100 DS DD 96tpi £39.99

BULK BUYERS

5.25" DS DD 96tpi

150 DS DD 96tpi £44.99
250 DS DD 96tpi £69.99
500 DS DD 96tpi £129.99
1000 DS DD 96tpi £237.50

3.25" DS DD 135tpi

150 DS DD 135tpi £110.00
250 DS DD 135tpi £177.50
350 DS DD 135tpi £241.50

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE, AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH FULL USER SETS

PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our Discs are top quality products and are certified 100% error free. In the unlikely event you should ever see a comparable product advertised in this magazine at a lower price we will not match it we will BEAT IT GUARANTEED

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only . E/OE

VISA

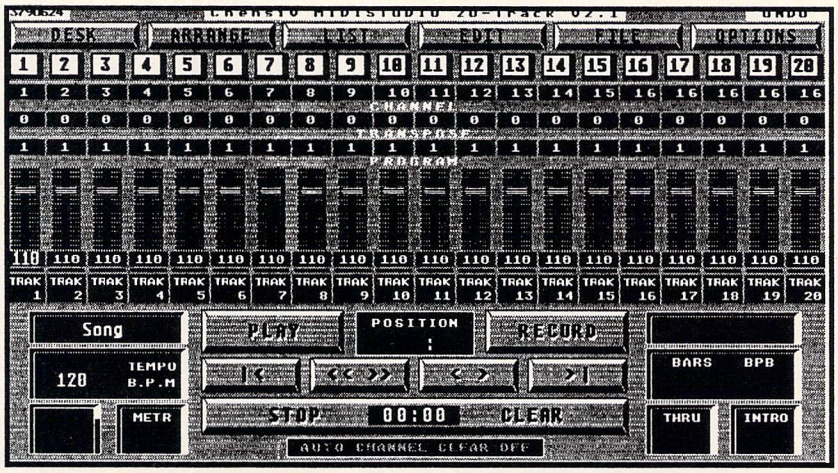
ACCESS

— SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER —

LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

Midistudio £99.99

Midistudio is a 20 track Midi Music Studio. This Midi software package is a realistically priced introduction to Midi music processing and includes the following features.
20 tracks each assignable one of 16 midi channels, each track can be transposed up or down 2 octaves, the main screen features full tape deck controls with individual volume sliders for each track, note editing facilities including editing of pitch, octave, duration and velocity, plus full midi controller editing(pitch bend, mod wheel. etc.). Full control over phrases is offered through Quantizing, transposing, and phrase arrangement software pages. The arrangement facilities allow moving and copying phrases on any of the 20 tracks. The package is easy to use and is a strong competitor with Pro 24.



" Out performs Pro-24 v2.1 in almost every way "
Atari ST User Jan 89



Image Scanner

SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI

ONLY £89.99

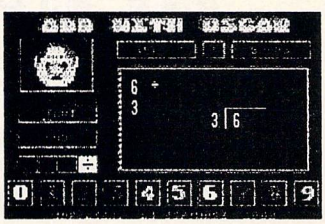


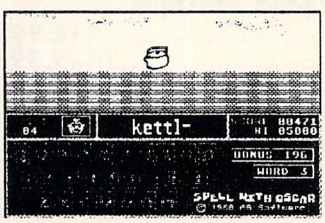
The Image Scanner is a peripheral for the ST which can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas and Neochrome formats. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Add With Oscar £12.99

Add with Oscar is a fully mouse controlled educational game with full colour screens and sound for teaching addition, subtraction, multiplication and division to children. This program has selectable difficulty levels and a Hi-Score table.





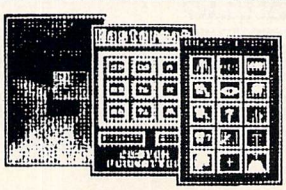
Spell With Oscar £12.99

Spell with Oscar is a game which teaches spelling, keyboard skills and motor coordination. Pictures of objects move smoothly accross the screen and the pupil should spell the name of the object while Oscar checks for mistakes. Spell also incorporates selectable dificulty levels and a Hi-score table. **Extra data disks £5.99**

TRILOGY £12.99

Quick List Plus is a utility that compiles a directory of your disks. Sort on disk or name, reads any drive, including hard drive. Printer output for hard copy of databases.

Mastermat is a formatter that optimises disk space, allows non standard sector and track formats/ fast read format.



Picstrip is a utility that captures all or part of a picture file for use in Basic programs, supports GFA, FAST, HISOFT and ST Basics and is Degas, Neochrome and AB Animator compatible.

AB Animator £14.95

AB Animator is a utility for creating and animating sprites. It supports GFA, HISOFT and FAST basics and is compatible with degas and neochrome picture files.Use the full icon control to animate up to 20 big frames of 56 pixels wide by 33 pixels high.



LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

" The Country's Leading Atari Specialist "

If you like goods to work on receipt and don't fancy having to return them in order to obtain working models then LOOK NO FURTHER

This company has given years of full support to Atari users from their retail premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this " second to none " service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that customers receive total satisfaction, returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG, all prices include VAT and delivery (next day delivery +£3), are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.

BEWARE OF CHEAP EUROPEAN IMPORTS. Some retailers are importing hardware which is designed to run on 220v. These products are not for use in the UK. All these cheap imports do not have any dealer warranty OURS DO.

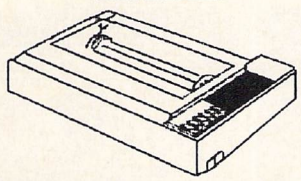
NEW LOW PRICES NEW LOW PRICES NEW LOW PRICES NEW LOW PRICES

Our prices may have dropped but our standards certainly haven't. Every customer will receive the same excellent services that have made us the country's leading retailer.

Best Sellers

Star LC10 Colour	£249.99
NEC 2200	£359.99
Star LC24/10	£339.99
Atari SLM804 Laser	£1299
Star LC10	£199.99
Citizen 120 D	£149.99
Epson LQ500	£359.99
Gachen D/w	£149.99
Others	Ring

Printers

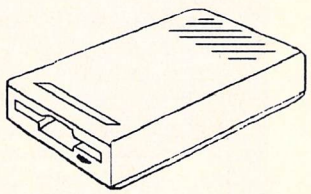


All printers come complete with para' cable.

Quality 1 Mg Drives

Why pay pennies less for a vastly inferior Second Drive when you can have a **Superior quality** 1 Mg second drive including **internal** power supply unit so these drives do not drain power from the ST.

Cumana 1 Mg Drive	£89.99
Triangle 1 Mg Drive	£104.99
Others	Ring

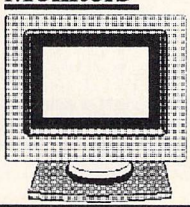


Best Sellers

SM124 Mono monitor	£139
SC1224 colour Monitor	£299
Philips 8833 colour monitor	£249
Phillips 8852 colour monitor	£275

Deduct £10 if bought with a computer.
Various TV. Example, Phillips 14" remote control teletext TV. £210

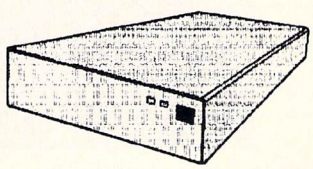
Monitors



Hard Drives

Atari	20mg	£499
Supra	20mg	£499
Supra	30mg	£599
Triangle	20mg	£450
Triangle	40mg	£650

Phone for others.

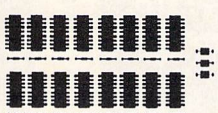


1 Mg/2.5Mg UPGRADE BOARD NO SOLDERING REQUIRED

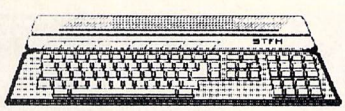
Allows 1 Megabyte or 2.5 Megabyte memory upgrade by simply fitting appropriate chips in to sockets provided. Phone now for further information.

Upgrades Ex-Stock

1 Mg STM (fitted)	£110
1 Mg STFM (kit)	£90
STFM Upgrade fitting service.	£20



Please check machine configuration before ordering. All upgrade fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with.



COMPUTERS

520 STFM Super Pack

520 STFM Joystick, £450 Worth of top quality software. £369.99

1040 PACKS

Includes 1040 STFM, (with Modulator), Plus a choice of software packs. £449

Mega 2 / 4 Desktop Publishing Packs

520 STFM Explorer Pack

520 STFM £279.99

Phone us last for best prices

Entry Level Commodore PC1 £299.99

Atari PC's phone

Service centre / Repairs

Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware in minimum time at competetive rates.

We can arrange pickup for promt delivery to ourselves for £10. All repairs fully guaranteed.

Peripherals

Pro Draw Tablet		phone
CRP Tablets	A4	£414
	A3	£818
Hawk Scanner		£1250

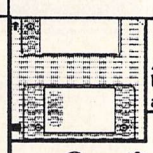
Dust Covers

Computers	£3.99
Monitors	£4.99
Disk Drives	£2.99
Hard Disks	£4.99
Printers	£7.99

Ladbroke Computing Software Club

Up to 60% discounts on software+free monthly disk. £15

With other clubs the price of the membership is only recovered if the customer purchases many items but with the Ladbroke Computing Software Club we are offering a free monthly disk based magazine which contains Reviews, hints, tips, games, utilities everything you could possibly be interested in. As a member you will be guaranteed a 15% discount on all software. The club, although primarily software, offers special reduced prices on selected hardware to club members. Phone, or Write to the address below for an application form.



Quality Disks

All our Disks are top quality, not cheap imports. They are such good value because we buy bulk and pass the saving on to the customer. We also offer an unconditional lifetime media guarantee.

Quantity	*3.5" D/S Q/D*	*5.25" D/S Q/D 96 TPI*
10	*....£12*	*....£6.50*
10+box	*....£13*	*....£8.00*
100	*....£110*	*....£60*

Ladbroke Computing International,
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancs.,
PR1 2QP. Open Monday-Saturday
10 am to 5.30 pm. Dealer enquiries welcome.

ORDER BY PHONE
Call us on numbers below and pay with your credit card.

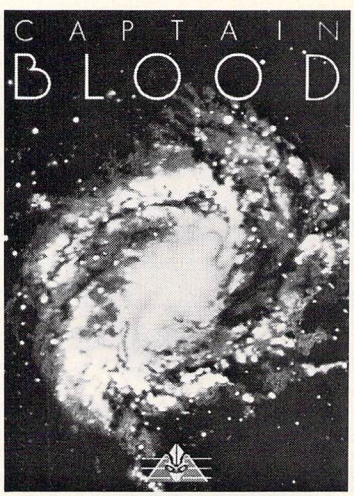
ORDER BY POST
Make cheques PO's payable to Ladbroke Computing Internation al.. Send SAE for full catalogue.

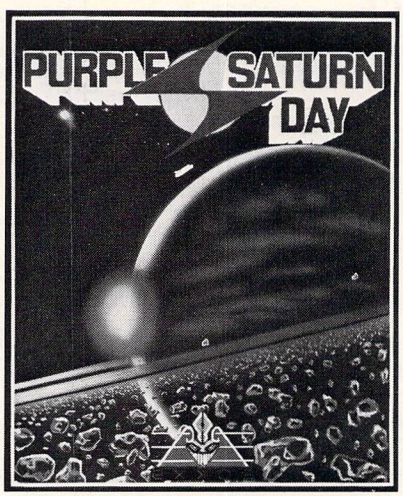
(0772) 203166 or 21474

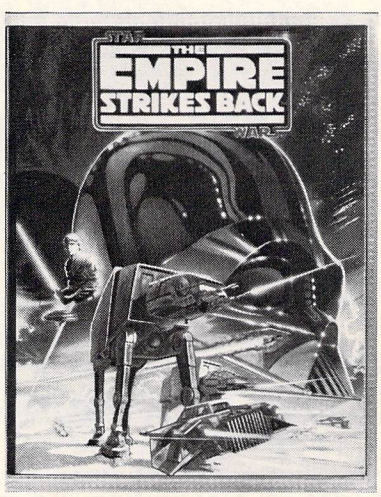
Save a Princess, save the planet, save £3.

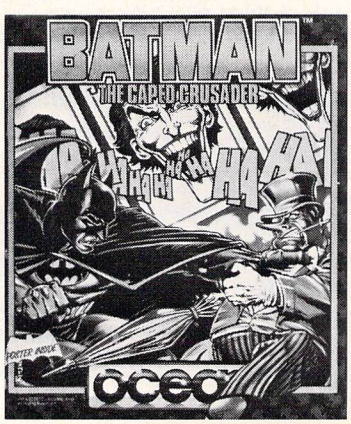












'Tis a noble offer.

Buy any two software titles for £7.95 each or more at Boots, and we'll demand £3 less of your fortune than usual.

Our coffers are laden with games in all formats (from ancient gems to the best new releases).

But make haste, this heroic gesture ends on 1st April. Available at larger stores only, subject to stock availability.

A better buy at Boots

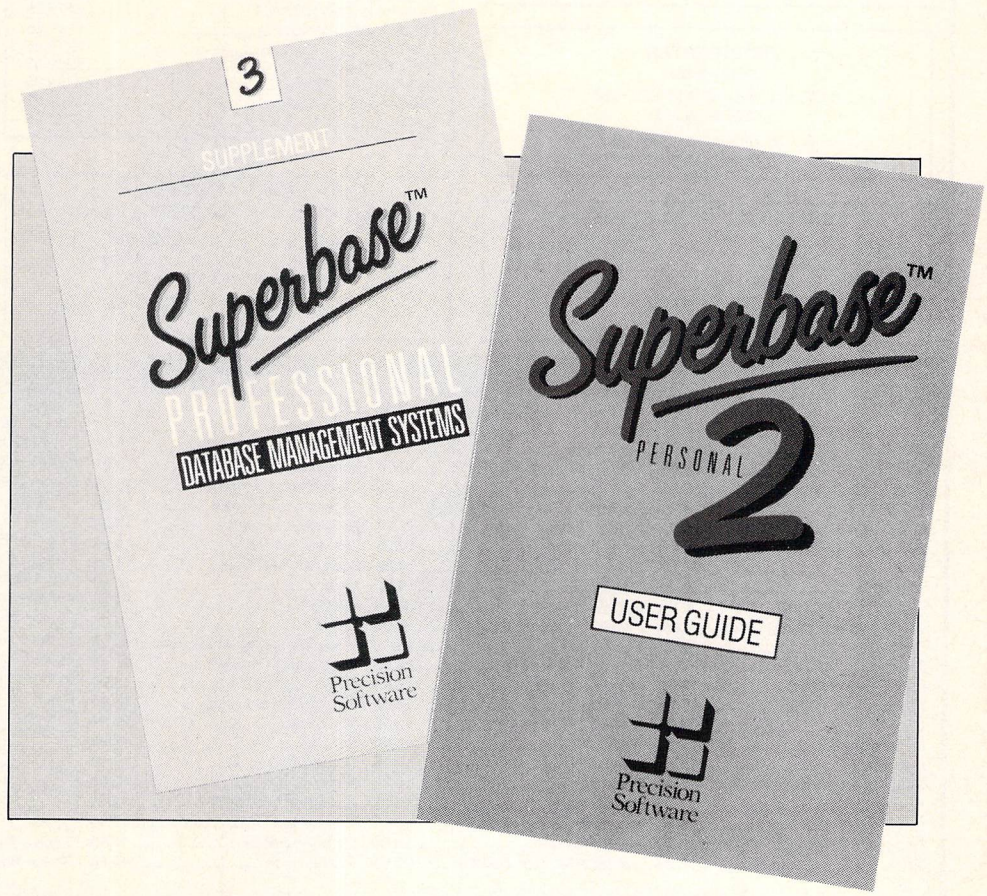
Improving on perfection?

Tony Kendle examines updates of two popular database packages

SOME of the most powerful and advanced business programs to be seen on the ST are produced by Precision. Building on past glories it has now released sequels to both the basic and advanced versions of its popular Superbase database packages.

Superbase Professional 3 sports relatively few changes, which is understandable given that the program is already bewilderingly complex, but Precision has banished many small irritations and added some useful features.

On the other hand, Superbase Personal 2 is a significant rewrite of the beginner's database and is arguably a new product rather than a simple upgrade. It occupies a niche roughly halfway between the original Personal and Professional.



Superbase Personal 2

This is a base level program only in the sense that it avoids the more complex and demanding data manipulation and display facilities found in Professional. The features incorporated are no less sophisticated.

Superbase's vital statistics, consistent across each version, bear comparison with almost any database on the market. There can be an unlimited number of fields in a record and unlimited records in a file.

Any file can have up to 999 indexed fields, although only one index will be current at a time to determine the order in which records are displayed. Individual text fields have a limit of 255 characters, but external files of unlimited length can be linked to a record and automatically read in when required.

To a limited extent Personal 2 can search the data in these external files. One of the most outstanding and original features is the ability to read in external graphic images in a similar way.

The potential uses are almost limitless – workshops can see an image of a part that has been requested, shops can illustrate goods for sale, astronomers can have star maps as well as data. However, to exploit this feature fully demands a digitiser or a determination to sit for hours with a copy of Degas churning out appropriate images.

Numeric fields can hold up to 13 digits, but as these can use scientific notation the size of numbers stored can be very much greater. Time field types are new additions to Personal 2 and are stored with an accuracy of thousandths of a second, though I'm not sure that degree of accuracy is useful.

Arithmetic can be performed on times and dates, for instance, for working out subscription renewal reminders and so on. Fields can be assigned certain attributes, many of which are new to Superbase Personal. These are Read Only, which can't be altered, Required, so that data must always be present in that field, Multiple Response, which is a single field that stores an array or collection of information such as several lines of an address, and lastly Formula.

Formula fields can themselves be of three types – constants, calculation and validation formulae. Calculation formulae include some quite sophisticated maths functions intended primarily for financial information. These inlude options which help with the preparation of tax or for rounding up fractions. Alternatively, calculation formulae can be used for text string slicing or for calculating the period between two dates.

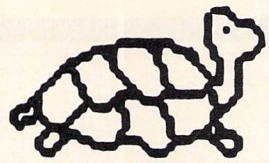
Validation formulae place limits on the possible entries that a field can be given, such as amount>20 and amount<40. A simple error message can be defined that will advise you why the data is being rejected.

Each type of data also has a display format which controls the way it appears on screen. Text fields can be forced into lower case or capitalised and there are many ways in which numbers can be displayed, such as different decimal precision or with various currency symbols. Several date and time formats such as 24 or 12 hour clocks are available.

There are several levels of sophisti-

Turn to Page 61 ▶

TURTLESOFT



Special Offer!
1040STF
Limited Stock
£349.95

!!!!! TURTLE PRICES ARE THE ONES TO JUDGE THE COMPETITION BY !!!!!
!!!!! WE ARE SURE YOU WON'T FIND LOWER PRICES AND FREE DELIVERY !!!!!
!!!!! FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT FIRST CLASS PRICES !!!!!

TURTLESOFT ATARI Pack One
Super Pack Atari 520STFM + 1MBDrive

Free Joystick Free Basic & Manual
Free Software worth over £450 RRP Arkanoid Ii
Black Lamp – Buggy Boy – Chopper X
Ikari Warriors – Ranarama – Marble Madness
Quadralien – Roadwars – Return to Genesis
Starquake – Xenon – Wizball – Thrust – Zynaps
Thundercats – Second Out – Eddie Edwards Super Ski
Beyond Ice Palace – Summer Olympiad
Test Drive – Organiser WP/DB/SP/DY

£359.95 inc VAT Free Delivery!!!

NEW PRINTER Bargains

MP/ACL 135+ NLQ EPSON/IBM
Only £139.95!

Citizen 180E NLQ Epson/IBM
Only £169.95!

TURTLESOFT MEGA ST Packs

Mega ST 2 Computer	£849.95
Mega ST 4 Computer	£1159.95
Add £100 for Mega + SM124 Monitor	
Add £300 for Mega + SC1224 Monitor	

All Mega ST's have Blitter Chips

TURTLESOFT DISCS AND THINGS

Mouse Mat	£4.95	Mouse Bracket	£2.95
Joystick Extension Lead (Two)	£5.95		
4-way Joystick Adapter	£5.95		
Lockable disc boxes from	£6.95		
Colour/Mono Switch	£23.99		
External Modulator ST & Mega	£55.00		
Dust Covers Comps/Perphs from	£7.95		
Disc Cleaning Kits 3.5 & 5.25	£4.95		

TURTLESOFT Printers

Citizen 120D NLQ	£149.95
Panasonic KXP-1081 NLQ	£179.95
MP165++NLQ 165cps	£199.95
Star LC-10	£219.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£259.95
Seikosha SP-180AI	£169.95
Seikosha SP-1200AI	£189.95
Seikosha SL-80AI 24 Pin	£339.95

TURTLESOFT ATARI Pack Two
Explorer Pack Atari 520STFM + 1MBDrive

Free Mouse Free Basic & Manual
Free User Manual and Tutorial Disc
Free Game Ranarama on Disc

EXPLORER PACK PRICE JUST
£279.95

TURTLESOFT Disc Drives

Cumana CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Drive	£99.95
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive	£149.95
Cumana Dual 3.5" Drive	£229.95
Atari One Meg Drive 3.5"	£139.95
Atari 20mb Hard Disc SH205	£459.95
Supra 20Mb Hard Disc	£499.95
Triangle 20mb Hard Drive	£449.95

TURTLESOFT Atari Monitors

NEW A1084S Hi Res Col Mon	£259.95
Philips CM8832 Colour Mon	£219.95
Philips CM8833 Colour Mon	£259.95
Philips CM8852 Colour Mon	£289.95
Atari SC1224 Colour Mon	£359.95
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£129.95

TURTLESOFT 3.5" Disc Bonanza

10 SSDD + Library Case	£11.95
10 DSDD + Library Case	£12.95
10 DSDD Quality Branded	£16.95
20 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box	£22.95
40 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box	£39.95
50 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box	£47.95
80 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box	£69.95

Atari Games Software	Our Price	Atari Games Software	Our Price	Atari Games Software	Our Price	Atari Games Software	Our Price	Atari Games Software	Our Price
1943 (N/R)	15.95	Emanuelle	13.95	Joan of Arc (N/R)	15.95	Platoon	13.95	Spidertronics	13.95
5 Star Compendium	16.95	Empire	13.95	Kennedy Approach	13.95	Pool of Radiance (N/R)	19.95	Spitfire Ace (N/R)	13.95
After Burner (N/R)	19.95	Espionage	13.95	Kristal	20.95	Power Drome	16.95	Star Fleet	16.95
Albedo (N/R)	13.95	F-16 Combat Pilot (N/R)	16.95	Lancelot	16.95	Puffy's Saga (N/R)	16.95	Star Glider 2	16.95
Alien Syndrome	15.95	F-16 Falcon (N/R)	16.95	Leaderboard Collection	13.95	Purple Saturn Day	16.95	Street Sports (N/R)	13.95
Asteroid Deluxe	8.99	Federation Free Traders (N/R)	24.95	Legend of the Sword	16.95	R-Type (N/R)	19.95	Strip Poker 2	10.49
B.A.T. (N/R)	16.95	Ferrari Formula One	16.95	Leisure Suit Larry	13.95	Rambo III	13.95	Strip Poker Data Disc	6.99
Barbarian II (N/R)	16.95	Final Command	16.95	Leisure Suit Larry II	16.95	Red Sun Rising (N/R)	16.95	Sundog	16.95
Bards Tale 2	16.95	Fire Zone	16.95	Lombard RAC Rally	16.95	Return of the Jedi	13.95	Super Breakout	8.99
Bismark	16.95	Fish (N/R)	16.95	Luxor	10.49	Roadblaster (N/R)	Phone	Technocop	13.95
Blazing Barrels (N/R)	13.95	Flight Simulator II	27.95	Mafdet	10.49	Robocop (N/R)	13.95	The Munsters	13.95
Bomb Disposal (N/R)	Phone	Football Manager II	13.95	Maniax	13.95	Rocket Ranger (N/R)	16.95	The President is Missing	16.95
Bombuzal (N/R)	13.95	Fusion (N/R)	16.95	Maria Whittakers Xmas Box	10.49	S/Force Harrier/Spitfire 40	16.95	Thunder Blade (N/R)	15.95
Breakers (N/R)	Phone	Game Over II (N/R)	13.95	Megapack (Tynesoft)	16.95	Scenery Disc 11	16.95	Tiger Road (N/R)	15.95
Bridge Player 2000	13.95	Guild of Thieves	16.95	Missile Command	8.99	Scenery Disc 7	16.95	Ultimate Golf (N/R)	15.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95	Gunship	16.95	Monsters of the Night	13.95	Scenery Disc Japan	13.95	Verminator	16.95
Chuckie Egg	13.95	Hellfire Attack (N/R)	13.95	Moonbase	8.99	Scenery Disc W/European	13.95	Veteran	13.95
Crazy Cars II	13.95	Helter Skelter	10.49	Nebulus	15.95	Scrabble Deluxe	13.95	Virus	13.95
Cybernoid I	13.95	Heroes of the Lance (N/R)	19.95	Netherworlds	13.95	Shadow Gate	16.95	Wanderer (N/R)	16.95
Daley Thompsons Olym Chall	13.95	Hostages	16.95	Nightraider	13.95	Silent Service	16.95	Wanted	13.95
Double Dragon	13.95	Ingrids Back	13.95	Operation Wolf (N/R)	13.95	Skate or Die (N/R)	16.95	Warlocks Quest	13.95
Driller (N/R)	16.95	International Karate Plus	16.95	Pacmania	13.95	Skateball (N/R)	16.95	Warships (N/R)	16.95
Dungeonmaster	16.95	Iron Lord (N/R)	16.95	Peter Beardsley	13.95	Skyfox 2	16.95	Weird Dreams (N/R)	16.95
Elite	16.95	Jet (SC/Disc Compatible)	27.95	Phantasie III	16.95	Soccer Supremo	10.49	Where Time Stood Still	13.95
						Space Racer (N/R)	13.95	Wizards Crown	16.95
								Zany Golf (N/R)	16.95

Atari Software Business/ Utility/Graphic/Sound	Our Price	Atari Software Business/ Utility/Graphic/Sound	Our Price	Atari Software Business/ Utility/Graphic/Sound	Our Price	Atari Software Business/ Utility/Graphic/Sound	Our Price	Atari Software Business/ Utility/Graphic/Sound	Our Price
Advanced Art Studio	16.95	Dev-Pack	36.95	GFA Graphic Sheet	32.95	MCC Pascal V2	69.95	Saved (Hisoft)	22.99
Aegis Animator	62.99	Devpack 2	41.95	GFA Vector	23.95	Microtime Clock Card (Ext)	23.95	Spectrum 512 Paint program	42.95
Aegis Animator + Images	82.95	Digi Drum	16.95	GST C Compiler	16.95	Microtime Clock Card (Int)	23.95	ST Data Manager Prof	49.95
Art Director	34.95	Easy Draw 2	42.95	GSM Macro Assembler	16.95	Modula 2 (Developers)	114.95	ST Data Manager	29.99
Back Pack	36.95	Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	69.95	Iconix Midi Software Sequencer	199.95	Modula 2 (Standard)	73.95	ST Doctor	13.95
Cyber 3D Architectural Disc	20.95	Easy Tools	27.95	K Word 2	41.95	Music Constuction Set	16.95	ST Swift Calc	29.99
Cyber 3D Fonts I	20.95	Easydraw Personal Graphics	22.99	K-Comm 2	36.95	Music Studio	23.95	STAC	27.95
Cyber 3D Fonts II	20.95	Easydraw Technical Graphics	23.95	K-Data	36.95	Power Basic (By Hisoft)	29.95	Start Magazine (Disc 6 x Year)	11.95
Cyber 3D Plot/Print Drivers	20.95	Fast Assembler	13.95	K-Graph 3 New	36.95	Professional Icon Editor (Pie)	20.95	STOS	20.95
Cyber Cartoon Design Disc	20.95	Fast Basic Disc	32.95	K-Minstrel 2 New	20.95	Publishing Partner Prof	114.95	ST Word Writer UK Version	36.95
Cyber Control	41.95	Fast Basic Rom	64.95	K-Spread 2	41.95	Publishing Partner	79.95	Super Conductor	36.95
Cyber Future Design Disc	16.95	Film Director	41.95	K-Spread 3 New	64.95	Quantum Paint	13.95	Superbase Personal 2	69.95
Cyber G.I.S.T. (Sound Ed.)	23.95	First Word Plus	56.95	Kroget	36.95	Quantum Paint II	22.95	Superbase Personal	45.95
Cyber Human Design Disc	20.95	Fleet Street Publisher	89.95	Lattice C V3.04	69.95	Replay (Sound Editor H/W & S/W	56.95	Superbase Professional	189.95
Cyber Paint	56.95	Fontz!	19.95	Lisp (Metacomco)	59.95	Sage Accountant Plus	179.95	Timeworks DTP	69.95
Cyber Studio Cad-3D Stereo	56.95	GFA Basic Interpreter	32.95	Maps and Legends	20.95	Sage Accountant	129.95	Timeworks Partner	34.95
Cyber Video Titling Disc	20.95	GFA Compiler (Needs Interp)	32.95	MCC Macro Assembler	36.95	Sage Bookkeeper	89.95	VIP professional (GEM)	114.95
Degas Elite	16.95	GFA Draft Plus	99.95					Word Perfect	179.95
								Word Up	45.95

Atari Software Specials. Please ring for list and availability of our range of Atari games software at bargain prices. Most of this software is under **£10**. Hurry limited stocks!

Call us now for all your requirements on 0476 591040. 24 Hour Service with your Access/Visa Details

All prices include VAT at 15% and now free overnight delivery anywhere on the UK mainland How to order – Post: Send cheques, P.O. or Visa/Access details to the address below.
Phone: Call 0476 591040 24 Hour Service with your Access/Visa details. **Turtlesoft** Dept. AST, Unit 3, The Old Malthouse, Springfield Road, Grantham, Lincs. NG31 7SE
Subject to availability, all items are despatched within 24 hrs. E&OE.
Cheque orders require 7 days clearance. Just because you don't see it – doesn't mean we haven't got it – please ring for details
Please make cheques payable to Turtlesoft

◀ From Page 59

cation by which the records can be viewed and used, beginning with three raw data display modes. The first is a simple sequence of one record after another. The second, Table View, displays several records at once, fitting each into one horizontal line. Every field within the record therefore appears like the column of a table. Their order can be easily altered using the mouse.

Form View is a freeform option which lets you use the mouse to drag fields around on a blank screen and put them in the order you want. Choosing which fields you want to appear on screen at any one time is extremely simple – just call up a menu of all those which have been defined and click to open the ones you want to see.

Viewing the records

Once the screen layout has been selected you can flick through the records using a series of buttons on screen designed to look like those found on a video recorder. Fast Forward and Rewind allow you to move quickly through the file, Pause allows a record to be inspected, and Play makes it current and editable if you have the right password.

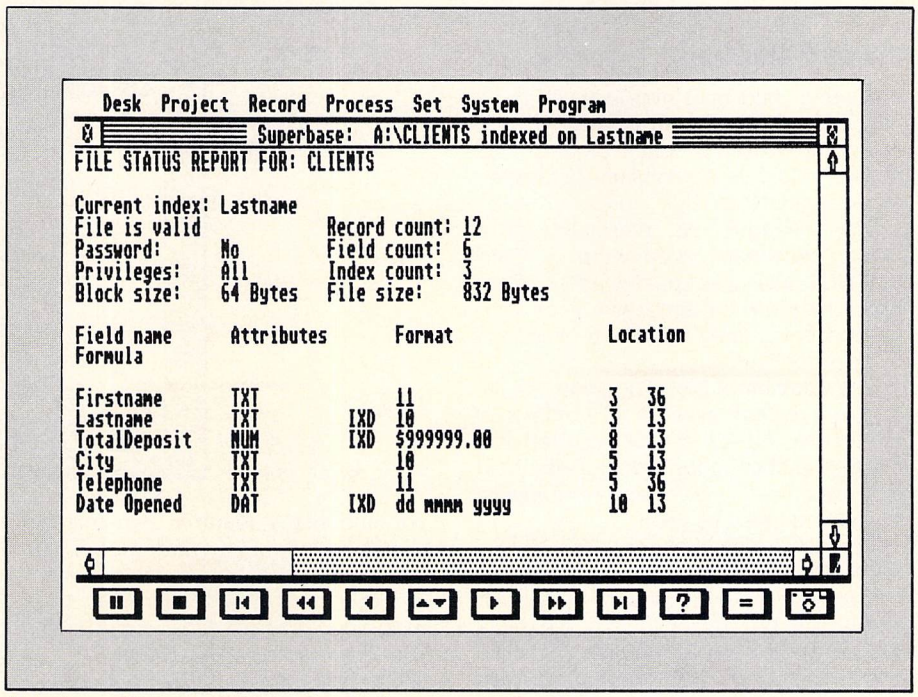
The Find, First Record, Last Record and Filter buttons have no direct video equivalent, but it hasn't stopped the programmers continuing with the theme. Of course, it is important to be able to select which records will be displayed and this is done using Filters such as Town=London or Account<0 which will only show those records which match those criteria.

These filters can be as complex as you wish, involving any number of fields as long as the total filter fits within 255 characters. Standard logical concepts such as equals, greater than, less than or equal to and so on can be included. By using the word NOT the meaning of the filter can be instantly reversed.

When filtering text data the LIKE operator is extremely useful. It allows records to be searched in a case-insensitive way, or by using wildcards, and also allows you to search for a text string anywhere within a record.

External text files can be included in the filter using the word CONTAINS which looks for a given text string on every line of the file. Filters can also be used for controlling which records are to be printed, deleted, exported or imported.

These simple data searches, filters and form designs are all very well, but if something permanent and more ambitious is required the Query option is available which can perform several tasks. Firstly, complex filters can be saved to disc if needed regularly and can incorporate links to retrieve data from any number of files at the same time.



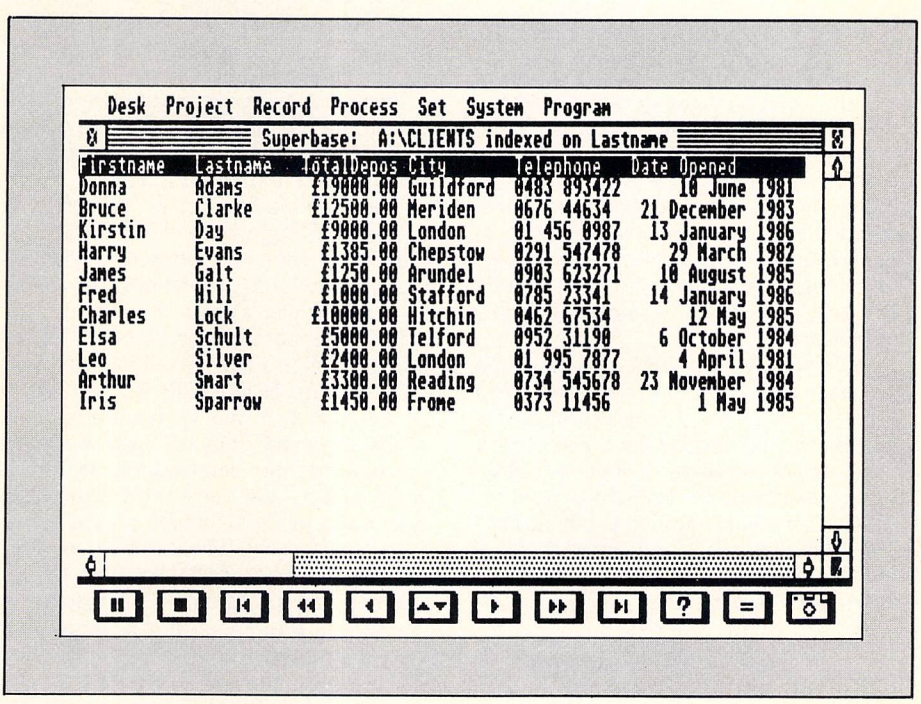
Superbase will report on the structure of a database file

Query can also sort the order in which records are displayed, using a hierarchy of several fields and arranging any of them in ascending or descending order. Finally, Query can be used to produce data reports. A report shows the information for the currently selected fields – which may be taken from several files at once – in a more complex way than is possible with Forms View.

It can incorporate explanatory text or additions to improve the display. It can also show information derived from, but not held in, the fields. For example, numeric data from several fields, or even from fields in different files, can be summed and a total shown. Another advantage of Query is that the output can be redirected easily to one of four destinations – the screen, printer, an Ascii file or a new database file.

Superbase Personal 2 has many other small modifications and improvements over the original version, such as batch entry of data, but most of these are too obscure to detail here. A major change however, is the incorporation of a built-in

Turn to Page 62 ▶



Records can be displayed in three different ways – this is Table View

◀ From Page 61

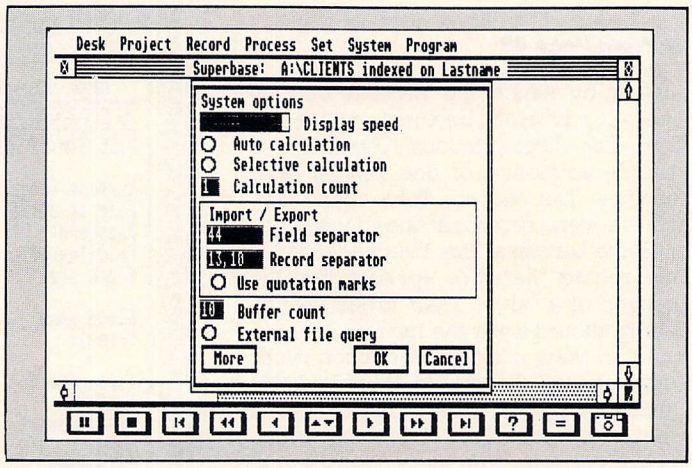
text editor and mail merge facilities by which filters are used to select a working set of records. For each of these the chosen field data is automatically inserted into a standard letter.

The text editor has reasonably good cursor movement, word wrap facilities, overwrite and insert modes and a selection of delete options which can be undone if you make a mistake or wish to move some text.

The addition of block deletion or pasting is a feature new to all versions of Superbase. Rulers can be inserted into the text to change the layout. Italic, bold and underlined text, or any combination of them can also be used.

The label printing option in the original takes on a new usefulness when combined with mail merge. Up to four labels can be printed across the page and there is a range of sizes. A useful preview option confirms that you are getting what you want.

A new feature, not previously seen in any Superbase release, is the ability to import or export files with a variety of data formats – dBase, Lotus, Logistix, DIF, comma delimited and fixed length Ascii. These will be particularly welcome when moving data between an ST and a PC. Previously file transfers could only be achieved via an Ascii intermediary.



Superbase system options

Superbase Professional 3

An innovation to be found in Superbase Professional 3 is the incorporation of a communications facility that allows data to be sent from one computer to another via a serial connector and modem. This option and the file import and export are just two new developments.

Both the Professional and the Personal releases are very similar and overlap in many areas. It is possible to buy Superbase Professional and to use it in exactly the same way as you would with Superbase Personal.

The extra features that make up the Professional part of the package are a bells and whistles Form Editor – yet another way of viewing the data held – a Database Management Language (DML) and a Transaction Handling facility. These may sound daunting, but require little more than a moderate programming ability and a stomach for arbitrary jargon and opaque explanations.

Once the hard work is done Professional can actually be easier for everyday users than the Personal version. The Forms Editor is an excellent facility incorporating many features that are more reminiscent of a pagemaker than database.

Like Query, the Forms Editor takes data from different files and displays it with surrounding text. However, it also allows lines, boxes, different colours and a range of different fonts. In addition, images such as a company logo can be incorporated in the display.

The form can be designed to cover several pages in both length and width. Because the editor produces a graphics image the options for re-directing the output is more limited than with a Query report. A screen dump of the whole image can be produced on an Epson printer if Gdos is first loaded from the boot disc supplied. This also allows the use of many fonts not usually found in Gem.

The DML facility turns Superbase into a programmable database like dBase (on the PC) or similar systems, lacking only a compilation option. Routines can be written to ask specific questions, perform complex calculations automatically, update information regularly across several files and so on.

Unskilled users can be presented with simple, well explained choices leaving all the difficult bits such as file opening and closing and data manipulation to be carried out automatically. Almost any sequence of Superbase tasks can be programmed using the purpose designed language which is certainly no more challenging than Basic.

For instance, the command TEXT MERGE will produce a mail merge letter. The keyword NUMBASE can be used to set the display format for numbers. Many of the keywords can be used as direct commands, and some, such as PCOL which returns the current position of the print head, or EJECT which causes a form feed, may prove useful even to non-programmers.

When the programming language is combined with the options for setting data access passwords, plus the complex forms which can be designed and the data validation facility, the program can be made extremely attractive, easy and almost foolproof to use.

The range of DML keywords has been extended and modified in Professional, partly in response to requests and partly to allow access to new features such as the communications options. Other modifications include automatic program indentation, more display formats and keyboard shortcuts for the mouse and icon controls.

The last major modification is Transaction Handling, which is a way of using relational files so that many records from one file can be accessed simultaneously. The example given is of one file which holds authors names and details and a second which can be used to access all the titles that any one of them has produced.

The two original and comprehensive Superbase Professional manuals are still there, but the improvements and additions are explained in a slim third volume, a system that adds little to the clarity of what are already rather foggy tomes.

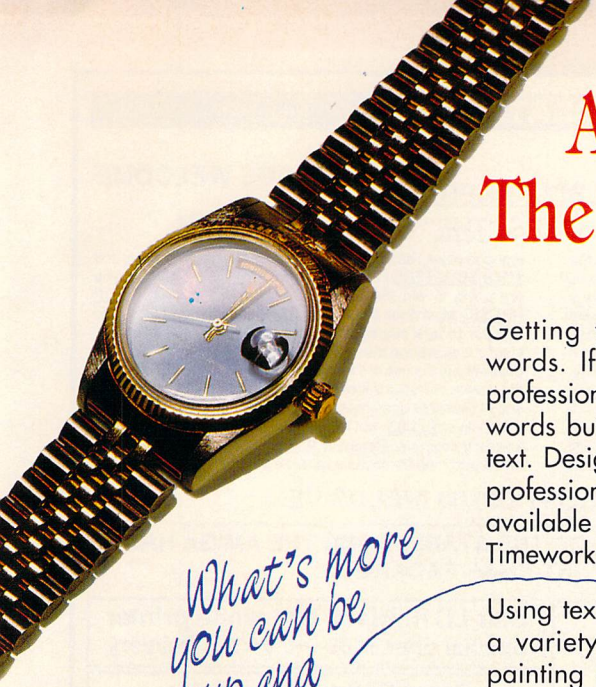
On the whole these welcome improvements to an already powerful data management system should ensure that Superbase stays well in the forefront of the market.

FACT FILE

Product: Superbase Personal 2
Price: £99.95
Product: Superbase Professional 3
Price: £249.95
Supplier: Precision Software, 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ.
Tel: 01-330 7166

POINTS FOR:
Extremely powerful and flexible database packages. Professional has comms and its own programming language.

AGAINST:
Quite complex and daunting to tackle. Manuals should be made simpler for the novice.



Are You Getting The Message Across?



Getting your message across takes more than words. If it's worth writing, it's worth presenting professionally. A picture may be worth a thousand words but only if it is correctly integrated with your text. Designs with impact, previously the preserve of professional typesetters and graphic artists, are now available in your office – under your control – with Timeworks Publisher.

What's more you can be up and running in 60 minutes!

Using text from your word processor, graphics from a variety of sources including popular drawing, painting and business graphics programmes – or even scanned images – you have the power to produce typeset documents quickly and simply.

and to design any number of page layouts

I.c.

You can check the layout on screen before printing out on any popular matrix or laser printer. You can even save your document as a Postscript file and send it to a typesetting bureau for ultimate quality.

Fully W.Y.S.I.W.Y.G. (What you see is what you get).

Sp

Timeworks Publisher comes with a quick start mini manual which means anyone in your office can produce their first pages within an hour of using the programme and be fully proficient in less than a day.

Timeworks Publisher gets the message across.

The ultimate in Desktop Publishing



Please send me further information on the Timeworks Publisher.

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

Electric DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUSIVE U.K. DISTRIBUTOR

ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION, MEADOW LANE, ST IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, PE17 4LG
TELEPHONE: 0480 496666 TELEX: 329238 (ESOFT G) FAX: 0480 496189

THE BEST REASON FOR BUYING AN ATARI ST

POOLS-SYSTEM!!™

MAIL ORDER ONLY — **TRADE WELCOME**

INCORPORATING (POOLSBUSTER & POOLSPLANNER)

OTHERS CALL THEIR POOLS PROGRAMS ULTIMATE, WE CALL OURS **"THE" POOLS PROGRAM**

There are still a couple of pools programs for the Atari ST that guarantee to you performance better than chance(?) or promise to you power? to forecast the pools the way you want. Others are asking you for a disk for free demos while weeks are going by and you are missing your chance for a dividend. Nevertheless **POOLS-SYSTEM** still remains the only one in the market that delivers the goods. Lets have a look at some facts.Fact, user friendly and still the only one that does not require you to be some kind of a football expert or hot shot systems analyser. Fact, **POOLS-SYSTEM** is the only one that performed even slightly during the difficult & unpredictable Australian season. **Fact, 13/8/88.** 4 aways out of the recommended first 6. 10 homes out of the recommended first 15. 20/8/88, start of the English season, the system trapped 9 out of the 14 score draws & all 4 no score draws: **27/8/88.** 9 out of the 12 score draws & 3 out of the 6 no score draws. 4 homes out of the recommended first 6. **3/9/88.** 6 homes out of the recommended first 7, 4 aways out of the recommended 6. 5 out of the 7 score draws & 2 out of the 3 no score draws. 40 correct results out of the 58 possible. Fact, all forecasted printouts available at any time for any checks. So do not waste your time with any other programs or systems. They are not going to entertain your hopes or wishes. And to top all the facts, we gurantee that **POOLS-SYSTEM** performs better than any other pools program in the market on any computer, because we guarantee to you that using the **POOLSBUSTER** in cooperation with **POOLSPLANNER** you are going to win the pools more than once a year. **STOP PRESS!! what does the customer say:** "I was very impressed with the general standard of the programs & their ease of use. I had a look around the program & worked out how to input the data without the use of the manual, which shows just how good the program structure is set out. To get to the point. The very first entry I did came up trumps with 2 lines of 21½ points. It bought me a win of **£11.80.** Not bad for a first attempt. Thanks for an amazing program. **Regards P.J.L. – Solihull.** (Name & address with held for obvious reasons.)

POOLS SYSTEM (POOLSBUSTER+POOLSPLANNER) COST £40.00 INCLUSIVE

APOLONIA SOFTWARE(TM) PRESENTS: *COMPUSHOP1* THE BEST PRICES FOR THE ATARI ST AND THE AMIGA HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE. JUST HAVE A LOOK AT SOME POST-XMAS PACKAGES:

Atari 520 Superpack
Atari 520STFM + FREE £400 worth of software + one extra microswitch joystick + mouse mat + compushop1 Business Starter Pack
£349.00
as above + Pools System £359.00

Atari Mega ST DTP Pack
Mega ST4 + Mono Monitor + Laser Printer + Fleet Street Publisher + Timeworks Desktop Publisher + VIP Professional + Microsoft Write + Superbase Personal + First Word + Megafile20 + compushop 1 Starter Kit
£2699.00
as above + Pools System £2710.00

Atari 1040 Business Pack
Atari 1040 STFM + VIP Professional + Microsoft Write + Superbase Personal + mouse mat + four compushop1 Starter Disks
£449.00
as above + Pools System £459.00
Atari 1040STFM as above + mono monitor:
£539.00 as above + Pools System £549.00

Atari 1040 Games Pack
Atari 1040STFM + FREE games software worth over £400 + compushop 1 Business Starter Pack
£459.00
as above + Pools System £469.00

Star LC10 Black and white printer
Special offer £180 inc VAT & Delivery

Star LC10 colour printer
Special offer £230 inc VAT & Delivery

Star LC24-10 24 pin printer
£340 inc VAT & Delivery

All prices are inclusive of VAT & delivery unless otherwise stated. These are only some examples, for more information call Compushop1 at 01-738 8400. If you do not see it, it does not mean we do not have it. Please call us and you will not regret it. Prices are always fluctuating up or down. Please call for the latest information and for availability. Stop Press. Look

3.5" Discs(DSDD): 10 for ..... £11.00 .... 20 for £21.00
40 for ..... £40.00 .... and 50 for £47.50

For the best prices for all Atari-Amiga Hardware (Computers, peripherals and accessories). Call 01-978 2280/24hr order line 01-738 8400.
Fax 01-622 1063

Make cheques/Postal Order payable to: Apolonia Software, and send to
"Apolonia Software (Dept STU), South Bank Business Centre, Unit 37, Alexandra House, 140 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4NB.
Mail order only. Speedy delivery. No hidden extras!

Apolonia Software **The company that cares!**

VISA

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 Bridge Street
Galashiels TD1 1SW

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
49 Stoney Street
Nottingham NG1 1LX

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

1943 Battle of Midway	14.35
Afterburner	16.45
Airborne Ranger	16.45
Alien Syndrome	13.25
Artura	14.35
Baal	14.95
Barbarian II	13.25
Bards Tale	19.95
Batman	13.25
Better Dead than Alien	13.25
Bismark	16.45
Blasteroids	14.95
Blazing Barrels	13.25
Bobby Yazz Show	13.25
Buggy Boy	13.25
Butcher Hill	14.35
California Games	14.35
Captian Blood	16.45
Captain Fizz	11.20
Carrier Command	16.45
Chrono Quest	21.95
Circus Games	16.45
Colossus Chess X	16.45
Cosmic Pirate	13.25
Crazy Cars II	16.45
Custodian	14.95
D. Thomson Olymp Chall.	13.25
Double Dragon	14.95
Dragon Scape	14.95
Dream Zone	16.45
Dragon Ninja	13.25
Driller	16.45
Dungeon Master	16.45
Eliminator	14.35
Elite	16.45

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Empire Strikes Back	13.25
Esplonage	13.25
Exolon	14.35
4x4 Off Road Racing	14.35
F.O.F.T.	23.95
F16 Combat Pilot	16.45
Fish	16.45
Flight Sim II	28.95
Flight Sim Scenery 7	17.95
Falcon	£15.50
Football Director II	13.25
Football Manager II	13.25
Flying Shark	13.50
Galactic Conqueror	14.95
Galdregons Domain	13.25
Games Winter Edition	17.95
Guerilla War	13.25
The Deep	14.35
Gary Lineker Hot Shot	14.35
Gary Lineker Superskills	14.35
Gunship	16.45
Lombard RAC Rally Sim	16.45
Helter Skelter	11.20
Heroes of the Lance	17.95
Hostages	16.45
Incredible Shrinking Sphere	13.25
Ingrids Back	14.95
International Karate +	14.35

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Jet	28.95
Joan of Arc	14.35
Kennedy Approach	16.45
Lancelot	13.25
Last Duel	14.95
Leaderboard Collection Birdie	14.35
LED Storm	14.95
Times of Lore	16.45
Leisuresuit Larry (adults Only)	13.25
Manhattan Dealers	13.25

FAST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS BY 1ST CLASS MAIL SPECIAL OVERSEAS SERVICE BY AIR MAIL WORLDWIDE
CREDIT CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR MAIL CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE LINES

VISA **NORTH, SCOTLAND, N. IRELAND, 0896 57004** — **OVERSEAS ONLY NOTTINGHAM 225368** — **SOUTH, MIDLANDS, WALES. 0602 480779**

JOYSTICKS/PERIPHERALS

Cheetah 125 Plus	6.95
Cheetah Mach 1	10.95
Speedking	10.99
Speedking with Autofire	11.99
Comp Pro 5000	12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	13.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	14.95
Cruiser	8.99
Ram Delta	7.99
Mouse Mat	4.99
ST Dust Cover	6.99
3.5" disk drive Head Cleaner	6.99
Lockable Disk Box 100 x 3.5"	10.95
10 x 3.5" DS/DD disk	9.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Menace	13.25
Navcom 6	16.45
Nebulus	14.35
Motor Massacre	14.35
Mini Golf	13.25
Night Raider	14.35
Operation Neptune	17.95
Operation Wolf	13.25
Outrun	14.35
Overlander	13.25
Overlord	14.35
Pacmania	13.25
Purple Satin Day	17.95
Puffys Saga	17.95
Powerdrome	18.95
No Excuses	13.25
R-Type	16.45
Rally Run	16.45
Rambo III	13.25
Return to Jedi	13.25
Robocop	13.25
Rocket Ranger	21.95
Savage	13.25
Scrabble Deluxe	13.25
SDI	14.35
Skateball	17.95
Sinbad & Throne of Falcons	16.45
Space Harrier	13.25

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Speedball	16.45
ST Adv Creator	26.55
ST Five Star	16.45
Star Ray	13.25
STOS	22.95
Strike Force Harrier/ Spitfire 40	16.45
Strip Poker II Plus	9.95
Superman	16.45
Techno Cop	14.35
The Kristal	21.95
Thunder Blade	14.35
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★	
SUPER HANG ON	12.50
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★	
Tiger Road	14.35
Time & Magik	13.25
Times of Lore	16.45
Triv Pursuits New Beginning	16.45
Ultima V	16.45
Ultimate Golf	14.35
Universal Military Sim	16.45
Victory Road	13.25
Virus	13.25
Warlocks Quest	13.25
War in Middle Earth	21.95
WEC Le Mans	13.25
Weird Dreams	16.45
West Eur Scenery (Flt Sim II)	15.99
Where Time Stood Still	13.25

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE.
All prices include postages & packing in UK. Overseas add £1.50 per cass/disk for AIR MAIL delivery. Credit Card orders accepted by phone or mail.
Advertised prices are for mail and telephone orders.

SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA
13 Money Hill Parade, Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth Herts WD3 2BE

LONDON'S LEADING ATARI DEALER

Personal callers welcome
Opposite Fulham Broadway
Tube Station – District Line

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE ORDERING
FOR UNBEATABLE OFFERS!!
Export, Government and Educational orders welcome

All Prices Inc. VAT
Carriage Free/Mail Order
Immediate Despatch

ATARI HARDWARE

SUPER PACK

- ★ Atari 520STFM + 1Mb Drive
- ★ Free 21 Top Games
- ★ Free Joystick + Manual
- ★ Free ST Organiser Software
- ★ Free Mouse + Modulator

Plus

- ★ Free Dust Cover
- ★ Free Mouse Mat

All Only £345

Atari 520STFM £278
Atari 1040STFM with 1Mb Drive & Modulator £415

1040STFM Professional Pack

- ★ 1040 STFM + Modulator
- ★ VIP Professional
- ★ Microsoft Write
- ★ Superbase Personal
- ★ Basic Disk + Manual

SKM SPECIAL £445

Atari Mega ST2 with SM124 ..... £840
Atari Mega ST4 with SM 124 ..... £1090

MONITORS

Atari SM124 (Mono Monitor) £110
Atari SC1224 (Colour Monitor) £310
Philips CM-8833 High Res Colour £245

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Drive £119.95
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive £149.95
Cumana Dual 3.5" Drive £229.95

PRINTERS

Micro Peripherals 135+	£149
Star LC10 Multifont	£207
Star LC10 Colour	£248
Star LC24 10	£332
Star NB24-10	£539
Star NB24 15	£626
Epson LX800	£212
Epson LQ500	£340
Epson LQ850	£510
Epson LQ1050	£650
Epson FX850 (New in)	£379
Epson FX1050 (New in)	£478
Citizen 120D	£156
Panasonic 1081	£171
NEC P2200	£340
NEC P6 Plus	£546
NEC P7 Plus	£679
Juki 6100	£296
Amstrad DMP 4000	£305
Epson Laser GQ3500	£1426
Panasonic Laser	£1840
Hewlett Packard Jet II	£1815
Panasonic P1124 (NEW)	£345

BOOKS ST

1001 Things to do with Atari ST	£10.00
1st Book of Atari ST	£16.95
Atari ST Tricks + Trips	£14.95
Mastering the Atari St	£10.95
Kids & the Atari ST	£14.95
ST Programmers Guide	£16.95
Atari ST Explored	£8.95
ST Basic Training Guide	£12.95
Atari ST for Beginners	£12.95
Atari ST Users Guide	£15.95
Atari ST Prog. Advanced Guide	£10.95
ST Disks Drives: Inside & Out	£16.95
Presenting the Atari ST Rev. Ed.	£12.95
Technical Reference Guide ST Vol. 1	£18.95

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

Advanced Art Studio	£16.95
Aegis Animator	£60.00
Art Director	£34.00
Back Pack	£34.00
Base 2	£45.00
Cad 3D V.1	£20.00
Copy ST (new 1.21)	£27.00
Cyber 3D Developers	£22.00
Cyber Architecture	£20.00
Cyber Cartoon Designs	£20.00
Cyber Control	£41.00
Cyber Future Designs	£16.95
Cyber G.I.S.T. (Sound Ed.)	£23.00
Cyber Human Designs	£20.00
Cyber Paint	£54.00
Cyber Studio	£56.00
Data Fax by Kempston	£42.00
Data Manager	£32.00
Data Manager Pro	£50.00
Data Retrieve	£32.00
Data Scan by Kempston	£245.00
Dbase 2	£69.00
Degas Elite	£19.95
Devpac 2.0	£41.00
Digi Drum	£16.95
Easy Draw 2	£42.00
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£69.00
Easy Tools	£27.00
Fast Basic (Disk)	£32.00
Fast Assembler	£16.95
Film Director	£40.00
First Word Plus V.3 (new)	£59.00
Fleet St. Publisher	£87.00
GFA Basic Interpreter	£32.00
GFA Compiler	£32.00
GFA Draft Plus	£98.00
GFA Vector	£23.00
GSTC Compiler	£19.00
GST C Macro Assembler	£19.00
Hisoft Power Basic	£35.00
Hisoft Basic	£55.00
Home Acccounts	£23.00
K-Data	£36.00
K-Graph 3 (new)	£35.00
K-Minstrel 2 (new)	£21.00
K-Spread 2	£59.00
K-Spread 3 (new)	£65.00
K-Word 2	£40.00
Lattice C V3.04	£69.00
Mailshot	£21.00
Mark Williams C V.3	£115.00
MCC Macro Assembler	£35.00
MCC Pascal 2	£62.00
Modula 2 Standard	£73.00
Modula 2 Developers	£113.00
Music Construction Kit	£16.95
Paint Pro	£39.00
Paintworks	£23.00
Protext V.4	£69.00
Publishing Partner Pro	£113.00
Publishing Partner	£78.00
Quantum Paint	£13.95
Sage Accountant	£119.00
Sage Accountant Plus	£159.00
Sage Bookkeeper	£84.00
Sage Financial Controller	£238.00
Saved (Hisoft)	£21.00
Spectrum 512	£42.00
ST Doctor	£16.95
Superbase Personal	£45.00
Superbase Personal 2	£69.00
Superbase Professional	£173.00
Super Conductor	£36.00
Swiftcalc	£29.00
Timeworks DTP	£75.00
Timeworks Partner	£35.00
VIP Professional	£115.00
Word Perfect	£170.00
Word Up	£45.00
Word Writer	£50.00

LEISURE SOFTWARE

Albedo	£13.95
Alt World Games	£13.95
Arcade Force 4	£16.95
Arkanoid Revenge	£13.95
Arkanoid	£13.95
Atax	£11.95
After Burner	£15.95
BAT	£16.95
Batman	£13.95
Blazing Barrels	£13.95
Bomb Disposal	£19.95
Bombuzal	£13.95
Better Dead Than Alien	£13.95
Bubble Bobble	£13.95
Bermuda Project	£15.95
Beyond Zork	£16.95
Beyond Ice Palace	£13.95
Barbarian Psygnosis	£16.95
Blood Brothers	£13.95
Black Lamp	£13.95
Barbarian Pal.	£14.95
Barbarian Pal 2	£14.95
Battleships	£13.95
Ballyhoo	£16.95
Borrowed Time	£16.95
Balance of Power	£19.95
Bad Cat	£13.95
Bob Winner	£13.95
Borodino	£19.95
Creatures	£21.95
Capone	£21.95
Captain Fizz	£12.95
Crazy Cars 2	£15.95
Chrono Quest	£21.00
Corruption	£16.95
Captain Blood	£16.95
Charlie Chaplin	£13.95
Carrier Command	£16.95
Combat School	£13.95
Crash Garrett	£13.95
Crazy Cars	£13.95
Driller	£16.95
Dranon Ninja	£13.95
Double Dragon	£13.95
Daley Thompson 88	£13.95
Dark Castle	£14.95
Defender of Crown	£18.95
Dungeon Master	£14.95
Eliminator	£16.95
Elite	£15.95
Empire Strikes Back	£13.95
Espionage	£15.95
Exolon	£16.95
ECO	£13.95
Epyx Collection	£20.95
5 Star ST	£16.95
Falcon F16	£16.95
Fed. Free Traders	£24.95
F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.95
F-16 Vulcan	£16.95
Flight Sim 2	£26.95
Football Director 2	£13.95
4x4 Off Road Racer	£14.95
Flintstones	£13.95
Football Manager 2	£13.95
Fish	£16.95
F15 Strike Eagle	£15.95
Fernandez Must Die	£16.95
Galactic Conqueror	£15.95
Game Over 2	£15.95
Grail	£19.95
Green Beret	£13.95
Gaidragons Domains	£13.95
Gunship	£16.95
G. Linekers Skills	£13.95
Golden Path	£12.95
Goldrunner	£14.95
Goldrunner 2	£13.95
Guild of Thieves	£16.95
Growth	£12.95
Helter Skelter	12.95
Hostages	£15.95
Hotball	£16.95
Horrors of Lance	£18.95
Hotshot	£13.95
Hollywood Hijinx	£21.00
Hollywood Poker	£13.95
Hunt for Red October	£16.95
IBall	£10.00
Impossible Mission 2	£13.95
Ingrid's Back	£13.95
Insanity Flight	£14.95
International Soccer	£13.95
Joan of Arc	£15.95
Jump Jet	£11.95
Jinxter	£14.95
Jewels of Darkness	£16.95
Kennedy Approach	£15.95
Karate Kid 2	£17.00
Kings Quest 3 Pack	£17.50
Knightorc	£12.95
Kristal	£19.95
Lancelot	£14.95
Leisure Suit Larry	£19.95
Live and Let Die	£14.95
LED Storm	£13.95
Leaderboard Birdie	£13.95
Leviatron	£10.50
Lounge Lizards	£13.95
Living Daylights	£13.95
Leather Goddess	£18.95
Legend of the Sword	£16.95
Leathernecks	£13.95
Lombard RAC Rally	£16.50
Lurking Horror	£20.95
Maupiti Island	£16.95
Maria Whitakers	£12.95
Manhattan Dealers	£16.95
Micropose Soccer	£17.95
Munsters	£14.95
Menace	£13.95
Masters of the Universe	£13.95
Mercenary Comp	£17.45
Mickey Mouse	£15.95
Mindfighter	£17.45
1943	£13.95
Nigel Mansell	£16.95
Nightraider	£13.95
Operation Wolf	£13.95
Obliterator	£14.95
Outrun	£13.95
Overlander	£13.95
Pacmania	£14.95
Peter Beardsley Soccer	£13.95
Phantasm	£14.95
Platoon	£12.95
Pink Panther	£13.95
Planetfall	£14.95
Predator	£13.95
Psion Chess	£16.95
Police Quest	£14.95
Pawn	£14.95
Purple Saturn Day	£15.95
President is Missing	£17.95
Question of Sport	£13.95
Quadralien	£14.95
R-Type	£13.95
Rambo 3	£13.95
Roger Rabbit	£19.95
Robocop	£16.95
Robocop	£13.95
Return of Jedi	£14.95
Rocket Ranger	£17.45
Road Blasters	£13.95
Road Runner	£14.95
Rolling Thunder	£13.95
Rockford	£13.95
Roadwars	£13.95
Sargon 3 Chess	£17.95
Shoot-em-up Con. Set	£16.95
Speedball	£15.99
Stargoose	£14.95
Scenery Disc Europe	£15.95
Scenery Disc Japan	£15.95
Skate or Die	£16.95
Skateball	£16.95
Street Sports	£13.95
Spitting Image	£13.95
STOS	£24.00
Sorcery Plus	£14.95
Sargon III Chess	£14.95
Skychase	£13.95
Stealth Fighter	£13.95
Strip Poker 2	£12.95
Summer Olympiad	£13.95
Starquake	£13.95
Shadowgate	£18.95
ST Adv. Creator	£26.50
Scrabble Deluxe	£13.95
Scruples	£13.95
Silent Service	£19.95
Solomons Key	£13.95
Star Glider 2	£16.95
Star Trek	£13.95
SDI	£18.95
Star Wars	£14.95
Space Quest II	£15.95
S.F. Harrier	£14.95
Sub. Battle Sim.	£14.95
Superman	£16.95
Technocop	£18.95
Times of Lore	£16.95
Tracksuit Manager	£13.95
Turbo Cup	£15.95
TV Sport Football	£13.95
Thunder Blade	£14.95
Tiger Road	£15.95
Techno Cop	£14.95
TRIAD	£19.95
Thundercats	£13.95
Tetris	£14.95
Terrorpods	£16.95
Tracker	£14.95
Three Stooges	£17.45
Trivial Pursuit	£13.95
Time & Magik	£13.95
Ultimate Golf	£15.95
Univ. Military Sim.	£14.95
Ultima 4	£16.95
Victory Road	£15.95
VMS Scenario 1	£12.95
VMS Scenario 2	£12.95
Virus	£13.95
Verminator	£14.95
Wanted	£19.95
War in Middle Earth	£16.95
Wanderer	£16.95
Weird Dreams	£16.95
Wec Le Mans	£13.95
Warlocks Quest	£13.95
Where Time Stood Still	£13.95
Wizard Warz	£13.95
Winter Olympiad	£13.95
Wizball	£13.95
Zany Golf	£16.95

0923 896969
(24 hours)
Mail Order – Immediate Despatch!!

Goods subject to Availability

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/CARRIAGE FREE

Prices subject to change without notice

VISA

Get right to the heart of your ST



Month by month The Complete Atari ST has been building up into the most comprehensive reference work for the top selling Atari ST range.

By bringing together some of the most talented ST enthusiasts in Britain, we have produced a clear, precise and colourful guide covering every major aspect of this exciting 16 bit computer.

SPECIAL OFFER

Bring yourself up to date

If you have missed out on any of the previous issues, now is your chance to fill the gaps in your collection by taking advantage of our superb bumper bundle offer.

It consists of the August 1988 to January 1989 issues of *Atari ST User* and includes the FREE sturdy and stylish binder illustrated above together with the first 30 pull-out pages of *The Complete Atari ST.*

ST Business

How to set up your ST and peripherals for use in small businesses

ST Programming

An introduction to C programming and structure followed by a tutorial on defining you own functions.

ST Adventures

Atmosphere, riddles, plots and treasure collecting are just some of the topics put under the microscope.

ST Languages

First steps in Basic programming. Using variables, loops and logical operators are all covered.

ST Gem

A short history of Gem graphics functions. VDI fill attributes and user-defined fill patterns are fully explained.

ST Hardware

A close look at the internal hardware and structure of the 520STFM and Mega ST, plus how to trace common faults. Exploring the ST's disc drives

ST Graphics

Includes learning to draw what you see, using and mixing colour on the ST's palette and pictorial composition.

You may also have missed:

February

- Tone and composition in graphics on the ST
- Getting into word processing with PD utilities
- Coping with parsers in text adventures
- Defining and creating windows in ST Gem

March

- Adding interest to your ST created pictures
- Examining variables in C programming
- Exploring AES functions in Gem
- Looking at commercial word processors

Please turn to the order form on Page 133

All the colour-coded sections come with punched holes for easy assembly into your binder.

This month

More pages to add to your collection on:

ST Programming

Examining input routines in C programming

ST Business

A look at spreadsheets for ST business purposes

ST Graphics

Creating emotional response in your ST generated graphics

ST Languages

Looking at While . . . Wend in ST Basic programs

COMING NEXT MONTH

- A closer look at using spreadsheets
- DATA and READ commands in Basic programming
- Building a library of C functions
- Continuing to look at AES functions in Gem

While on the other hand . . .

Simulating REPEAT?

THE FOR ... NEXT loop construct is the simplest form of controlled loop, but there are several other types too. Some Basics, like STOS, include the REPEAT ... UNTIL construct, which repeats several program lines until a certain condition is found to be true.

Others – and this includes ST Basic – use the similar but not quite identical WHILE ... WEND construct to repeat part of a program while a certain condition is true. However, REPEAT ... UNTIL can be simulated in ST Basic quite easily should you require it by using IF *x* THEN GOTO *repeat*.

Like FOR ... NEXT, a WHILE ... WEND loop has three distinct and separate parts – a head, body and tail. The WHILE statement forms the head of the loop, the optional body forms a series of commands or lines to be repeated, and the WEND forms the tail.

This is where the similarity ends. Although this is a controlled loop structure, the loop does not terminate until a certain condition – defined in the WHILE part – fails to be met. The syntax of WHILE ... WEND is as follows:

```
WHILE <condition is true>
  execute program lines
WEND
```

As you can see, this new loop structure appears to be very simple, although it does introduce a feature borrowed from IF ... THEN – the conditional test. Unlike FOR ... NEXT – a loop which executes a definite number of times according to instructions given in the head – WHILE executes either indefinitely until a certain condition ceases to be true, or never at all.

If the condition fails to be met when the head is executed for the first time, program control jumps directly to just after the WEND marking the end of the loop structure. It is therefore, important to realise that WHILE ... WEND can completely ignore the statements in the loop body if certain conditions occur.

WHILE or REPEAT?

LOOK at this example to see how WHILE loops differ from REPEAT loops. (Remember, ST Basic does not include REPEAT and it is being featured here to illustrate the very similar WHILE loop).

Here is WHILE:

```
10 count=0
20 WHILE count<>10
30   count=count+1
40 WEND
50 PRINT count
```

And the REPEAT construct – if ST Basic had one – would look like:

```
10 count=0
20 REPEAT
30   count=count+1
40 UNTIL count=10
50 PRINT count
```

These two examples perform exactly the same task. Even so, in this case it would be easier to use a FOR ... NEXT construct as all the program does is perform a simple count incrementing from 0 to 10.

However, you should notice an important variation: In the case of the WHILE construct, the condition is tested at the head of the loop, but the REPEAT tests it at the end, after it has executed the loop. If the test fails on the first run of the WHILE loop, the counter would never be incremented, yet the REPEAT loop would.

The following example illustrates this more clearly:

```
10 count=10
20 WHILE count<>10
30    count=count+1
40    PRINT "Counting..."
50 WEND
60 PRINT count
```

Loop structures

ST BASIC has only two loop structures, the fixed FOR . . . NEXT and the more flexible WHILE . . . WEND statements. HiSoft and Power Basics – both by HiSoft – are completely compatible with ST Basic, so you can type in and run all the listings here. However there are several advantages in using these alternative Basics over ST Basic.

The first advantage is that the programs are compiled directly to machine code and therefore run hundreds of times faster. Secondly, a number of ST Basic bugs are fixed, and finally there are many additions and extensions to the range of commands available. For instance, as well as the two ST Basic loop structures two others are available in HiSoft Basic. The first is the REPEAT . . . END REPEAT loop:

```
i = 0
REPEAT one
  i = i + 1
  IF i = 10 THEN EXIT one
  PRINT i
END REPEAT one
```

The REPEAT statement is followed by a variable, in this case one. *The end of the loop is marked by END REPEAT. Unless you break out of the loop with an EXIT command – here shown with an IF . . . THEN statement – then the loop will repeat forever.*

The second loop structure is the very flexible DO . . . LOOP which can be used in a variety of ways. You can DO . . . LOOP UNTIL, DO UNTIL . . . LOOP or simply DO . . . LOOP. The following three snippets of HiSoft Basic code show how they are implemented:

```
i=0
DO
  i=i+1
  PRINT i
LOOP UNTIL i=10

DO UNTIL i=10
  i=i+1
  PRINT i
LOOP

i=0
DO
  i=i+1
  IF i=10 THEN EXIT LOOP
  PRINT i
LOOP
```

The UNTIL statement tests to see if a certain condition is true – in this case if the variable i *is equal to 10 – and exits the loop when it is. The last DO . . . LOOP hasn't got an UNTIL so it will loop forever unless an EXIT LOOP is met.*

It's worth noting that if you do decide to use this enhanced version of Basic you can't subsequently run the programs in ST Basic, as the extra commands won't be recognised. However HiSoft and Power Basics do recognise all ST Basic (old version) commands.

While on the other hand . . .

Here the WHILE skips the body of the loop and jumps straight to the end where it prints the value of *count*. Notice that the message in the body of the loop is never printed.

Data handling

THERE are times while writing a program that you need to store a series of constant data items. Take, for example, a program which prints the name of any month given just the month number (1 to 12) to go on. How do you get the names to print?

One way would be to implement a series of IF ... THEN tests on the month number and then print the correct month's name. Or you could store the names in string variables. You are then faced with picking which string to print like this:

```
10 Month1$="January"
20 Month2$="February"
30 Month3$="March"
.
.
.
200 IF n=1 THEN PRINT Month1$
210 IF n=2 THEN PRINT Month2$
220 IF n=3 THEN PRINT Month3$
```

This may seem like the obvious way of solving the problem, but of course, there are alternative methods. Basic has a far neater way around this problem, which crops up an awful lot in the real world.

Basically...

THE only major difference between the WHILE loop and the REPEAT loop is that the latter always executes at least once. Otherwise the choice between the two functions is arbitrary. ST Basic does not support REPEAT, but more advanced Basics like STOS do.

Either function can be simulated with IF *x* THEN GOTO *label*, but this should be avoided, as GOTOs tend to lead to programs that are complex and difficult to debug.

Here is another example: The parts department in a garage stores spare parts for a particular type of car. The number of parts is constant, and so is each part number. The store manager wants to computerise the system so that he can enter a part number and the micro will print out the part name (or vice versa).

The problem is essentially the same as before – inputting a number and then printing a string as a result. This time however, there are a much greater number of items so an enormous number of IF ... THEN statements would be required.

Basic has two features to solve this problem, and breaking the task down further you may realise there are two things featured here. First there is a long list of constant values, and second there is a need to store all of these values inside the program.

Solving this problem using variable assignment and IF ... THENs as in the calendar example would take up massive amounts of memory for a stock list and would, therefore, be completely unsatisfactory. There is a much better way, and that is by tying all of the similar variables together in the form of a list, or in Basic terminology, an array.

A new dimension

ARRAYS are just special forms of the variables we have already discussed. In fact, any variable can be defined as an array using the Basic statement DIM – short for dimension.

What this means is that one variable name can have many different values. Each value is called an element and is accessed by an index number which is given in brackets when the variable is accessed, that is, assigned or read.

When the program is run, Basic reserves memory for the elements belonging to the array defined in the DIM statement. This is only performed once in the program and attempting to do it again gives rise to an error.

To see DIM in action try:

```
10 DIM numbers(10),string$(10)
20 FOR i=1 to 10
30   PRINT numbers(i),
     string$(i)
40 NEXT
```

This short program simply allocates space for two arrays. The first is a single precision real and the second a string type. The thing to note here is that DIM initialises all of the elements in a numeric array to zero and all elements in a string array to null or empty strings.

If you want the array elements to hold particular values you must set them in your program like this:

```
10 DIM numbers(10)
20 FOR i=1 to 10
30   numbers(i)=i*i
40 NEXT
50 PRINT "All set!"
60 FOR j=1 to 10
70   PRINT numbers(j)
80 NEXT
```

Once again, what we have done is set up a 10 element array, only this time it has been initialised to hold a set of calculated values – the square of the loop counter. This set of numbers is then displayed on screen using a simple loop.

Our store manager could define a string array for the parts names and a numeric array for the parts numbers. After entering a number, say *n*, the program could print out the part name with a simple PRINT part$(n).

Basically...

ALL types of loop structure can be simulated with IF . . . THEN . . . GOTO, and in fact early implementations of Basic didn't have any looping structures apart from FOR . . . NEXT. This led to so-called spaghetti programming with GOTOs sending program flow careering all over the listing.

The loop structures are designed to prevent this and to make programs more readable and easier to follow. So make sure you use them where possible.

Arrays like this are called single dimensional arrays, but it is possible to have two or even more dimensions. Their number and size is decided by the program, but it is rare to have more than two or three. A nine by nine (two dimensional) array contains 81 (9 x 9) elements, and a two by three by four (three dimensional) array has 24 (2 x 3 x 4) elements.

The most powerful feature of arrays is their ability to hold lists of related data in an easy to get at form. Not only this, they are faster to use than repeating the same calculation, perhaps many times.

This is a technique called tabling and is used widely by computer programmers in all sorts of languages, not just Basic.

Consider the SIN function, which calculates the sine of an angle given its size in radians.

Suppose for example you need to use the sine values, given the number of degrees for a particular calculation. If you require more than just a few calculations, which is quite likely, the fastest method is to set up a table of the sine values from 1 to 90 degrees. Here's how you would do this:

```
10 DIM nums(90)
20 pi=3.141593
30 rad=pi/180
40 FOR i=1 TO 90
50   nums(i)=SIN((i*rad))
60   PRINT "SIN ";i;" = "
     ;nums(i)
70 NEXT
```

A simple solution to a complex problem.

The power of colour

NOW we'll move on to take a brief look at the practical applications of the emotional aspect of colour and composition. To illustrate how you can use colour to say exactly what you want here are two pictures created using Degas Elite on the ST, one a traditional landscape, the other an expressionistic graphical design concept. These should be sufficient to demonstrate the power of colour and how to use it to maximum effect.

Figure I is a green landscape. This is a quiet, sombre type of picture showing a pond at sunset. The main emphasis is on subtle warmth and restfulness. There is nothing here to really grab your attention, except the pond itself. It asks nothing of the viewer and is quite comfortable to look at. This is what is called a rather nondescript picture.

Figure II is identical to the first except for the colours. Here the dominant green has been changed to white and a few of the highlight colours have also been altered to blend in with the overall picture. There is a strong sense of coldness. The sombreness has gone and so has the warmth.

This is a more dramatic scene than the original picture yet the only difference is the dominant colour. The overall colour is stronger, colder and therefore you react differently to the picture. Study both examples until you can work out why you react the way you do.

Try creating your own versions of the two pictures. When you complete the first, save it, then change the dominant colour to give an entirely different picture. You may have to spend some time planning your landscape and how you are going to use your colours before actually painting it, but the planning stages are important and if carried out correctly, usually reward you with a better result.

Feelings within pictures

LOOK at Figures III and IV for a while and work out what they say to you. Investigate your feelings towards them and then try to analyse why you react in that particular way.

The two pictures are drawn in four-colour medium resolution. This restriction can be put to good use as it forces you to think about what you want to say with the picture. Having planned this, decide on the colour combinations.

The difference between the two is quite extraordinary. Not only is the surface changed, but also the whole emotive and symbolic meaning has been altered by changing the palette. That is the power of colour.

The two figures are centrally placed, which gives a strong, forceful composition. The squareness and solidity of the figures has been balanced with the roundness of circles in both corners (the symbolism here is also very interesting).

The strong vertical has been tempered by subtle diagonals to keep the picture within its frame and soften the impact. The placement and shape of the arms, hands and head-dress have also been very carefully thought out. Each part taken separately would look invalid but taken as a whole the picture is not only complete, but makes a very strong statement.

Figure IV is nearly identical to Figure III, apart from changing the colours and the mouth of one of the figures. This small detail helps to change the feeling of the whole picture, and it is more in keeping with the colour changes made.

Purple signifies mystery or a mystical statement. This colour has been used to convey a religious feel to the picture, although the subject matter itself is not one that could be readily identified with our normal preconception of a religious motif.

The red picture conveys a primitive and somewhat threatening feeling, while the same picture in a purple tone – mainly conveyed by the background border – removes the threatening primitive feeling and replaces it with one of strangeness or uneasiness, especially when viewed together with the contradictions within the subject matter itself.

The contradictions within the picture play a major role in the overall effect. Round and square, hard and soft, not

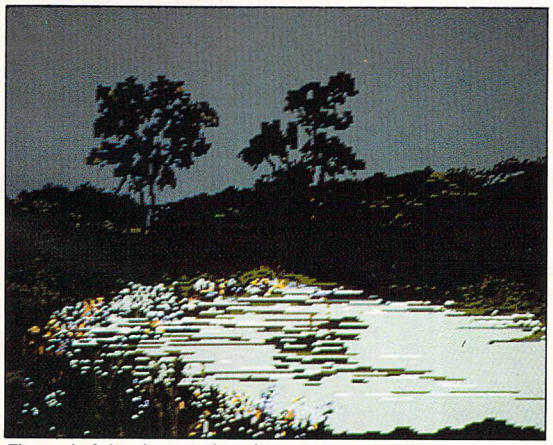


Figure I: A landscape showing subtle warmth



Figure II: Dramatic scene created by changing the palette



Figure III: A four-colour medium resolution picture

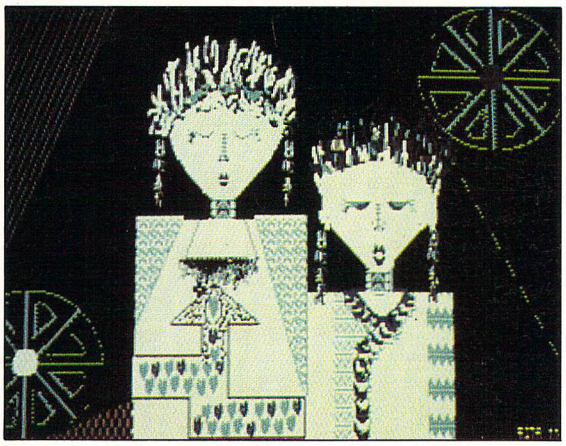


Figure IV: The same picture as before using different colours

Practical applications

only in lines but also colour usage and the subject matter itself. The two pictures show that the number of colours available are nowhere near as important as understanding how to use them to say what you want.

Mastering colour

COLOUR is a servant to but a few. If mastered it becomes an excellent tool. It will do for you what nothing else can. It will communicate directly with the viewer's subconscious and he or she will react to and with your work.

The reaction may not always be pleasant, because you are asking the viewer to do something which he may not want to do, be it think about your work, or even think about himself, which most people generally find uncomfortable or even threatening.

Colour should not be treated lightly. Near enough is not good enough. There is always the one and only right colour for everything. The object should not dictate what colour it should be, but the emotive feeling of the object is of primary importance.

The examples used here should make clear the feelings produced by colour. The topic itself is not an easy one to talk about effectively, the eye and heart (spirit) can understand better than the ear. In other words one picture is usually worth a thousand words.

Tonal composition

HAVING drawn the main picture, think of the best possible composition. Some areas have to be subdued, others highlighted. Use the Degas Smear and Stipple with a small brush to break up any hard background ridges where two colours meet. This softens the colour contours as it merges them.

At this stage some areas of your picture will require highlighting and others will require darkening. Strengthen some of your line work so everything does not merge into the background or sit on the same visual plane. Some strokes can be in the background, others in the midground or foreground.

Where the strokes seem to be placed within your picture will depend on the strength of the line itself. This strength is made up of the colour, thickness and density. By varying these factors you will vary the strength of the line and change the composition of your whole picture.

Now decide on the shape of your final picture. Just because the ST monitor screen is rectangular doesn't mean that your picture has to be the same shape. Try a variety of different things including reversing (flipping) the entire screen. Play around with different types of borders – you'll be amazed what a difference it makes.

Spray it again...

WE will now try some practical exercises in using stippling. Our preference in art packages for the ST is Degas Elite, but it doesn't matter which one you use as long as it has a definable stipple – or spray – option.

Before you start your painting on screen you have to make three decisions:

- Decide on your subject matter.
- Decide on the overall effect or feeling you want to convey.
- Set up your palette accordingly.

Now select the Stipple option. Using your background colour and a medium brush size, spray around the screen. Allow a heavier concentration in some areas, becoming lighter in others. The stipple density can be regulated by the speed of the mouse. The faster you move it the lighter it is. Move very slowly if you want a heavy flow.

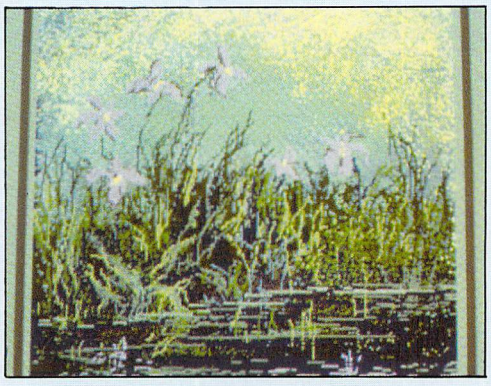
Now change to a slightly lighter colour and smaller brush. Place some accents here and there to give areas of interest and relieve the monotony of overall colour. For variety, try using a long thin vertical brush with the stipple. The horizontal thin line brush gives a wonderful feel when portraying water.

Try a brush at an angle and then go over the same area lightly with the angle reversed. This technique is good for rocks and cliff faces. Try a combination of different brushes – you can get some interesting effects this way.

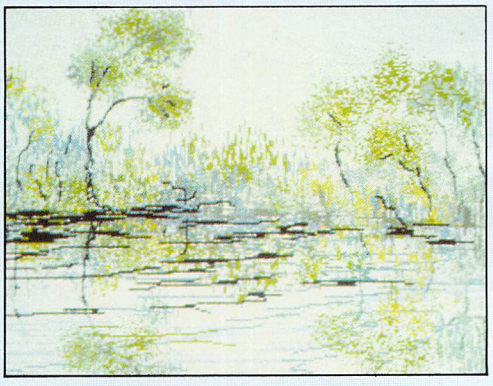
After covering half to three quarters of the screen with a variety of colours and brush lines, change to the Draw option to accentuate areas and bring life to your picture. The size brush you use will depend on what you are doing.

In the pictures below a large brush indicates broad leaves and a medium brush size with a strong colour is used for the flowers. With the trees a small brush with stronger colour contrast delineates the tree trunks thereby bringing them out of the background. How you use colour is a very personal thing, so just try a few different combinations until you have something that feels right.





These three pictures show how to combine the spray and brush to produce effective results



Keeping account

What is a spreadsheet?

IF you run your own business, no matter how large or small, you will at one point or another have to deal with your accounts. Whether you simply keep a day book, produce a cash flow for the bank manager or provide end-of-year ledgers, a micro will smooth and speed the process.

As you probably know, accounts and accountants are expensive and time consuming. Using an ST and a powerful spreadsheet and accounting package will help you with these often tiresome procedures and also enable you to run your business more smoothly and efficiently.

There is a bewildering variety of packages on the market, and some are very expensive, so we'll take a brief tour of what's available and the features you can expect them to contain.

YOU are probably familiar with ledger sheets used by accountants for making balance sheets and profit and loss statements. Well, a spreadsheet is an electronic tabulated worksheet which can be tailored to produce and monitor cash flows, depreciation charts, end of year ledgers and much more besides.

Not only is it capable of cross calculation of cash data, but it can also be used to classify and manipulate non-monetary arithmetic data, such as test results of students, IQ scores, cubic metres of earth dug each day by a gang of workmen and so on. Figure I shows an example.

A spreadsheet is made up of a large number of cells – boxes – organised in rows and columns. These can contain numbers, text or calculations – in fact anything you care to put in them.

An average commercial spreadsheet program – which may allow up to 65,500 rows by 65,500 columns – can cater for 4,000,000,000 cells. That's if your ST had the memory to store them. The fact that you would never need to use anywhere near that amount of cell space is irrelevant, but it proves the sheer power of a typical package of this sort.

The joy of electronic spreadsheets to the businessman is their speed and ability to answer "What if?" questions. They can be constantly updated and altered – usually using an Edit command – without resort to writing out each sheet from scratch.

When one of the cells is changed it is reflected in the state of the others, so it is easy to predict the outcome of circumstances like increasing sales, overdrawn bank balances, cash flow problems and so on. Basically the sheet can be manipulated to provide the set-up of information which is required for your business.

Further to this, their global calculatory functions enable you to quickly do tasks which with a pocket calculator would eat away at valuable business time. They are also cost saving, as they let you carry out many of the weekly and monthly accountancy tasks which you would otherwise have to pay an accountant to do.

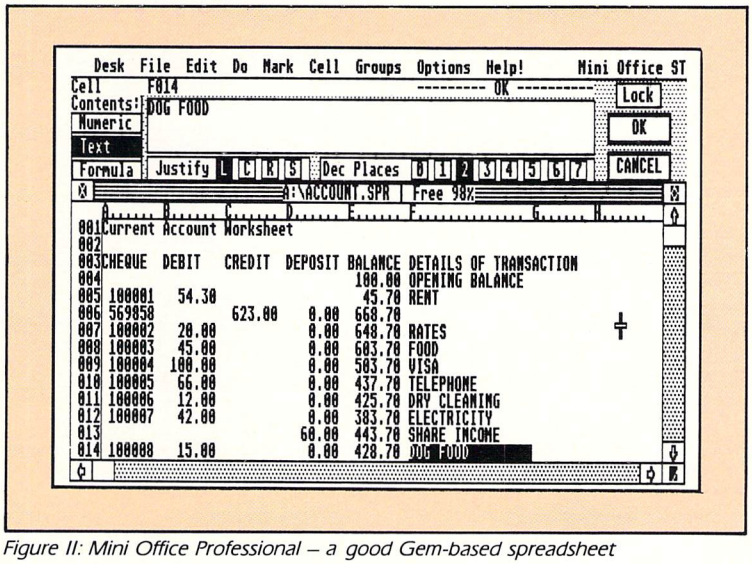


Figure II: Mini Office Professional – a good Gem-based spreadsheet

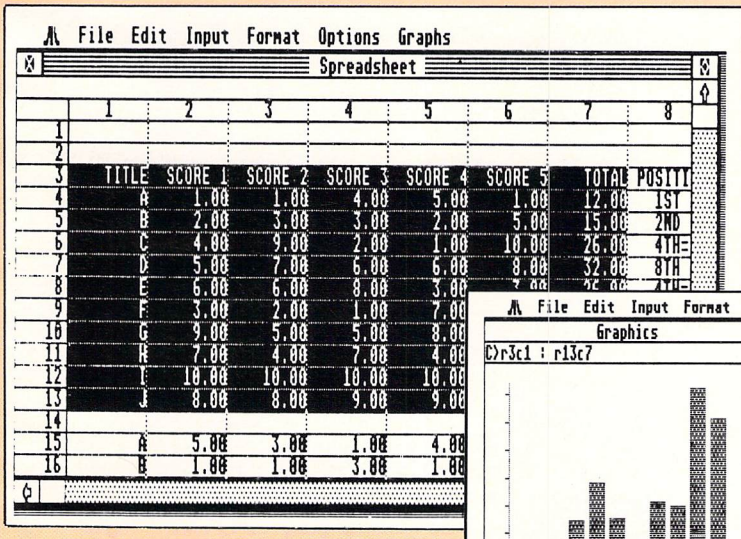


Figure I: Tabulation of test results is easy with a spreadsheet such as Glentop's Graphic sheet

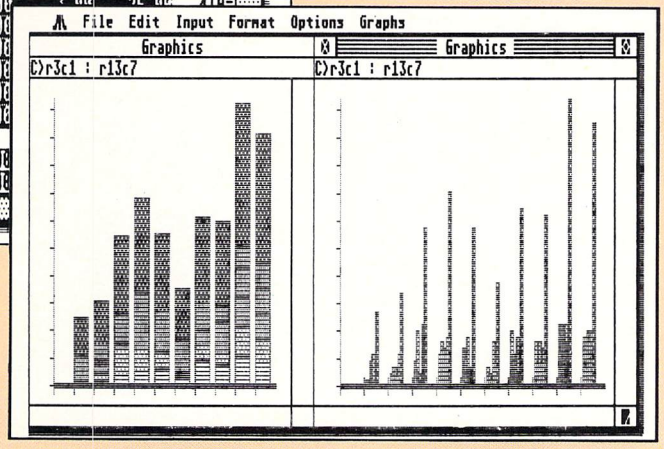


Figure III: And you can output the results in chart form

Keeping account

What's available

IN addition to varying speed and size, these packages can differ in many ways. One is whether they are Gem-based or command-driven. Mini Office Professional Spreadsheet, shown in Figure II, is a good example of the Gem-based variety. The pros and cons of operation reflect the same arguments in the word processor section, but command-driven sheets are rare for the ST.

If you are unfamiliar with computerised spreadsheets a Gem-based one will be easier to get to grips with than a command-driven one. However, once you get to know a command-driven one it can be much faster and flexible.

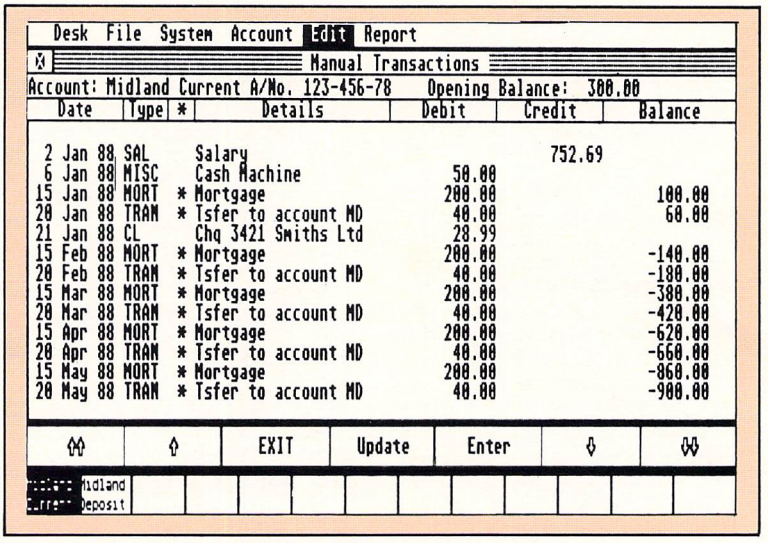
The second difference is whether or not they support graphics to allow you to print out graphs and charts from your accounts or statistics. These are handy as they can give at-a-glance updates on your commercial progress or forecasts. Glentop's Graphic Sheet provides some excellent graphic functions, as can be seen in Figure III.

Some spreadsheets also provide facilities for on-screen calculators and notepads to enable you to perform related tasks while updating your sheet.

In the public domain, spreadsheets and accountancy programs are as bearish as their word processing relations, but by necessity of their size are limited in their power compared to their more expensive big brothers. VC Spreadsheet – available on Softville's ACC.23 disc – is a marvellous non-Gem but highly usuable spreadsheet.

Meanwhile ST-Sheet, available on Softville's ACC.31 disc, is a Fast Basic spreadsheet utility that can be used as a stand alone program or as a desk accessory. Also available in the PD market is a superb accounts/spread utility to be used within the ST Writer environment.

If you require slightly more flexibility and power for ledgering and day to day accountancy, Kuma's K-Spread and Digita International's Digicalc are inexpensive and user-friendly entry level spreadsheets which hold a half-way position between the PD sheets and the lucrative master packages.



Desk File System Account Edit Report

Manual Transactions

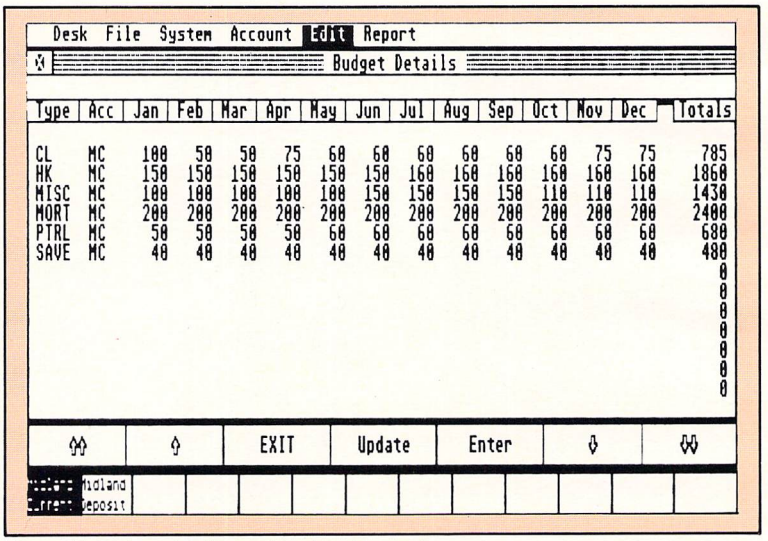
Account: Midland Current A/No. 123-456-78 Opening Balance: 300.00

Date	Type	*	Details	Debit	Credit	Balance
2 Jan 88	SAL		Salary		752.69	
6 Jan 88	MISC		Cash Machine	50.00		
15 Jan 88	MORT	*	Mortgage	200.00		100.00
20 Jan 88	TRAN	*	Tsfer to account MD	40.00		60.00
21 Jan 88	CL		Chq 3421 Smiths Ltd	28.99		
15 Feb 88	MORT	*	Mortgage	200.00		-140.00
20 Feb 88	TRAN	*	Tsfer to account MD	40.00		-180.00
15 Mar 88	MORT	*	Mortgage	200.00		-380.00
20 Mar 88	TRAN	*	Tsfer to account MD	40.00		-420.00
15 Apr 88	MORT	*	Mortgage	200.00		-620.00
20 Apr 88	TRAN	*	Tsfer to account MD	40.00		-660.00
15 May 88	MORT	*	Mortgage	200.00		-860.00
20 May 88	TRAN	*	Tsfer to account MD	40.00		-900.00

EXIT Update Enter

Midland Deposit

Figure IV: Bank statement produced by Digita's Home Accounts



Desk File System Account Edit Report

Budget Details

Type	Acc	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Totals
CL	MC	100	50	50	75	60	60	60	60	60	60	75	75	785
HK	MC	150	150	150	150	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160	1860
MISC	MC	100	100	100	100	100	150	150	150	150	110	110	110	1430
MORT	MC	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	2400
PTRL	MC	50	50	50	50	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	680
SAVE	MC	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	480
														0
														0
														0
														0
														0
														0
														0

EXIT Update Enter

Midland Deposit

Figure V: Budget details produced by Home Accounts

Also available are some excellent general accountancy packages such as Microdeal's Personal Finance Manager and Digita's Home Accounts. These allow you to construct, tabulate and print many everyday accountancy tasks, such as bank statements – shown in Figure IV – and budget details – shown in Figure V.

At the top end of the market the packages are many and varied. VIP Professional is a very powerful but expensive Lotus 1-2-3 clone – the standard spreadsheet by which all others are compared in the IBM PC business world.

It is therefore best perhaps to begin with either a public domain or cheap spreadsheet then to decide for yourself what you require of a master package. The table summarises a cross-section of the best packages available.

Guide to Spreadsheet and Accountancy packages for the ST

Spreadsheet	Supplier	Price	Graphics mode	Operation	Package type
VC Spreadsheet	Softville	PD	No	Non-Gem	Simple spreadsheet
ST-Sheet	Softville	PD	No	Gem	Simple spreadsheet
K-Spread 2	Kuma	£59.95	Yes	Gem	Spreadsheet
Digicalc	Digita	£39.95	No	Non-Gem	Spreadsheet
Graphic Sheet	Glentop	£49.95	Yes	Gem	Spreadsheet
Mini Office Spreadsheet	Database	£29.95	No	Gem	Spreadsheet
Home Accounts	Digita	£29.95	Yes	Gem	General accounts
Swiftcalc	Timeworks	£79.95	Yes	Gem	Spreadsheet
Personal Finance Manager	Microdeal	£29.95	Yes	Gem	General accounts
BAS Accounts	BAS	£195.00	Yes	Gem	General accounts
Master Plan	Silica	£89.95	Yes	Gem	Spreadsheet
VIP Professional	Silica	£228.85	Yes	Gem	Spreadsheet

Case conversion

WE will continue to explore character arrays – often used for storing strings – and write some useful functions to manipulate them in various ways. Although many of the routines we'll look at are available as ready made library functions, it is usually a trivial task, and good practice too, to write your own versions.

One of the things we often wish to do with a chunk of text stored in a character array is to check that it contains either all upper case letters or just lower case ones, and convert those that aren't to the correct case. A function to do this would have to examine each character and test it to see if it was in the range A to Z for upper case and a to z for lower case.

The following program demonstrates how to input a line of text from the keyboard and convert any upper case letters to lower case. It is written using GST C, but contains nothing unusual, so should be able to be compiled by most C packages:

```
/* Convert input to upper case */
/*      Written in GST C       */

#include <stdio.h>
#define MAXLEN 100

main()
{
  char string[MAXLEN];
  input(string,MAXLEN);
  lower(string);
  printf("\n%s",string);
  getchar();
}

input(s,m)
char s[];
int m;
{
int c,i;
for (i=0;(c=getchar())!='\n' && i<m-1;)
  s[i++] = c;
s[i] = '\0';
}

lower(s)
char s[];
{
  int i;

  for (i=0; s[i]!='\0'; ++i)
    if (s[i]>='A' && s[i]<='Z')
      s[i] += 32;
}
```

Enter it, compile it and run it to see it in action. Try typing a mixture of upper and lower case letters and see that it converts them all to lower. You've seen input routines before, so *input[string]* should hold no surprises. It reads the input and places the characters in the character array *string* which is passed as the parameter *s*.

The function we are interested in is the one at the end called *lower()* as it is this that does the actual conversion. A *for* loop structure is used to scan through the array character by character. An *if* statement tests the current character to see if it is upper case, and if it is, 32 is added to the Ascii code – the increment needed to make an upper case letter lower case.

The line:

```
for (i=0; s[i]!='\0'; ++i)
```

sets up the loop, and initialises the loop counter *i* to zero. The end of the string is tested for by the middle conditional statement, which checks that the character is not equal to the zero end-of-string marker. The final statement in the brackets increments the loop variable *i*.

The following *if* condition tests if the character is greater than or equal to A and less than or equal to Z (the double ampersand sign is C's equivalent to Basic's logical AND operator). In other words, it asks whether the character is a capital letter:

```
if (s[i]>='A' && s[i]<='Z')
```

The final line of this function, which is executed if the *if* condition evaluates to true, is an interesting feature of the C programming language, and at first sight it appears to be very strange indeed:

```
s[i] += 32;
```

What this does is to add 32 to the array element *s[i]* and the line is exactly equivalent to the alternative, and more traditional way of writing the expression:

```
s[i] = s[i] + 32;
```

The only difference is that the latter version takes slightly longer to type. The accompanying panel shows some similar C shortcuts and abbreviations along with their full expanded versions.

Abbreviation	Meaning
x = y	x = y
x += y	x = x + y
x -= y	x = x - y
x *= y	x = x * y
x /= y	x = x / y
x %= y	x = x % y
x >>= y	x = x >> y
x <<= y	x = x << y
x &= y	x = x & y
x ^= y	x = x ^ y
x |= y	x = x | y

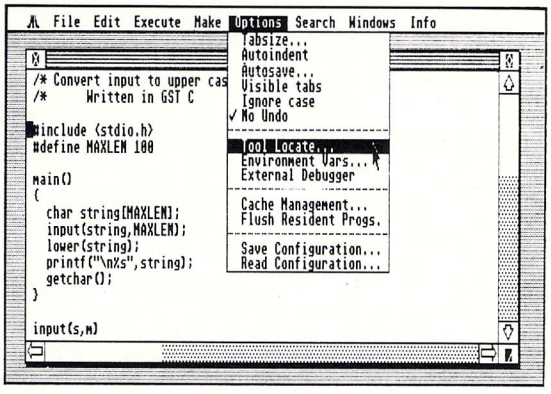
Common abreviations and their meaning

One final point to note with this listing is the *#define* at the start. This tells the compiler to replace every occurrence of *MAXLEN* with the number 100. If at any time we want to change the maximum length of input, we simply alter the 100 following *MAXLEN*.

The advantage of this is that we don't have to search through the program listing changing all the maximum lengths, which would be the case if we had used the actual number 100 in the program.

Numeric input

WE will move on to see how to input numbers into our C programs rather than character strings. In fact, the technique involved uses a large chunk of code from our last program.



Laser C, although very expensive, can reduce compile-link-run times from minutes to seconds

Case conversion

What we have to do is to input the number into a character array as a string of Ascii characters. We can then scan the array and calculate the number from the Ascii codes of the digits stored there.

The program here allows you to input a decimal number, which it then prints out in hexadecimal using the *%x* conversion specification in the function *printf()*:

```
/* Convert decimal to hexadecimal */
/*       Written in GST C         */

#include <stdio.h>
#define MAXLEN 10

main()
{
  char string[MAXLEN];
  int number;
  input(string,MAXLEN);
  number = val(string);
  printf("\nHex = %x ",number);
  getchar();
}

input(s,m)
char s[];
int m;
{
int c,i;
for (i=0;(c=getchar())!='\n' && i<m-1;)
  s[i++] = c;

s[i] = '\0';
}

val(s)
char s[];
{
  int i,n;
  n = 0;
  for (i=0; s[i]!='\0'; ++i)
    n = 10*n+(s[i]-'0');
  return(n);
}
```

The input routine we've seen before so I'll say no more about this. The part we are interested in is the function called *val()* at the end of the listing, as it is this which scans the string of digits and converts it into a number.

The way it works is to initially set the number *n* to zero. Then a *for* loop scans the string from start to finish – remember the end of the string is marked by a zero character. The number *n* is multiplied by 10 and the next digit – calculated by subtracting Ascii zero from the Ascii code of the character – is added to the result. This process is repeated until there are no more characters. Finally *n* is returned as a result of the function with *return(n)*.

Operator	Function
+	Addition
–	Subtraction
*	Multiplication
/	Division
%	Remainder after division
<	Less than
>	Greater than
<=	Less than or equal to
>=	Greater than or equal to
==	Equal to
!=	Not equal to
!	Logical NOT
&&	Logical AND
||	Logical OR
&	Bitwise AND
|	Bitwise OR
^	Bitwise XOR
>>	Shift bits right
<<	Shift bits left
~	Ones complement

C operators

Counting up

STILL staying with strings, but this time returning to pure text rather than numeric input, we'll look at a new function to count the number of words in a line of input – the basis of a simple word counter for word processors.

We can use the same input routine as in our previous examples, and once we've got the text stored in a character array we can scan it and count the number of words quite easily.

All words start with a letter, so what we do is start at the beginning of the array and examine each character. When we find either an upper or lower case letter then that is the start of the first word.

We now have to skip the rest of the characters in the word and look for its end, marked by either a space or the end of the input string – a zero marker. If a space is found, we look for the start of the next word, and so on until we come to the end of the input string.

Here is the whole listing:

```
/*   Word counter   */
/* Written in GST C */

#include <stdio.h>
#define MAXLEN 100

main()
{
  char string[MAXLEN];
  int words;
  printf("Enter some text: ");
  input(string,MAXLEN);
  words = count(string);
  printf("\nThere are %d words",words);
  getchar();

}

input(s,m)
char s[];
int m;
{
int c,i;
for (i=0;(c=getchar())!='\n' && i<m-1;)
  s[i++] = c;
s[i] = '\0';
}

count(s)
char s[];
{
  int i,words;
  words = i = 0;
  while ( s[i]!='\0' )
    if ((s[i]>='A' && s[i]<='Z') ||
 (s[i]>='a' && s[i]<='z'))
    {
      ++words;
      while (s[i]!=32 && s[i]!=0)
        ++i;
    }
    else
      ++i;
  return(words);
}
```

The important function is *count()* at the end of the listing. After declaring the variables, both *words* and *i* are set to zero. Then a *while* loop structure contains the main body of the code.

The *if* statement tests whether the character is greater than or equal to A and less than or equal to Z – in other words a capital letter – or greater than or equal to a and less than or equal to z – a lower case letter. If it is, *words* is incremented and a *while* loop skips the characters in the word, looking either for a space – Ascii 32 – or a zero – end of string marker.

If the *if* test fails and the character is not a letter, the pointer *i* is incremented so that *s[i]* points to the next character in the string.

MICROSNIPS plc

Dept. ATARI ST. USER

37 SEAVIEW ROAD, WALLASEY MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN

COMPUTERS





- 520 STFM COMPUTER
- 1 mg INTEGRAL DRIVE
- PHILIPS CM 8833 14" CVBS/RGB MONITOR
- HIGH QUALITY SCART LEAD
- CX-40 JOYSTICK
- HIGH QUALITY MOUSE
- FLAME RETARDANT, WATER RESISTANT DUST COVER
- £450 WORTH SOFTWARE
- 2-YEAR EXCLUSIVE GUARANTEE

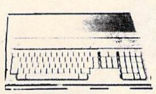
£599

£25 month **MRP £773.79**

APR 32.9% on Budget A/C







- 1040 STFM COMPUTER AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACK
- INTEGRAL 1 mg DRIVE
- ATARI HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR
- QUALITY MOUSE CONTROLLER
- MOUSE-MAT
- MOUSE EXTENSION LEAD
- ROMANTIC ROBOT FREEZE-FRAME ULTIMATE BACK UP DEVICE
- FLAME RETARDANT, WATER RESISTANT DUST COVER
- CITIZEN 120D CENTRONICS PRINTER
- CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD
- MICRO-PERFORATED FANFOLD PAPER
- 2-YEAR EXCLUSIVE GUARANTEE

£799

£34 month **MRP £950.00**

APR 32.9% on Budget A/C

DRIVES

- ALL OUR DRIVES COME WITH 5 HIGH QUALITY VERBATIM 3½" DISKS
- 50 FREE DISK LABELS
- FREE DISK BOX

CUMANA 1 mg 3½" DRIVE WITH PSU	£99.95
MICROSNIPS 1 mg 3½" DRIVE INC. PSU	£89.95
ATARI SF 354 ½ mg DRIVE INC. PSU	£109.95
ATARI 20 mg HARD DISK	£499.95
CUMANA 3½"/5¼" DUAL DRIVE INC. PSU	£199.95

MONITORS

- INCLUDING SCART LEAD (where applicable)
- MONITOR STAND

PHILIPS 8833 MED. RES. COLOUR MONITOR	£239.95
VISION 4200 COLOUR MED. RES.	£219.95
FERGUSON MC09 TV/MONITOR	£219.95
PHILIPS STANDARD RES. COLOUR	£229.95
PHILIPS PROFESSIONAL COLOUR	£289.95
ATARI HIGH RES. MONO	£119.95

★ Credit Terms Available ★

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

- 10 FREE 3½" DISK LABELS WITH TOTAL PURCHASE
- FREE PRODUCT LISTS WITH FIRST ORDER

25 BULK CERTIFIED ERROR FREE 3½" DSDD DISKS	£23.50
SONY 3½" DSDD (BOXED IN 10s)	£16.99
LOCKABLE MULTIPURPOSE DISKS (HOLDS 120 3½" DISKS)	£8.95
LOCKABLE ANTI-STATIC DISK BOX (HOLDS 40 3½" DISKS)	£6.95
50 3½" DISK LABELS AND DISK BOX	£2.99
ATARI ST. MOUSE CONTROLLER	£24.95
SPONGY MOUSE MAT	£5.95
LUXURY DUST COVER suitable for 1040/520 ST	£6.95
MICROSNIPS 520/1040 DUST COVER	£4.95
PHILIPS 8833 DUST COVER	£7.95
BOWTHORPE SURGE PROTECTOR PLUG	£11.95
APOLLO 4-WAY ANTI-SURGE TRAILING SOCKET	£14.95
ROMANTIC ROBOT FREEZE FRAME BACK-UP DEVICE	£47.95
PANASONIC 1081 RIBBON	£4.95
STAR NL-10 RIBBON	2 for £9.95
STAR LC-10 MONO RIBBON	2 for £9.95
STAR LC10 COLOUR RIBBON	£7.95
2,000 SHEETS 60 gm MICROPERF FANFOLD	£15.95
2,000 SHEETS 60 gm PLAIN FANFOLD	£13.95
1,000 SHEETS 80 gm MICROPERF	£10.95

PRINTERS



CANON A-60 18-PIN PRINTER

- DRAFT 200 CPS
- NLQ 100 CPS
- NLQ-PLUS 34 CPS
- 14K BUFFER CAPACITY
- 11 INDICATOR DISPLAY EVERY PRINTER MODE AND STATUS
- NOW INCLUDING FREE CABLE

£199.95

MRP £458.95

PANASONIC KX-P1081	£179.95
CITIZEN 120D INC. PARALLEL INTERFACE	£149.95
STAR LC-10 MONO	£219.95
STAR LC-10 COLOUR	£259.95
SIEMENS PT88E INK JET PRINTER – UP TO 343 CPS	£449.95

CABLES

- FREE MOUSE-MAT WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £50
- FREE MOUSE-MAT AND MICROSNIPS 3½" DSDD DISK WITH ORDERS OVER £75

ST.-MONITOR (520 STFM 1 mg DRIVE VERSION)	£10.95
520 STFM-PHILIPS 8833/8852 SCART	£10.95
520/1040-FERGUSON MC05/MC09	£10.95
13-PIN DIN TO OPEN END LEAD	£5.95
ST./CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD	£8.95
13-PIN DIN PLUG TO 2× PHONO PLUGS (2 m)	£ 5.95
ST. TO BOTH COLOUR AND MONO MONITORS – allows simultaneous connection	£21.95
ST. TO NEC MULTISYNC/TAXAN 770 + MONITOR, 9-WAY D PLUG to 13-PIN DIN PLUG VIA SWITCH BOX (3 DISPLAY MODES)	£23.95
ST. TO PHILIPS 8873 MONITOR (3 DISPLAY MODES)	£23.95
ST. TO MODEM/RS232C 25W D/PLUG TO 25W D/SOCKET	£14.95
4 PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR	£4.95
JOYSTICK/MOUSE EXTENSION LEAD	£5.95
MIDI CABLES (PAIR COILED)	£14.95
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CABLE	£13.95
DISK DRIVE EXTENSION CABLE	£13.95
DISK DRIVE – SHUGART INTERFACE	£28.95

BOOKS

ST. DISK DRIVES INSIDE & OUT (ABACUS)	£18.95
ST. FOR BEGINNERS (ABACUS)	£12.95
ST. BASIC TRAINING GUIDE	£12.95
ST. INTERNALS	£16.95
ST. MACHINE LANGUAGE	£16.95
ST. INTRODUCTION TO MIDI PROGRAMMING	£14.95
ST. LOGO USERS' GUIDE	£16.95
ST. TRICKS AND TIPS	£16.95
ST. GEM PROGRAMMERS' GUIDE	£14.95
MASTERING SOUND AND MUSIC ON THE ATARI ST	£15.95
USING ST. BASIC ON THE ATARI ST. GLENTOP	£7.95

LEISURE SOFTWARE

STOCK CLEARANCE SALE!

LIMITED QUANTITIES – PLEASE SELECT 2 CHOICES OR PHONE

UP TO £15.00 OFF

9 PRINCES IN AMBER	£9	PSION CHESS	£14
FAHRENHEIT 451	£9	HADES NEBULA	£12
PERRY MASON	£9	DEATH STRIKER	£8
AMAZON	£9	MICRO LEAGUE WRESTLING	£13
BRIMSTONE	£18	BRIDGE PLAYER 2000	£12
BREAKERS	£18	STAR FLEET 1	£16
THE ELECTION PROGRAMME	£18	PASSENGERS ON THE WIND	£12
WHIRLI GIG	£11	UNINVITED	£13
BATTLESHIPS	£9	ESSEX	£17
STAR TREK	£12	MINDWHEEL	£18
SKULL DIGGERY	£12	NOT A PENNY MORE, NOT A PENNY LESS	£12
MUD PIES	£15	FOUNDATIONS WASTE	£15
MOE BIUS	£14	TASTIMES IN TONETOWN	£15
LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE	£25	DEEP SPACE	£17
NORD AND BERT	£15	GOLD RUNNER II	£12
BEYOND ZORK	£14	AIRBALL CONSTRUCTION SET	£12
HOLLYWOOD HI JINX	£18	SOLOMON'S KEY	£12
LURKING HORROR	£18	KINGS QUEST III	£15
TRANTOR	£11	SUPER TENNIS	£15
TEMPLE OF APSHAI TRILOGY	£12	VEGAS GAMBLER	£15
ROADWARS	£11	221B BAKER STREET	£15
ROGUE	£15	POWERPLAY	£12
KILL DOZERS	£12	SUPER SPRINT	£9
SHANGHAI	£6	PANDORA	£12
ROCKFORD	£12	ECO	£11
GBA CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL	£6	BARD'S TALE I	£12
ZYNAPS	£14		

SALE SOFTWARE – Just £1.00 Postage

UTILITY SOFTWARE

BACKPACK	£39.95	HISOFT BASIC V2	£79.95
CYBER STUDIO	£64.95	QUANTUM PAINT	£19.95
DEGAS ELITE	£24.95	STOS	£24.95
DEVPAK ST. V2	£59.95	SPECTRUM 512	£54.95
FAST BASIC (DISC)	£44.95	ST. REPLAY	£79.95
FAST BASIC (ROM)	£89.95	START MAGAZINE inc Disk (USA)	£12.95
FIRST WORD PLUS	£79.95	SWIFTCALC & DATAMANAGER	£75.00

Immediate clearance of cheques with Guarantee Card No. on reverse.

MAIL ORDER PRICES ALSO OFFERED FOR PERSONAL CALLERS PRODUCING THIS ADVERTISEMENT

LOMBARD CREDIT CHARGE

LICENCED CREDIT BROKER

IMPORTANT NOTE FOR OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS! Postgiro international accepted. NOT Postbank Postcheque. Books have no tax – Europe add £5. Non Europe add £10. We reserve the right to charge carriage at cost. We apologise for any alterations or omissions since going to press.

UK Postage and Packaging. Items under £50 add £2. Items under £100 add £5. Items over £100 add £10 for Group 4 Courier ensuring delivery to you the day after despatch. Overseas customers (Europe): Full price shown will cover carriage and free tax. Non European add 5% to total.

24 HOUR CUSTOMER ENQUIRIES 051 630 3013

37 Seaview Road, Wallasey, Merseyside L45 4QN. 051-691 2008, 051-630 5396. Fax: 051-639 2714

ATARI ST USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS

½ PRICE GAMES SELECTION!

SAVE £40!
When you buy all four

These four games are some of the best available for the ST, and for a limited period we're making them available at unbeatably low prices.
Buy one and save £4, two and save £10, three and save £21 or buy all four and you'll save a massive £40. So the more you buy, the more you save.
This has to be one of the best offers we have made. To make sure you get your copies, send in your order today.



Freedom

A fascinating game of strategy and role-play combined with gripping combat.

In the 18th century in a tropical plantation of a sugar producing colony, as the leader of a slaves' revolt, you are attempting a heroic escape towards freedom.

In the game you can select the level of difficulty, choose your character's personality, rally round other slaves, set fire to buildings and fields, challenge your enemies with the cutlas and confront the fearsome hounds set at your heels.

But will you succeed in your efforts to liberate yourself and your fellow slaves to freedom?

20,000 Leagues under the Sea

Excerpt from the Coktel Post, 5th July 1867:

"Monster of the deep strikes again!
"The government has fixed the departure date for the famous vessel the 'Abraham Lincoln', helmed by Mr. Farragut who is going off in search of the deep sea monster.
"The great French professor, Mr. Arommax, will also take part in the expedition."

So begins this amazing computer adaptation of Jules Verne's classic novel. Can you win through where others have failed, and overcome what lies ahead - 20,000 Leagues under the Sea?

Killdozers

This is an original game which exploits your ST's capabilities to the full.

It has more than 150 screens, digitised music and sound effects, more than 350 sprites, plus a construction kit for you to create your own scenarios. Much more than just a fast-action game, Killdozers combines role-playing, adventure game and arcade features.

Your task is to destroy UNICOM, the mad computer that threatens to annihilate humanity with the aid of its mechanical creations. The battle requires tactical thinking and clear judgement in selecting the weapons you will need.

Be well prepared... killdozers will thoroughly test your reflexes, intelligence, tactical skills and creativity.

Elemental

Elemental is a four-sided world where the elements have never really merged. The beings that inhabit it are rather original too. Their simple diet consists of Roundlines and you are a Roundline in the prime of youth – very appetising!

You are now at the age when you have to undergo "The Great Ordeal", the test that, if accomplished, turns a Roundline into an adult.

Will you come through the 32 stages with flying colours, and survive the test that stands between you and the wisdom of the elders?

1 game £15.95	RRP £19.95	Our Price £15.95	Save £4
2 games £14.95 each	RRP £39.90	Our Price £29.90	Save £10
3 games £12.95 each	RRP £59.85	Our Price £38.85	Save £21
4 games £9.95 each	RRP £79.80	Our Price £39.80	Save £40

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 133

Stuck for what to buy next, or just wondering where to start? The gaps in your wants list are filled by our resident Midi expert

Shopping around

WHETHER you are a musician or a computer user you'll never be short of items on your "must have" list. If you fall into both categories you'll probably be tripping over your list. But just in case you haven't given the matter much thought, here's a few suggestions aimed at novices who want to try the highly entertaining world of Midi music.

The first thing you need as an Atari computer musician is the right micro. The extra memory on the 1040ST is definitely worth having. If you have a 520ST you could upgrade the ram capacity for less than £100.

You must have 1Mb of memory in order to run some professional music programs, and it also comes in useful for storing long compositions.

Most music software will run in high or medium resolution but some – particularly scorewriter programs – insist on a high resolution monitor. If you have two monitors you may also feel you need a mono/colour monitor switch.

Choosing the software

The foundation of any computer music set-up is a sequencer, and professional sequencer programs cost from £150 to £485. There are however, many cheaper budget-price packages on the market. Passport's Master Tracks Junior at £99 is an excellent program but lacks event editing.

Sonus' SST at £99 is also fine. It's less graphic-oriented than Master Tracks Junior but has a separate event editor. Hybrid Arts' EZ-Track Plus at £59.95 is a 20-track, real-time, tape recorder-based sequencer and the files are upwardly compatible with Hybrid Arts' sequencers.

Hybrid Arts' EZ-Score Plus at £129.95 lets you enter six part music directly on to staves. Microdeal's Super Conductor at £49.95 can store 10 songs in memory at once. Songs are built-up from sequences of patterns. For a really lightweight introduction to music and Midi take a look at Electronic Arts' Music Construction Set, which at £24.95 is an ideal starting point for novices.

Bit By Bit's MidiDrummer at £39.95 is a sequencer program designed specifically for use with drum machines. It has a few limitations but is ideal for use with samplers and synths. Intelligent Music's M at £135 is an algorithmic composition program which improvises note patterns and sequencers – a very usable composition program and great for the experimenter.

Choosing a book

There are dozens of books for the hi-tech musician. If you're a bibliophile, ask for copies of Music Sales' and IMP's catalogues and drool over them at your leisure. If you're new to the Midi scene here are a few titles I can recommend to provide background and technical information.

Musical Applications for the Atari ST (£5.95) by R.A. Penfold, published by

MUSIC ON THE ST

By IAN WAUGH

Babani. Lots about Midi, some DIY hardware projects and how to program the sound chip and the Midi ports. Music Through Midi (£17.95) by Michael Boom, published by Microsoft Press. A hefty price and a hefty 300 page book containing chapters on music and equipment as well as Midi.

Chart Hits (£5.95) from Hal Leonard. A superb idea – nine chart hits transcribed in five tracks especially for sequencers. Titles include Every Breath You Take, Flashdance, Miami Vice Theme, One More Night and When the Going Gets Tough.

The idea must be catching on because Music Sales has just launched 10 books in similar vein. They're called Rock Scores (£6.95) and contain six to nine part arrangements, including guitar tablature. They are exact copies of the original songs. The series includes Phil Collins, The Beatles, The Rolling Stones, Bruce Springsteen and Bon Jovi.

Arranging Techniques for Synthesists (£9.95) from Music Sales will be invaluable reading for anyone wanting to get more out of sequencing. It includes chapters on melody writing, harmony, rhythm, arranging for different instruments and transcribing techniques. A demonstration record is included.

You don't have to be a keyboard player to make music via Midi or with a computer. Midi for Guitarists (£8.95) from Music Sales, looks at Midi from the guitarist's point of view. It includes a demonstration record of musical examples.

Electronic Music Dictionary (£4.50) from Hal Leonard. Another super idea – a glossary of over 300 terms used in today's hi-tech music world.

Choosing an instrument

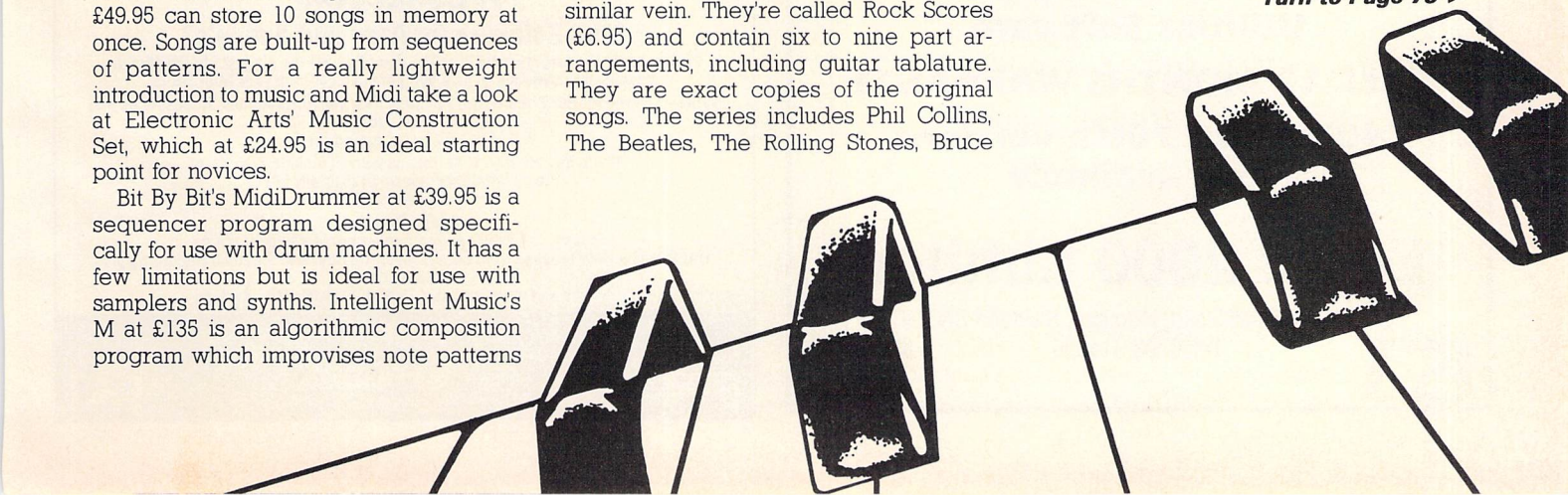
Multi-timbral instruments can play several sounds at the same time and are ideal for use with sequencing software. Here's a selection of the best ones.

Roland's MT-32 – around £450 – is currently very popular. It uses linear arithmetic synthesis to produce lots of super, breathy sounds and has a built-in drum kit. Lots of music demos are configured for the MT-32. The new Roland D110, around £550, incorporates the features found on the MT-32 but expands them. It has more percussive presets and separate outputs.

Yamaha's TX81Z (around £399) uses the company's famous FM synthesis and has 128 presets and 32 user-programmable sounds. Two of Yamaha's new portable keyboards, the PSS-480 (£179.99) and PSS-680 (£249.99) both have mini keyboards but a good Midi spec. Just the thing for use with a sequencer.

Kawai's now famous K1 synth (around £595) is also available in module and

Turn to Page 79 ▶



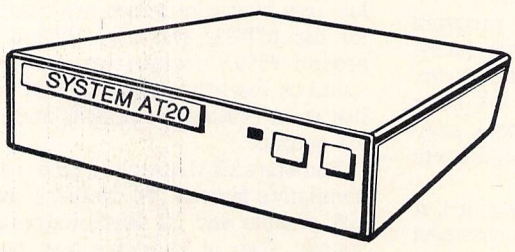
Systems 2000

20Mb HARD DISK SUB-STATION FOR ATARI ST

SPECIAL OFFER

£349.00

INCL. VAT + DELIVERY



Rigid metal case incorporating 'Miniscribe' Hard Disk
Aztec Power Supply and Utilities Software

FULL 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

40Mb and 70Mb versions also available

Logic 2000 Limited

Unit 10, Marshall Road, Hillmead, Swindon SN5 9FZ
Tel: 0793 514055

ACCESS VISA

NORTHERN ATARI CENTRE

FULL ST & PC RANGE

Atari Music Pack
1040STFM and Steinburg Pro12 Midi
£475 inc. VAT

520 STFM inc. 1 Mb Drive
£289 inc. VAT

Tel: (0274) 662638

Monday-Friday 9.30am to 6.00pm
Saturday 1.30pm to 5.00pm

GOULD COMPUTER SERVICES

3 Gain Lane, Thornbury, Bradford 3

Just a few minutes from Leeds ring road, Pudsey

ST MUSIC MATRIX

ISSUE 4 OF MM IS RELEASED MARCH 15th
FILES INCLUDE COMPLETE FB-01 EDITOR

As good as some costing £99. Sequences recorded with the KORG M1 & the CASIO MG-510 GUITAR CONTROLLER.

ISSUES 1-3 ARE STILL AVAILABLE

Issue 1 – 32-track P/D sequencer
Issue 2 – Timbre Editor for Roland D10, D20 & D110
Issue 3 – MT-32 Editor & 96 New Voices for the FB-01

All issues also contain tutorials on Midi, Music & Programming

The Music Matrix costs £10 per issue or £35 for a years sub. (4 issues) sent 1st class or airmail – worldwide

Mail to:

MUSIC MATRIX
(Dept. ST) JONGLEUR HOUSE, 14 MAIN STREET, EAST WEMYSS, FIFE, SCOTLAND KY1 4RU

Miditech

Midi Software for Atari and Amiga's?

We deal only in Computer Music so we can offer you the biggest choice plus the Specialist Knowledge to help you get the most from your Midi Setup.

Write or phone for our Price Lists containing over 100 Programmes, Accessories and Demo Discs.

Free Steinberg Software!
If you buy an Atari 1040 from us we will include Steinbergs Pro 12 Sequencer worth £129 totally FREE!
Only £499.00

Amiga Owners
At last . . . A Pro Featured Sequencer at a budget price
Track 24 is a New Release from Comus featuring Real and Steptime Recording plus Notation Editing.
All this and more for only £75.00 or £100.00 with Interface

MIDITECH
The Colosseum, Portland Gate, Leeds LS2 3AW
Tel: 0532 446520
Mail order and training packages available

VISA ACCESS

◀ *From Page 77*

rack-mount versions (around £395). Kawai also has a new portable keyboard called the PH-50 (£295). It has 200 presets and uses the same variable memory sound generator as the K1.

Cheetah has a wide range of Master Midi keyboards from the five-octave MK5II (£199.95) to the seven-octave MK7VA (£399.95) which has weighted keys and is both velocity and after touch sensitive. Cheetah also has an expander of its own, the MS-6 (£299.95) which features 320 preset sounds and 96 user programmable ones.

Choosing a sampler

Eidersoft's Pro Sound Designer at £57.44 is an excellent budget-priced sampler and includes routines for playing samples from within your own programs. Microdeal's ST Replay at £79.95 has the edge on Pro Sound when it comes to quality, but it uses the ST's keyboard rather than the mouse.

Eidersoft's Pro Light and Pro Midi are £16.95 each and can be used with Pro Sound Designer and ST Replay. Pro Midi lets you play samples via a Midi keyboard. Pro Light converts an audio signal into a light display. Hybrid Arts' ADAP1 (£1,799.95) is a pro-quality sampler which uses the ST's memory. You can save to hard disc with ADAP2.

The Lynex Sampler (around £1,899) from Commander interfaces to the ST but leaves it free to run other software.

Black Boxes?

Once you get more than two pieces of Midi equipment I can guarantee you'll need to plug and unplug a few Midi cables. To avoid this you need a Black Box.

The 5X5 (£89.95) is a switcher unit which lets you route inputs and outputs between five pieces of equipment. The V10 Thru Unit (£35.95) is mains-powered and lets you send one input to 10 outputs. A budget-priced battery-powered V3 (£12.95) with three thrus is also available.

The W5 (£49.95) is mains powered and lets you select one of two input sources for five outputs. The 5S (£25.95) requires no power and simply lets you route an input to one of five outputs. It can work the other way, too, allowing you to route one of five inputs to a single output.

The Akai ME-30 (£199) is more sophisticated. It's a programmable Midi patch bay with four ins and eight thrus. You control the routing via software and Midi messages.

Choosing a recorder

So you've written, arranged and produced your music. Thanks to Midi you'll be able to record and store most, if not all of it, on your ST, but if you want other people to hear it you'll have to put it on tape. You can record directly to a cassette recorder, but you may prefer or need the flexibility of a multi-track recorder.

The Fostex X-15 (£298) is one of the cheapest yet practical cassette-based portastudios although it has only two input channels. The Vesta Fire MR-10 (£320) is virtually an up-market X-15 with extra inputs for drums machines.

The Tascam Porta-05 (£329), a new machine, features a sync socket for time code. The Yamaha MT2X (£499) has an extra sync input and if you want to sync Midi equipment – which you will – there's an optional dedicated sync box, the YMC2 (£85), which fits on to the rear of the machine.

They said it wasn't possible but Tascam has made an eight-track recorder which uses normal cassettes – the Tascam 232 (£1,299).

UNBEATABLE

3½" Verbatim DISC PRICES

	20	50	100	200	500
Single Sided	£27.98	£65.98	£123.98	£228.00	£538.00
Double Sided	£31.98	£74.98	£139.98	£258.00	£598.00

PHONE 24 HOUR DISC VALUE

• Life-time Guaranteed, Double Density 135 tpi **Verbatim** discs for your machine (single-sided available)
• Don't be put off by the low price, these discs are **branded 'Datalife'** top quality media, direct from the Verbatim warehouse in boxes of 10
• "No quibble" money back guarantee
• Absolutely no Extras, price includes VAT, label sets, plus **first class** post to your door.

Superb anti-static lockable Storage Boxes supplied with Two Keys and Plastic Dividers:
40 disc size £6.98; 80 disc size £8.98



FREE with each order while stocks last BOX OF 3 DISC CLIPS for Filofax worth £3.75

JUST PHONE IN YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER TO:

DOCTOR SOFT 0903 776000

OR CHEQUE/P.O. TO P.O. BOX 66 EAST PRESTON WEST SUSSEX BN16 2TX

CONDOR COMPUTER LTD

31 Palace St, London SW1E 5HW. Tel: (01) 828 9755
Fax: (01) 630 7343

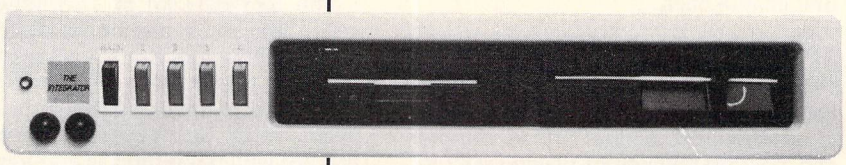
CONDOR HARD DISK SYSTEM

THE INTEGRATER

NEW

A complete hard disk system packaged in a Cabinet matching your Atari 520ST, 1040ST or Mega. The Basic 'INTEGRATER' included.

- 20 MEGA BYTE HARD DISK
- 3.5″ FLOPPY DRIVE
- REAL TIME CLOCK
- MONITOR A/B SWITCH
- MULTISYNCH MONITOR CONTROLLER
- AC POWER STATION WITH 4 SWITCH SOCKETS
- SURGE PROTECTOR
- COOLING FAN
- SOFTWARE AMP CABLES INCLUDED
- FLOPPY DISK SWITCH



PRICE £649.00 + VAT

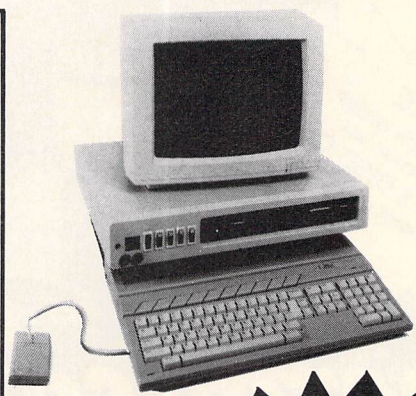
TROIKA

THE ULTIMATE ATARI ST OFFICE WORK STATION

RUN ALL SOFTWARE DIRECTLY FOR ATARI ST MS-DOS MACINTOSH+

Now run the finest software available for Atari ST, MS-DOS and Macintosh+, right out of the box on one fully integrated system.

INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS RRP	COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDED
£ 500.00	•ATARI 1040 ST
£ 800.00	•XT PROCESSOR BOARD WITH 512K RAM
£1500.00	•MACINTOSH+ EMULATOR
£ 600.00	•30 MEG DISK (SCSI)
£ 100.00	•2ND 3.5″ DRIVE
£ 120.00	•3RD 5.25″ DRIVE
£ 500.00	•MULTISYNCH MONITOR
£ 40.00	•MONITOR A/B SWITCH
£ 50.00	•FLOPPY SWITCH
£ 100.00	•AC POWER STATION
£ 40.00	•REAL TIME CLOCK
£4350.00	



£2499.00

Atlantic crossing

Nic Outterside brings exclusive news of a whole host of public domain educational programs from the USA

I HAVE exciting news this month of a whole suite of colourful and fun education programs about to be released on the PD market, but first a report on the ST overseas. It is six months since I wrote the first of this series of articles on the ST in education. Since then we have reflected on the strong effect the ST has made in British education.

The picture overseas is equally healthy, with the ST firmly establishing itself on the education front. Its forté in the primary sector has been exploited in schools such as the Our Saviour Lutheran Primary School in Adelaide, South Australia.

Just across the Tasman Sea a class set of STs is being used in the hands of Geoffrey Pearson to teach advanced robotics and mathematics to 7th form pupils at Marlborough Boys College in Blenheim, New Zealand.

Meanwhile in the USA, where the ST plays second fiddle to the Apple II in the popularity stakes, Dorothy Brumleve is at the heart of a serious challenge to PC supremacy in US schools and colleges.

She is the author of the GFA Basic Training: Reboot Camp for the ST – a beginner's programming tutorial intended for users aged eight and over – and has written many educational articles in the Stateside computer press. Testament to her programming skill is evident in Microdeal's much vaunted Pre-school Kids Progs (£14.95).

She has now released 16 excellent educational programs called Kidprgs on the American PD network. The Kidprgs are widely distributed in the United States and have recently been made available in The Netherlands and West Germany, where they have been enthusiastically received.

Dorothy has given me a full preview of these GFA Basic programs before they are launched on the British network later this month.

These freebies include the superb children's DTP program called Kidpublisher – see Figure I – a visual recognition/training program called Kidshapes – Figure II – and music and graphic design items.

Of the 16 programs, Kidpublisher particularly impressed me with its simplicity of use which should even allow infant

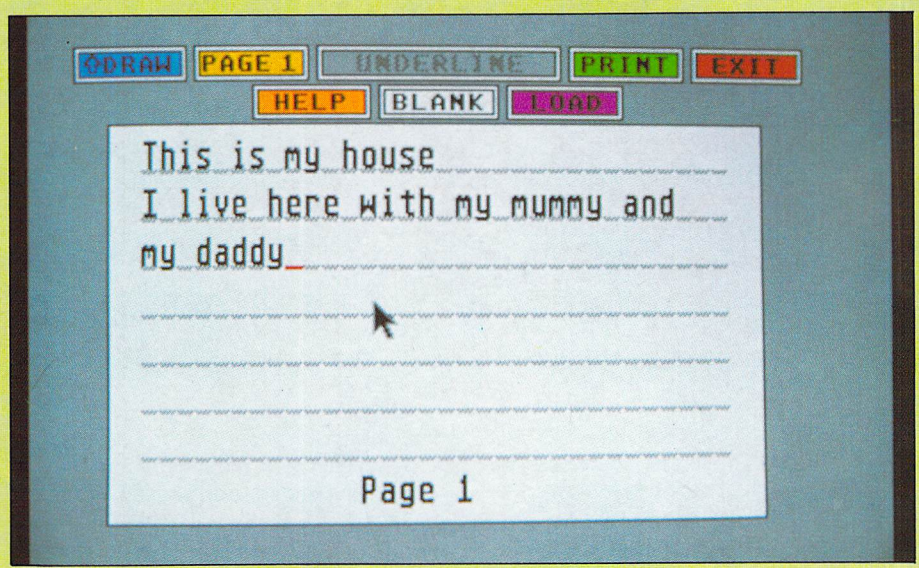


Figure I: The edit page of Kidpublisher

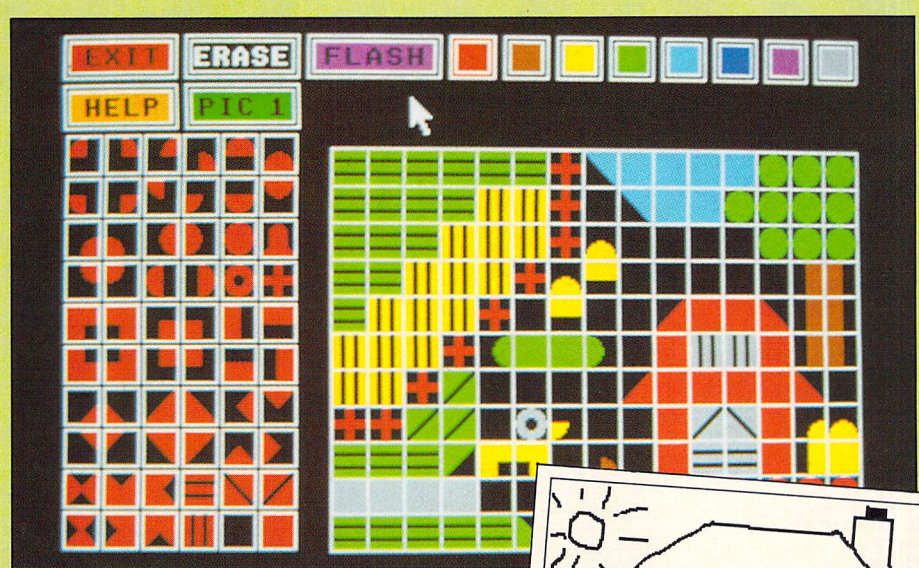


Figure II: Kidshapes makes learning fun

school children to handle it with ease. It allows seven lines of bold 32 point text per page and the import of on-screen drawn graphics. Typical output from this program can be seen in Figure III.

While learning the rudiments of word processing and desktop publishing you can, at the same time, produce beautiful pieces of news or illustrated stories.

Another of the collection in the same ilk is Rebus Writer. A rebus is a code in which pictures and symbols substitute for words – the style used to great effect in that mega game, Captain Blood. Rebus Writer allows you to write and decode stories in a thought-taxing and stimulating way. Up to three messages/stories can be

Turn to Page 82 ▶

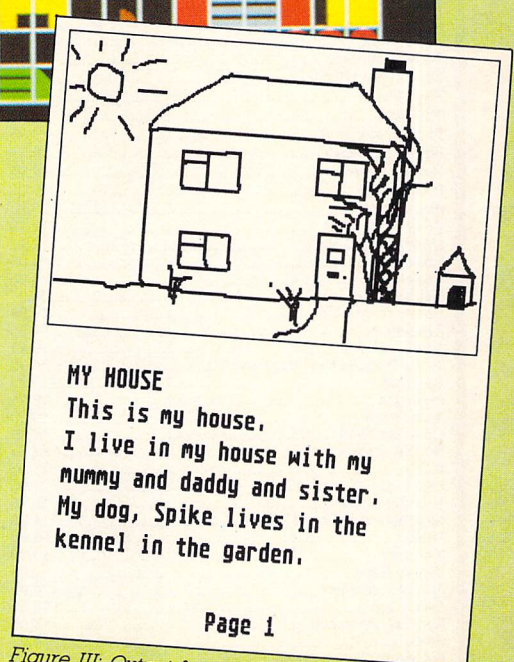


Figure III: Output from Kidpublisher

◀ *From Page 81*

saved to disc and these are automatically loaded when the program is run. Help screens provide valuable information about using the program and rebus design.

This will undoubtedly benefit brighter primary school children, and will be an important aid to sentence construction and vocabulary extension.

In fact story sequencing is further dealt with in Dorothy's Kidmixup. This program offers icons for 11 picture stories. When you select an icon, pictures showing part of that story are displayed in the wrong order. You use the mouse to arrange the pictures in the proper sequence to make the story make sense.

Kidstory is a totally mouse-controlled exercise for young readers and aims at a similar vein of learning. You choose picture icons which are integrated into an off-beat version of Little Red Riding Hood. You then read the story as more than 30 pages of large-type text and instructions are displayed. All versions are different and certain selections can result in some very strange endings.

These four programs are excellent learning aids for the primary school classroom. The fact that they are give-away PD utilities must make them essential additions to any educational software collection.

The graphics-orientated software includes the aforementioned Kidshapes and Kidshapes Plus. With Kidshapes you use the mouse to select from a palette of 28 shapes and eight colours. You can then use these various coloured shapes to construct pictures on an eight by 10 grid.

Kidshapes Plus is slightly more advanced, allowing you a palette of 60 shapes, eight colours and a flashing colour option. You can then construct your design on a more flexible 11 by 15 grid.

Both are simple to use and produce startling results on your colour monitor or TV. In addition Kidgraph is a colouring utility which lets you colour small squares on a 19 by 28 grid to create your own picture.

Kidgrid and Kidgrid 2 operate in a similar vein allowing you to fill prestyled grids of triangles with colours from 6 and 14 colour palettes respectively. Each of these art programs will find their true home in the primary school. Though simple, they succeed where more complicated software would confuse a young child.

Dorothy's collection also includes four music programs which, while delightful to use, are also subversively instructive. Makin' Aiken presents the children's song Aiken Drum. You select silly body parts for Aiken from a picture menu. A new body part is added with each verse, and a picture of Aiken is progressively displayed.

Kidpiano, meanwhile, is a simple keyboard tutor which gives a three octave on-screen keyboard which can be played using the mouse. Kidnotes performs the same task for the older primary school child. On a simpler level Kidmusic is a tune player for the under sixes. A menu of eight nursery rhyme tunes can be selected as desired.

This nosegay of educational programs is finally brought back home with two games. The first is Kidpotato, a graphic matching game which allows you to design and match funny potatoes. The other is Kidpuzzle, a discovery puzzle involving a large grid and hidden colours.

This collection is like a breath of fresh air. It's interesting, entertaining, educationally sound, and what's more it's free. Let's hope that encourages more programmers to release equally good educational software on to the British network to supplement the pitiful amount now available.

A COMPLETE SERVICE IN COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

GAMES

Galdregons Domain	15.95
Advanced Rugby Simulator	14.95
Skrovll	18.95
Batman	15.95
Elite	18.95
Starglider II	18.95
Empire Strikes Back	14.95
Mickey Mouse	15.99
Speed Ball	18.95
Triad	22.95
Driller	18.95
Super Hang On	15.95
Daley Thompson	15.95
Leaderboard Birdie	17.95
Flight Sim. 2	32.95
The Jet	32.95
Football Manager 2	13.95
Carrier Command	16.95
Power Drome	18.95
Puffys Saga	18.95
Army Moves	15.95
Bombuzzal	18.95
Lombard RAC Rally	18.95
Pacmania	14.95
Exolon	18.95
Nebulus	13.95
Return of the Jedi	14.95
Menace	14.95
1943	16.95
Trivial Pursuits New Beginnings	14.95
Skateball	15.95
Hostages	18.95
After Burner	18.95
Operation Wolf	15.95
Double Dragon	15.95
S.D.I.	15.95
I.K.+	14.95
Thunder Blade	15.95
Nigel Mansells Grand Prix	18.95
Falcon	18.95
Monsters	14.95
Victory Road	14.95
Question of Sport	14.95
Espionage	14.95
Kennedy Approach	18.95
Baal	14.95
Rambo III	14.95

ADVENTURE/STRATEGY

Manhunter	22.95
Leisure Suit Larry 2	22.95
Joan of Arc	16.95
Bismark	18.95
STAC	29.95
Sinbad	19.95
Corruption	19.95
Steller Crusade	27.95
War Construction Kit	14.95
Fish	19.95
Colossus Chess X	18.95
Sargon III Chess	18.95
Around the World 80 Days III	15.95
Questron II	19.95
Hero's of the Lance	19.95

UTILITIES/BUSINESS

Wordup	59.00
Prospero Pascal	85.00
GFA Basic Version 3	45.00
Superbase Personal 2	79.00
Superbase Professional	149.00
Lattice C V3.04	69.95
Mark Williams C	99.00
First Word Plus V.3	59.95
Word Perfect 4.0	185.00
Signum II	184.00
Pascal v2	79.00
Swift Calc	39.00
Datamanager Professional	55.95
Power Basic	32.95
DevpacST v2	49.00
Logistix	90.00
STOS	23.95

GRAPHIC DESIGN/CAD

Cyber Texture	42.95
Cyber Sculpt	59.95
Cartoon Disk	22.95
Video Titling Disk	22.95
Quantum Paint Pro	21.95
Spectrum 512	45.00
Supercharged Easy Draw	79.95
GFA Draft Plus	99.95
Degas Elite	16.95
Cyber Studio	59.00
Cyber Paint	55.00
Cyber Controller	45.00

ACCESSORIES

ST to Scart	11.99
ST to Composite (2 phono)	6.45
ST to Centronics	10.99
Mouse Mat (hard)	5.95
Joystick/Mouse extension	5.95
ST to Midi (2 leads)	7.95
Mouse Bracket	2.75
Trackball	21.95
ST-Open ended lead	5.95
3M Mouse Extension	3.99
Mouse Lead	2.99

HARDWARE

Philips 8833 Monitor	260.00
Philips 8852 Monitor	299.00
Star LC10 Printer inc. lead	215.00
Star LC24-10 Printer	339.00
NEC P2200 Printer	325.00
NEC 1Meg Internal Drive	84.95
Epson LX800 Printer	219.00
Star LC10 Colour Printer	259.00

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE ALL THATS NEW IN COMPUTERS

All prices are correct at time of going to press. Access or Visa orders welcome. Please add £1 per item for overseas orders. Please make cheques or postal orders payable to: "MILES BETTER SOFTWARE" Phone or write for comprehensive stock list for Atari and ST software + hardware

WHILE STOCKS LAST

VISA

Miles Better Compuware

219/221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock, Staffs WS11 2DD. Tel: (0543) 466577/8/9

Add 50p to orders less than £5.00



David Atherton tries several modems from budget models up to the top of the range

Making the right connection

COMMUNICATIONS is one of the most exciting areas of computer use, and the Atari ST is an excellent choice of machine for work in this field. To communicate with other computers via a telephone you need both software and a modem.

In this review I'll examine four modems for the ST, ranging from rock bottom budget models right up to the Rolls Royce end of the market.

Three of them come from the large comms specialist Miracom and are standard RS232 modems which can be used on a number of computers. The ST has a standard serial connector and can be used perfectly with these. Even the cabling is standard – that is, it is the same as for an IBM PC. The fourth model is a budget offering from Dataphone.

I have also been looking at Easitalk, an ST communications software package which can be used with any of these modems. All are direct connect – meaning they are fitted with a phone plug for a standard BT wall socket. A socket on the modem accepts the phone plug, and the phone then works normally when the modem is not in use.

The principal difference between the four units is the speeds which they offer, and this is the governing factor on price. Normal modems can operate at four speeds – V21 300 baud, V22 1200 baud, V22bis 2400 baud, and V23, a special European-only speed of 1200 baud receive and 75 baud transmit.

Budget models tend to offer only V21 and V23, as these speeds can be achieved with cheap hardware. V22 costs more, and V22bis costs a lot more. The higher speed modems will perform at the lower speeds, except in some cases such as the Courier 2400E, where 1200/75 is not available.

Designer modem

The Designer is a low-cost modem offering V21 and V23 speeds only, with the half-duplex 1200 baud rate. It is a sort of half way between manual and fully intelligent modems. You can autodial numbers and autoanswer, and automatically change baud rate, but it doesn't offer a command interface language as Hayes ones do.

This means that it costs less than the Hayes type, but you need to have the right sort of software to use the autodialling, and where appropriate, autoanswering features. Also, as the Designer does not offer a standard 1200/1200 interface to the computer when operating at 1200/75 baud mode, the terminal software you use must be capable of switching baud rates. Virtually all British ST comms software can do this, so it isn't really a problem.

The unit comes in a two-tone grey plastic case with buttons on the front to select V21/V23, normal or reverse mode, and separate buttons for power-on – a rare but welcome feature – and audio monitoring. Indicator lights show whether V21 or V23 is selected, and whether you are in originate (normal) or answer mode. There are also the usual on-line, carrier detect and transmit/receive lights.

At £113, the Designer is very competitively priced, and if your main reason for buying a modem is to log on to Prestel, this is a good choice. If however, you want a Hayes-compatible model – essential with much bulletin board operation software for example – the Miracom WS4000 is probably a better bet.

Easitalk software

Supplied with the Dataphone modem was Easitalk ST from Xlent Software. This package is designed to perform autodialling with the Designer modem, and can be bought with it.

The program is a full-function terminal offering both scrolling and viewdata displays. The latter option has frame capture (including dynamic frames), and works in monochrome or colour. The scrolling option emulates a VT52 ANSI terminal, and has the usual file upload and download options – Ascii and Xmodem – so you can, for instance, download ST public domain software from bulletin boards.

A useful feature is the command file system, where you write programs in a Basic-like language. This enables you to log on to a system, download all your mail

Turn to Page 84 ▶

◀ *From Page 83*

and log off. An example for use with MicroLink is given in the detailed 48-page manual.

Despite the software being supplied for review with the Designer modem, I was unable to get the program to perform autodialling with it, although it autodialled correctly with the Miracom Hayes units. However, everything worked perfectly when I used manual dial. The program comes on one disc, and costs a very reasonable £29.95.

Miracom WS3000

Until recently the Miracom WS3000 and WS4000 were both offered with the low-cost V21/V23 options, an intermediate V22, and an expensive V22bis. Miracom has now rationalised its range, and the WS3000 is a V22 or V22bis unit only – including the two lower speeds – and the WS4000 a V21/V23 unit.

The WS3000 comes in a standard black Miracom modem case which sits under the telephone, and contains all status lights and the Miracom logo on the front. Indicators are provided for high speed 2400 baud, online, terminal ready, RTS, CTS, carrier detect, send data, receive data, and auto-answer.

On the rear of the case are the line out to the phone wall socket, socket for the phone itself, standard male 25-way serial connector, power supply lead and control port. The power supply lead terminates in a female trailing socket which connects to the power transformer, a large moulded black box which has a mains lead connected to the other side.

The control port allows a printer to be connected directly to the modem, which means that incoming data could be downloaded directly to the printer without the necessity of a computer.

The WS3000 is Hayes-compatible, and changes speed in the usual Hayes way by detecting the computer's speed for the modem/computer connection, and the output speed by sensing the baud rate of the remote machine.

You can force the speed at which the remote system is connected by using the Hayes command ATS24=0. This is standard to all Hayes modems. The auto-answer system correctly speed-seeks across all four baud rates including V23, unlike some other multi-speed modems.

Miracom WS4000

The Miracom WS4000 shares the same case as the rest of the Miracom range, even to the extent of having the same indicator lights, although as this is V21/V23-only, the HS (high speed) light will never come on.

The WS4000 is downgraded from its more expensive cousin in other ways too – the printer control port and battery backup systems are absent, the latter making the number store inoperable. The American Bell tones and the Protect 3000 option are not available. In all other respects it is identical to the WS3000.

Like the WS3000, the unit is Hayes-compatible and operates at the V23 speed using a 1200/1200 interface with the ST. This means that any communications software will work with it at this speed, not just the special software which supports the 1200/75 baud rate by constantly altering the ST port.

A nice feature about the 1200/75 baud rate operation of both Miracom units is an instant disconnect when the carrier is lost. This is important because the 75 baud carrier frequency is very similar to the standard UK dialtone, which can cause particular problems when running bulletin boards.

As well as the standard speeds, the WS4000 also works at a special 600 baud speed, reverse V23 (75/1200 baud, useful if you want to run a V23 bulletin board) and half-duplex 1200/1200 baud where the system automatically switches between 75/1200 and 1200/75.

Miracom Courier 2400E

The Courier 2400E is one of a range built by Miracom under licence from American manufacturer US Robotics. It performs identically to its flagship, the Courier 9600E, which works at an amazing 9600 baud.

The 2400E, as its name suggests, works at 2400 baud, and as you would expect, 1200 baud and 300 baud. It does not however, work at 1200/75 baud – not surprising as this speed is unknown in the United States.

The principal feature which sets it apart from the other Miracom models is a MNP error correction – Microcom Networking Protocol, named after the company which devised it. It is a system whereby two modems which support the feature can remove any errors in transmission without the computers at each end ever knowing they existed.

A big problem with communications software is line noise, which can make characters garbled and unreadable at the other end. This is not a great problem when reading text messages, as your brain can make sense of things, but when transferring program files it is essential to get all the data right.

Even more important are unattended communications. If you want to run a system which automatically dials MicroLink, picks up your mail, and sends a batch you have saved, it is imperative that the MicroLink prompts are received without error, otherwise an automatic system could get totally confused.

With the use of MNP this confusion will never happen as you are guaranteed to receive the correct character – or nothing at all. The MNP system is totally transparent in use, although it can be turned off if desired.

The Courier 2400E also contains all the usual features you would expect at this price level, a speaker volume slider, American Bell tones 103A (300 baud) and 212A (1200 baud), and many extensions to the standard Hayes command set.

Conclusions

All these modems are good value and it's really a question of how much you want to spend. If your budget is only £100 to £150 you can only have the two slower speeds, and the decision then is whether you want to spend the extra £30 or so for Hayes-compatibility but no on/off switch.

The Miracom WS3000 is a near-perfect specimen of a V22bis modem, and if you want this speed, this is what you will have to pay. The 2400E is also excellent, but you are paying more than £250 extra for little more than the MNP function, so this would have to be essential to justify purchase.

All the models reviewed here are BABT approved. When comparing prices, bear in mind that unapproved ones may often be cheaper, but it is illegal to use them on the public telephone network.

FACT FILE

Product: Easitalk ST
Price: £29.95
Supplier: Xlent, 516 Alum Rock Road, Alum Rock, Birmingham B8 3HX.
Tel: 021-327 6110

Product: Designer modem
Price: £113.85
Supplier: Modem Marketing, 22 Alfric Square, Woodston, Peterborough PE2 0JP.
Tel: 0733 322688

Product: Courier 2400E
Price: £799.25
Product: WS3000
Price: £339.25, £488.75 (V22bis)
Product: WS4000
Price: £151.80
Supplier: Miracom, Hadleigh Road Industrial Estate, Ipswich IP2 0HB.
Tel: 0473 233888

CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS Ltd.

01-636 8372

VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

Computers: Sales, Services and Training

THE HARDWARE Phone now!

Atari 520STFM 1MB	£269
Atari 1040STFM	£399
Atari Mega 2	POA
Atari Mega 4	POA
Atari 520 Super Pack	£345
Atari 1040 STFM Business Pack	POA
Atari 1040 STFM Super Pack	POA

Buy with monitors for best deal

MONITORS While stocks last!

Atari SM124	£119
Atari SC1224	£259
Atari Computer + Monitor	POA
Philips 8833	£219
Philips 8852 with tilt and swivel stand	£259

DRIVES You must ring!

1Mb Drive 3.5" (with power supply)	£89
1Mb Drive 5.25"	£119
Atari Megafile 20	£459
Supra 20Mb	£459
Supra 30Mb	£499
Supra 60/120Mb	POA
Megafile 30	£459

PRINTERS Lowest prices!

Amstrad DMP3250	£179
Amstrad DMP4000	£299
Epson LX800	£209
Epson EX800	£429
Epson EX1000	£575
Epson FX800	£339
Epson LQ500	£329
Epson LQ850	£460
Epson LQ1050	£739
Star LC10	£189
Star LC10 Colour	£239
Star LC24-10	£319
Star NX15	£309
Panasonic 1081	£155
Panasonic 1082	£189
Panasonic 1592	£439
NEC P6+	POA
NEC P7+	POA
NEC P2200	£319
Juki 6100	£319
Citizen 120D	£129
Citizen 180E	£155
KX Panasonic 1124 24 pin	£320
Citizen HQP45 Wide Carriage 24 pin	£389

BLANK DISKS New prices!

Sony, 3M, Philips, Maxell, TDK and JVC Box of 10 ..... Only £12.95

MODEMS

Demon II	£89
Miracle WS2000	£109
Miracle WS4000	£179

ACCESSORIES

Twin Joystick Extension Cable	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£5.99
Toner for SLM804 Lazer	£39.00
Ribbons for most printers	Enquire

LASER PRINTERS

Atari SLM804	£1050
Canon LBP-8A2	£1599
Epson GQ3500	£1599
HP Laserjet II	£1799
Panasonic P4450	POA
Brother HL8	£1999
Olympia Laser 6 (1.5 Mb memory, 60 resident fonts)	POA
New Hewlett-Packard Laser Jet IID (24 resident fonts, prints both sides of sheet)	POA

DTP systems – phone for best prices

DUST COVERS

520	£4.95
520 STFM	£5.95
1040 STFM	£5.95
Monitors	£6.95

CLOCKS

Internal	£26.95
External	£26.95
Real Time	£48.00

THE SOFTWARE

1st Word +	£59
Word Perfect	£175
Timeworks DTP	POA
Fast Basic	£69
Spectrum 512	POA
CAD 3D 1.0	POA
Fonts, Drivers & Primitives	POA
Plotter and Printer Drivers	POA
Cyber Studio	POA
3D Developer's Disk	POA
Architectural Designs	POA
Future Designs	POA
Human Forms	POA
Sterotek	POA
Cyber Control	POA
Cyber Paint	POA
Genesis	POA
GIST	POA
Base II	POA
COLR Object Editor	POA
Crystal	POA
Maps & Legends	POA
Datamap Collection 1	POA
Expert Opinion	POA
Flash	POA
Kermit & Remote	POA
Navigator	POA
PIE	POA
Quicktran	POA
Red Alert	POA
Star Struck	POA
START	POA
1st Mail	POA
1st Word Plus (English)	POA
1st Word Plus (French)	POA

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

THE SOFTWARE

1st Word Plus (USA)	POA
68000 Macro Assembler	POA
Fractal Generator	POA
GSTC	POA
Mark Williams C Version 3.0	POA
csd for the Atari ST	POA
Easy Draw 2	POA
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	POA
Easy Tools	POA
Prospero Fortran for GEM	POA
Prospero Pascal for GEM	POA
Data Manager Professional	POA
Data Manager	POA
SwiftCalc	POA
Word Writer	POA
Timeworks Desktop Publisher (UK)	POA
Other languages also available	POA
Partner ST	POA
Trimbase ST	POA
Let's Make Calendars & Stationery	POA
Let's Make Greeting Cards	POA
Let's Make Signs & Banners	POA
Art Library 1	POA
Art Library 2	POA
Display rack	POA

MUSIC SOFTWARE

C-Lab Creator (C-Lab)	POA
C-Lab Notator (C-Lab)	POA
CZ Android (Hybrid Arts)	POA
Digidrum (Microdeal)	POA
Digidrum Sample Disk (Microdeal)	POA
DX Android (Hybrid Arts)	POA
DX/TX Synthworks (Evenlode)	POA
EZ Score Plus (Hybrid Arts)	POA
EZ Track ST Plus (Hybrid Arts)	POA
FB-01 Synthworks (Steinberg)	POA
G.I. Sound Tool (Antic)	POA
Iconix (System Exclusive)	POA
IS Midi Sampler (Chips)	POA
K-Minstrel (Kuma)	POA
Master Score (Steinberg)	POA
Music Const. Set (Electronic Arts)	POA
Musigraph (Saro)	POA
Pro 24 V3.0 (Steinberg)	POA
Pro Midi (Eidersoft)	POA
Super Conductor (Microdeal)	POA

DIGITIZERS AND SCANNERS

A-Magic Turbo Digitizer	£129
Handy Scanner 16 grade scales	POA

UP TO 30% DISCOUNT OFF SOFTWARE! PHONE FOR BEST DEAL

We have all the new releases and give all the good prices

Ring – 01-323 4761 NOW!

EDUCATION CORPORATE & GOVERNMENT SALES WELCOME

CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS LTD

209-212 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1 9AF

Telephone: 01-323 4761 Fax: 01-255 1591

MAIL ORDER WELCOME

Castle Computers

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

MEGA OFFERS

GATO
From Spectrum Holobytes
WWI Submarine Simulation
RRP £34.95 Save Loads £11.99

Purple Saturn Day
£14.99

Be Quick for these!!

Starglider II	14.99
Gunship	14.99
Super Hang On	12.99
Trivial Pursuits (New One)	12.95
Nigel Mansells G Prix	15.99
Spitting Image	12.95
Road Blasters	13.99
Operation Wolf	12.99
Cybernoid	13.99
Road Wars	12.99
Elite	14.99
Star Ray	12.99
California Games	14.50
Tetra Quest	11.99
Killdozers	5.00
Pac Mania	12.99
Pac Land	12.99
Hardball	6.95

Zany Golf
£15.95

Slaygon	6.95
Manhattan Dealers	12.95
Garfield	13.99
Luxor	9.99
Star Goose	14.99
Helter Skelter	9.99
Shanghai	3.95
Fernandez Must Die	14.99
Joan of Ark	13.99
Hostages	14.99
Skate or Die	15.95

ATARI ST SPECIALS

BACK IN STOCK

Music Studio
£9.95
Be quick, remember how fast they went last time

Ultimate Golf	13.99
G. Linekers Hotshots	13.99
1943	13.99
Enduro Racer	5.95
Indoor Sports	9.95
Motor Bike Madness	9.99
Sundog	8.99
Passengers on the Wind	4.99

Crazy Cars II
£13.95

Skychase	9.95
STOS	18.95
STAC	23.95
IK+	12.95
Nebulus	13.95
Bermuda Project	8.95
Dragon Ninja	12.95
F15 Strike Eagle	10.00
Mars Cops	12.99
Return of Jedi	12.99
Kennedy Approach	14.99
Green Beret	12.99
Manhunter	18.95
GFL Football	8.95
Final Assault	13.99
Return of the Trolls	14.50
Tiger Road	14.99
Black Tiger	14.99
Deluxe Scrabble	13.99
Flying Shark	12.95
Thunder Blade	14.50
L.E.D. Storm	14.99
After Burner	13.95
R-Type	13.95
Double Dragon	12.95
Ghosts & Goblins	12.99

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

Paper Boy	12.99
Space Harrier II	12.99
Deja Vu	10.00

F16 Falcon
Our Price £15.95

Barbarian 2	12.99
Empire Strikes Back	12.99
Return of the Jedi	12.99
Zynaps	14.50
Driller	14.99
Spitfire 40	10.00
Motor Massacre	13.95
Buggy Boy	12.50
Peter Beardsleys	12.50
Night Raider	14.50
Advance Rugby Sim.	12.95
Karate Kid II	7.95
Thunderwing	12.95
Gauntlet 2	13.99
Out Run	13.99
Where Time Stood Still	12.99
Perry Mason	7.99
Amazon	6.99
Joe Blade II	12.50
Dungeon Master	14.99
Trantor	5.95
Degas Elite	14.99
Hellfire Attack	14.95

Galdragons Domain
£12.95

Winter Olympiad 88	7.95
Leather Goddess	9.95
Backlash	6.95
Marble Madness	10.00
Planetfall	6.95
Stationfall	7.95
Spellbreaker	6.95
Suspect	6.95
Starcross	6.95
Sorceror	6.95
Infidel	6.95
Hollywood Hijinx	7.95
Baal	12.95

COME TO THE PROFESSIONALS!!!!

NOW TAKEN VISA

Castle House,
11 Newcastle Street, Burslem,
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3QB
Tel: 0782 575043

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

Trinity	6.95
Nord & Bert	6.95
Ballyhoo	7.95
Plundered Hearts	7.95
Hacker	4.95
Hacker II	4.95
Test Drive	15.95
Ferrari Formula I	15.95
Game Over II	15.95
Iron Lord	15.95
Skate Ball	15.95
Puffys Saga	12.95
B.A.T.	15.95
Monsters of the Night	15.95
Final Command	15.95
Bombjack	12.99
Jet	24.95
Sargon 3 Chess	13.95
Times of Lore	14.95
Incredible Shrinking Spear	12.95
L'Affaire	5.95
Pass on the Wind 2	5.95
Rambo III	12.95
1943	12.95
Victory Road	12.95
Trash Heap	3.95
Game Over II	13.95
Carrier Command	14.95
Street Fighter	11.99
Basketball	6.95
Quadralien	11.99
Mercenary Compendium	12.99
Super Huey	4.99
International Karate +	6.95
Dark Castle	9.95
Strike Force Harrier	9.95
Lombard RAC Rally	14.99
Mind Fighter	10.00
Bismark	14.95
Q Ball	4.99

Black Cauldron
£9.95

Legend of the Sword	14.99
Star Fleet I	15.95
Stock Market	7.95
Tanglewood	8.95
Space Pilot	3.95
Night Hunter	12.95
Sky Raider	4.95

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

Prison	12.95
Championship Wrestling	5.95
Sub Battle Simulator	15.95
Robbeary	12.99
Maniax	12.99
Face Off	9.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	21.95
Fed. of Free Traders	21.95
Dragon Slayer	19.95
Wec Le Mans	12.95
Chrono Quest	17.95
Menace	12.95
Prisoner of War	19.95
Paintworks	8.95

Special Offer
Batman II
R.R.P £19.95 Our Price £9.95

Ultima V	15.95
Storm Bringer	9.95
Lancelot	12.99
Stockmarket	7.99
Captain Blood	14.99
Football Manager II	12.99
Army Moves	6.95
Rampage	5.95
Bards Tale	15.95
Super Sprint	5.95

I Ludricrus
Only £12.95

Ums	14.99
Bombozal	12.95
Speed Ball	14.99
Silent Service	14.99
Morteville manor	14.99
Bards Tale	15.99
Ikari Warriors	9.50
Clever & Smart	4.99
Return to Genesis	11.99

Sky Rider
£3.00
If ordered with any other game
Borrowed Time 3.00

ST FIVE STAR GAMES

Crazycars
Barbarian
Enduro Racer
Rampage
Whizzball

All five for only
£15.50

Get Dexter	9.99
Gauntlet (1.8 Tos only)	6.95
Hawk	15.95
Speedball	14.95
Populus	15.95
Shadow Gate	11.95
VMS Vietnam Scenario	7.00
Degas Elite	14.95
Powerdrome	15.95
Elemental	4.95
International Karate	6.95
Empire	15.95
Supersprint	5.95
Tetris	6.95
Trantor	5.95
Zynaps	10.00
Thunderblade	12.95
Leaderboard Birdie	13.95

Just arrived – hint books for the Infocom Adventures. Please telephone to confirm if we have your title in stock.

Only
£4.95
per title

We offer a fast reliable service by return of Post!
Cheque's P.O's to:

CASTLE COMPUTERS

Any games not listed phone our Hotline now on
0782 575043

QUALSOFT

SPORTS STRATEGY

CODA

FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT GAMES THE ST DESERVES

Football management games, both Soccer and American Football, have the potential to produce excellent strategy games of some considerable sophistication. QUALSOFT produced League Division One in 1983, and Mexico 86 in 1985, but otherwise the implementation has been infantile. When Coda sent me HEADCOACH for the BBC Micro, 2 years ago, I saw an American Football computer game for the first time that measured up to the same standards. QUALSOFT is pleased to offer Atari ST users "World of Soccer" and "Head Coach v3", two games I honestly believe will fill a yawning gap for those looking for realistic simulations of the real games.

Malcolm Howard, QUALSOFT

WORLD OF SOCCER

International management is the ultimate challenge in soccer. To build a squad of players to defeat the ball playing skills of Brazil, the fluid play of Holland, the organisation of West Germany, the counter-attacking of Italy, and the many varied styles of many others, demands an insight into the game rare amongst managers let alone fans. Do you exploit a team's weaknesses, or play to your own strengths? Do you attack down the flank with wingers, or pierce the centre with powerful midfield running? Do you play a flat back four, or use a sweeper or libero?

In "World of Soccer", players are not just attackers/defenders/midfield but goal poachers, play makers, ball winners, wingers, left, right and centre backs, sweepers (19 types of player in all). The results of matches are determined by simulated soccer matches controlled by the skills of the opposing players. Strategy is determined by the skills you build into your squad, and tactics by the particular skills you use to defeat particular teams. Substitutions and tactical moves can be made during the match to change or reinforce your plans.

For four years, through the Qualifying and Final stages of the European Championship and the World Cup, you will guide the European team of your choice. You can prepare for the competitions with friendly matches of your choosing, developing your strategy to match the in-form players at your disposal. Success is there for the taking, but it will need earning.

Choose from 33 European squads. The 4 UK home countries have 16 man squads which can be increased to 36 with players of your own. A customisation program will allow squads for any of the 33 countries to be created.

HEAD COACH v3.1*

On the field 220lb blocks of concrete-on-legs collide, while a small man in a suit paces the touchline stroking his chin. He's the Head Coach. He has more tactical skill in his little finger than the MCC can muster in the entire club. Third down and 9, he signals to his quarterback. The quarterback takes the snap back into the pocket, dummies to his star running back, wheels to the right skirting two defenders, motions to throw to his rightside wide receiver and then swings his pass back over the pack to his open Tight End. He catches and makes another five yards before being grounded. An eleven yard gain and another first down, thanks to 2 hours of rehearsal the previous Thursday afternoon. The crowd cheer the quarterback but the head coach knows that his Right Guard really deserves the credit. This is American Football, Chess with mobile human pieces.

It's your first season as a Head Coach in the NFL and you face two pre-season games. You must give as many of your 45 players a run out to see how they've come through the close season. Through these matches and the time spent at training camp you must devise your game plan to face your first NFL game. Over the next 16 games you will meet the likes of the Chicago Bears, the Washington Redskins, the Dallas Cowboys, the LA Raiders (hiss). Each game will need a new plan to exploit the weaknesses and nullify the strengths of such teams, and in the game you will probe their defense and try to stifle their offense. Success over these 16 matches will put you into the playoffs and in sight of the Superbowl. Failure will give you the best of the college draft, which will allow you to make up for the deficiencies you must by now have discovered in your side. Providing of course that the club keeps you on . . .

Let us be straight , Head coach v3 is NOT an arcade game. It's a sophisticated game based on American Football. For those who already understand something about the game, it's a chance to find out just how much they really know. For those to whom the game appeals but is something of a mystery, then Head Coach v3 is the ideal way to find out what the game is all about. In the match itself, you have a choice of 27 offensive plays and 21 defensive plays, and so you can bias your plays to suit the skills of your squad and negate those of the opposition. The training camp will give you an insight into the current performance of your players, even checking their speed in 40 yard sprints. There's only one thing that can prevent your team from eventually achieving a Superbowl place; YOU! But we warn you, this game is addictive!

"World of Soccer" and "Head Coach v3" are published by QUALSOFT at £17.50 and £19.95 respectively.

*Contains the player changes and team performances of the 28 NFL teams for the 1988/89 season. Current owners send SAE for update sheet.

QUAL-SOFT **Tel: 0438 721936**
Dept. STU,
18 Hazlemere Road
Stevenage SG2 8RX

Please supply:
World of Soccer ❐ £17.50
Head Coach v3.1 ❐ £19.95

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Access No. (if applicable) _____

Five out of ten

Nic Outterside examines a tables test program for children and gives it a reluctant Pass

AS education software for the ST begins to proliferate, good, bad and indifferent programs are bound to surface. While Tables Test thankfully doesn't fit into the bad category, it is not in the same league as previous educational packages I have reviewed in *Atari ST User*.

Tables Test is an unashamedly simple program aimed to consolidate basic multiplication and division with the primary school aged child. It fills an important need in the ST education market and is priced at the budget end of that sphere.

The program should not be used as a means to teach the concepts of multiplication and division but to reinforce what has been already learned.

On boot up you are presented with an attractive loading screen which shows a wizard pointing at a blackboard, upon which are drawn the program and READ.ME icons. Click on the PRG icon and the blackboard display changes to a stunning pictoral representation of the wizard's castle. As the program loads this soon envelops the whole screen.

You are then asked to write your name by clicking with the left mouse button on the now familiar lower-case letter grid. When satisfied, you click on the Done box and the screen flicks to a selection panel. In fact the selection is a raw choice between multiplication and division.

I began by opting for multiplication and was asked to select from the 2 to 12 times tables or an Any option. The screen changes once again to a surreal classroom setting with the wizard at the blackboard in front of five attentive little mutants from the marsh. Sums from the selected table are then displayed in random order on the blackboard.

You have to select the correct answer by mouse from a number grid before clicking on the Done box. You are able to delete your answer or quit the test at any stage.

If your answer is correct a speech-sythesised "Right" comes from the video speaker. If incorrect, "Wrong" is mumbled and the correct answer displayed at the bottom of the blackboard. No second attempt is allowed, and the program continues to the next question.

On completion of a 10 question test on the selected table your total score is displayed on screen alongside a suitable "Bad Luck", "Good", "Well Done" or "Excellent", depending upon how well you did.

Once you are proficient at multiplication, clicking on the Any option gives you a test on a randomly selected table. However, I discovered that in this option the program went into a loop and the same three questions were repeated until the 10 limit had been reached.

Surely a mixed random test of different tables would have been a more stimulating finale than the repetitive set given?

The division option was even more suspect. You again make a choice of table as with the multiplication section. However, the sums are then offered in the number-divide symbol-number= format rather than the more familiar open box design used in most primary schools.

This restriction could cause confusion with many children. Miked must realise that it is possible to include both versions of the sum on screen as was achieved successfully in Ladbroke's excellent Add with Oscar.

At the end of both the multiplication and division sections you will probably breathe a sigh of relief, as the lack of any variation makes the tests repetitive and quite boring.

On termination you are given the flimsy reward of a black and white score card. A suitable musical or graphical addition would have given motivation for a child to continue.



The sums are printed on a blackboard by the wizard

Conclusion

Tables Test is a little disappointing. Lack of any sound accompaniment and stimulating visual rewards also detract from what is basically a sound educational product. The graphics are colourful but very blockish, and with a bit of work could have been as good as the loading screen.

This is nowhere near as good as Add with Oscar which attempts to teach the same concept – plus a lot more besides. It gives the impression of being underdeveloped and slightly corny despite its bargain £9.95 price tag.

However, it will fulfil a need in many a home and school and should encourage the author to write better educational software in the future.

FACT FILE

Product: Tables Test
Price: £9.95
Supplier: Miked, 6 Devonshire House, Union Street, Plymouth PL1 3HE.
Tel: 0752 671464

POINTS FOR:
Fills a need in the ST education market. Easy to use.

AGAINST:
Monotonous play. No real reward for success. Graphics are amateurish. Underdeveloped.

Be part of the action at the ATARI COMPUTER SHOW

Alexandra Palace, Wood Green,
London N22
Friday to Sunday,
June 23 to 25, 1989
Fri & Sat: 10am – 6pm,
Sun: 10am – 4pm

The Atari Computer Show is back – with many new products and developments. Atari has grown to be one of the major players in the computer world, supported by an incredible wealth of top quality applications, games and utilities – all on view at this show.

MIDI

All the latest hardware and software in the rapidly expanding scene of micro music will be on display, including keyboards, samplers, sequencers and professional studio software.

With an Atari/Midi setup you can produce top-quality music, quickly and simply – editing out mistakes in a way that's impossible with live recordings. So if you're in any way interested in making music with your micro this is the place to come to find out all about it.

CAD

Computer Aided Design has grown to become one of the most important uses for modern computers. With a CAD system you can design houses, cars and electronic circuits – in a fraction of the time it would take you with pen and paper.

With the high speed and powerful graphics of Atari micros it's hardly surprising that bigger and better CAD programs are pushing back the frontiers all the time.

And only at the Atari Computer Show can you see all the latest systems under one roof.

BUSINESS

Many companies will be demonstrating their latest software and hardware, specially designed to release the full business potential of Atari computers.

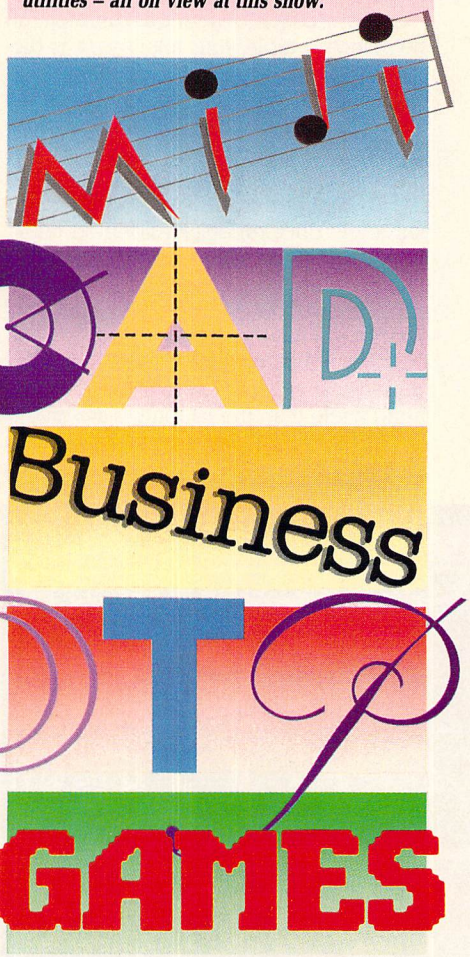
As well as products for the 8-bit and ST, you'll be able to try out applications for the powerful Atari PC compatible series.

And you'll also be able to get expert advice from professionals.

DTP

The art of combining text and pictures is big business nowadays because, with a low-cost DTP program, you can create anything from a club newsletter to a monthly magazine or book.

At the show you'll be able to try out the latest scanners, digitisers and super-fast programs, and get a first-hand glimpse at the way DTP is set to develop in the future.



GAMES

Atari computers are renowned for their ability to run fast-action arcade-quality games.

The range of new software on show will demonstrate how the power of these machines is continually being stretched, producing faster and even more addictive games with superb graphics.

The winning entry in the STOS Gameswriter of the Year Award will be revealed, and several new exciting STOS accessories will be shown for the first time.

If you're a keen game player, you'll find there's so much on offer at the show – you're guaranteed a real treat!

DON'T MISS IT

So for a great day out – whether you want to see what the future holds for Atari computer users, take advantage of the bargains on offer or get advice on specific applications – the Atari Computer Show is the place to go.

And if you send in the coupon now, you'll save £1 off the price of a single ticket!

SPECIAL OFFER

For the first time we are now offering a family ticket for just £11, allowing entry for two adults and two children. So you can save up to £6 off the usual entry price!

How To Get There

Alexandra Palace is so easy to get to by car, rail, underground or bus. It has its own British Rail station, just nine minutes away from King's Cross, and there's a free bus service shuttling between station and show every 10 minutes.

If you're travelling by road, the show is only 15 minutes away from Junction 25 on the M25. Car parking is free.

DATABASE EXHIBITIONS

ADVANCE TICKET ORDER

POST TO: ***Atari Computer Show Tickets, Database Exhibitions, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.***

Please supply:

☐ Adult tickets at £4 (save £1) ..... £_____
☐ Under 16s tickets at £2.50 (save £1) .. £_____
☐ Family ticket at £11 (save £6) ..... £_____
Total £_____

☐ Cheque payable to Database Exhibitions
☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card no:

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry date: ☐☐/☐☐

Signed.....

Admission at door: £5 (adults), £3.50 (under 16s)

Advance ticket orders must be received by Wednesday, June 14

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....Postcode.....

PHONE ORDERS: RING Show Hotline: 051-357 2961
PRESTEL ORDERS: KEY *89, THEN 614568383
MICROLINK/TELECOM GOLD ORDERS: 72:MAG001
Please quote credit card number and full address

A642

NEW SERIES!

Creating multiple miniatures

David McLachlan, one of the STOS design team, starts a monthly feature to help you get the best from this top-selling games creator



WELCOME to the first part of a new regular series where together we'll look into and examine the many programming aspects of STOS Game Creator.

STOS provides you with all the commands you need to write your own games. Unlike other Basics, the amateur games writer doesn't need to program his own graphic routines for sprites or animation, as these are provided ready made – I'll cover these later in the series.

To kick off I have written a short utility to illustrate just a few of the wide range of powerful STOS commands. What the routine does is to display up to nine miniature versions of Neochrome or Degas pictures from a disc of artwork.

You could, for instance, use this technique as a novel menu selection device in your own games.

When you have typed in the listing, enter RUN and the program will look for Neochrome picture files from drive A. To use another drive simply alter the drive number on line 40: Drive zero is drive A, drive one is B and so on.

If you want to access picture files in another folder, again it's a simple matter to alter the variable *PATHNAME$* to the desired folder. For instance:

```
PATHNAME$="A:\PICTURES\*.NEO"
```

will access Neochrome files in the folder PICTURES on drive A. To display Degas pictures change the NEO extension in *PATHNAME$* to PI1.

When the pictures have been miniaturised and displayed, move the mouse pointer over them to restore their palettes – unless you've used the same one for all your pictures. Click a mouse button to save a copy of the screen. Experiment with the program. Try altering it as suggested. Examine how it's structured and how it works.

Looking at the program, the first unfamiliar command you will come across is KEY OFF. This removes the function key strip from the top of the screen. HIDE ON removes the mouse pointer and CURSE OFF removes the cursor.

Notice that KEY OFF is used before the MODE command. This is because KEY OFF does a clear screen and if MODE was first the function key banner would momentarily reappear then be cleared by KEY OFF, causing it to flicker as the program started. The SCROLL OFF command prevents the screen from scrolling when text is printed at the bottom.

On the next line you will see the RESERVE command. Among other things this is used to reserve a memory bank – a protected area of ram – for future use. You can reserve memory banks for storing complete screens, and two types of screen are available – permanent and temporary.

When you come to save your program permanent screen banks will be saved along with it. Temporary screens will be discarded. With the RESERVE command you can also set aside memory banks for data, work areas, character sets and so on. We'll look at some of its other uses in a future article.

When you reserve a bank of memory, no matter what it's going to be used for,

Turn to Page 92 ▶

◀ *From Page 91*

the syntax requires a bank number. When reserving a bank as a screen you can specify any bank number from 1 to 15 provided it isn't already in use, for instance:

```
RESERVE AS SCREEN 5
```

In order to load the pictures the program needs to know the contents of the disc, so two commands are provided that allow you to examine each filename. These are DIR FIRST$ and DIR NEXT$. The syntax is:

```
FSP$=DIR FIRST$(pathname$,flag)
FSP$=DIR NEXT$
```

Both commands assign a string, in this case *FSP$*, to a 42 character block. DIR FIRST$ describes the first file in the directory set by *PATHNAME$* and *DIR NEXT$* describes the next. The variable *flag* is a way of filtering out unwanted types of files from your selection.

The possible file types are as follows:

Bit	Type
0	Normal read/write files
1	Read only files
2	Hidden files
3	Hidden system files
4	Volume labels (the disc title)
5	Folders
6	Files which have been written to and closed

Setting a bit to one will include that file type, for example, if you only want to include normal read/write files (bit zero) and hidden files (bit two) the flag should be set to %0000101 (binary) or 5 (decimal). The path name filters out all unnecessary files, so we don't need to work out which file types we need to exclude. So we set *FLAG* to -1 to include all files.

The 42 character block that both DIR commands return is constructed as follows:

Character	Usage
0-12	Filename
13-21	Length of the file
22-32	Date the file was saved
33-41	Time the file was saved
42	File type

When you have the character block in the string, you can then print the filename using the *LEFT$* function to extract the first 13 characters. Once the filename is known you can load a Neochrome picture directly into the reserved bank – or, in fact, any other screen.

The program loads the pictures into the reserved screen bank five using:

```
LOAD fsp$,5
```

When you specify the bank you are simply giving the command a load address. STOS works this out from the bank number and loads the data into it. You could just as easily load Neochrome files directly to the screen. The address of this is controlled by three system variables, PHYSIC, BACK and LOGIC. PHYSIC holds the address of the picture currently being displayed on the monitor screen. BACK holds the address of the background screen which is used to update the sprites, like the mouse pointer.

When a sprite is printed STOS has to

Turn to Page 95 ▶



Restore a picture's palette by moving the pointer over it

```
   1 rem Picture Library
   2 rem By David McLachlan
   3 rem (c) Atari ST User
  10 key off : hide on : curs off : m
ode 0 : scroll off
  20 reserve as screen 5
  30 dim PALT(9,15)
  40 drive=0 : PCNO=1 : PATHNAME$="a:
*.neo" : FLAG=-1
  50 FSP$=dir first$(PATHNAME$,FLAG)
  60 if FSP$="" then print "No Neochr
ome files available"
  70 repeat
  80 load FSP$,5
  90 gosub 220
 100 gosub 300
 110 FSP$=dir next$
 120 until FSP$="" or PCNO>9
 130 screen copy physic to back : sho
w on
 140 while mouse key<>2
 150 OZ=Z : Z=zone(0)
 160 if Z<>OZ and Z<>0 then for C=0 t
o 15 : colour C,PALT(Z,C) : next
 170 wend
 180 while mouse key<>0 : wend
 190 save "a:Pict_dir.neo"
 200 end
 210 rem *** Reduce and display ***
 220 read A,B,C,D,X,Y
 230 get palette (5)
 240 reduce 5 to physic,A,B,C,D
 250 set zone PCNO,A,B to C,D
 260 ADD=start(5)+32000 : for C=0 to
15 : PALT(PCNO,C)=deek(ADD) : inc ADD
: inc ADD : next
 270 inc PCNO
 280 return
 290 rem***** Extract file name from
the 42 character parameter block *****
 300 pen 15 : locate X,Y : print left
$(FSP$,13);
 310 return
 320 rem
 330 rem***** Data for reduce areas,
zones and filename positions *******
 340 data 0,0,96,64,0,7,112,0,208,64,
14,7,224,0,319,64,28,7
 350 data 0,68,96,132,0,16,112,68,208
,132,14,16,224,68,319,132,28,16
 360 data 0,136,96,199,0,24,112,136,2
08,199,14,24,224,136,319,199,28,24
```

The ST Club

Caters for all - Beginner to Professional

49 Stoney Street • Nottingham • NG1 1LX
(0602) 410241 • Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9.30-5.00

The ST Club Newsletter: Simply the best ST newsletter available.
The ST Club Disk Magazine: A compilation of the best and latest Public Domain Software. Subscriptions and Membership: 12 Newsletters = £8.00 or 6 Disk Mags plus 12 Newsletters = £22.50 Members qualify for discounts on PD disks, commercial software, books, accessories etc.
Laser Printing Service from 15p per page!
Sample Newsletter (80p) Sample Disk_Mag (£2.00)

Public Domain Software

☆ Over 800 Disks !!! ☆

Free comprehensive PD catalogue - write for your copy now

FontKit Plus

A sophisticated GEM based font editor for: GDOS fonts, ST Screen fonts, Degas fonts, RSC images, and downloadable printer fonts. Includes lots of fonts and a 80 page manual.
Cost: 2xSS disks-£9.99 or 1xDS disk-£8.49

Your Second Manual to the ST

At last - the manual that Atari should have given you when you bought your ST. Includes: introduction to computers, the keyboard, the mouse, disk copying and formatting, recovering lost files, RAM disks, customising your desktop, accessories, word-processing, printing, magazines for the ST, making the best of public domain software, using a BBS, glossary of ST terminology - and much much more. Essential reading for ALL ST users.

£3.95 - Order your copy from The ST Club today.

STOP PRESS: 2nd Manual due to be bundled with all STs sold by Atari Scandinavia - it's that good!

Trade enquiries welcome

STU18

No surcharges on European orders • Other countries add 5% for Air Mail despatch

The Instant Catalog

5 Star Compilation	14.75	Fish	14.75	R-Type	17.25
Action ST Compilation	11.99	Fleet Street Publisher	79.95	Rambo III	11.99
Advanced Art Studio	14.50	Flying Shark	14.75	Return of the Jedi	11.99
After Burner	14.50	Fusion	17.25	Robocop	11.99
Airborne Ranger	14.99	Galdregons Domain	11.99	Rocket Ranger	14.75
Alien Syndrome	11.99	Game Over II	13.99	SDI	13.99
Baal	11.99	Garfield	11.99	STAC - Adventure Creator	24.49
Barbarian II	11.99	Gunship	14.75	STOS - Games Creator	19.49
Batman – Caped Crusader	11.99	Heroes of Lance	17.25	Savage	11.99
Battle Hawks 1942	17.99	Hostages	14.75	Skrull	14.75
Billiards	11.99	Human Killing Machine	13.99	Space Harrier	11.99
Bombusal	14.75	Impossible Mission II	13.99	Spectrum 512	41.50
California Games	13.99	Incred. Shrinking Sphere	13.99	Speedball	14.75
Captain Fizz	9.99	International Karate (IK+)	11.99	Spitting Image	11.99
Carrier Command	14.75	International Soccer	11.99	Star Ray	11.99
Chaos Strikes Back	9.99	Joan of Arc	13.99	Strip Poker II Plus	9.99
Chrono Quest	17.49	Kristal	18.99	Super Conductor	34.95
Chuckie Egg	11.99	LED Storm	13.99	Super Hang-On	13.99
Colossus Chess X	14.99	Last Duel	13.99	Superman - Man of Steel	14.75
Cosmic Pirate	11.99	Leaderboard Birdie	13.99	Techno Cop	13.99
Crazy Cars II	11.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	20.99	Teenage Queen	11.99
Custodian	13.99	Lombard RAC Rally	14.75	Thunder Blade	13.99
Cyber Paint	49.99	Man Hunter	20.99	Tiger Road	11.99
Cybernoid 2	13.99	Manhattan Dealers	11.99	Times of Lore	14.75
Dark Fusion	13.99	M. Whittaker Strip Poker	9.99	Titan	11.99
Deep	13.99	Menace	14.75	Track Suit Manager	11.99
Degas Elite	16.95	Mickey Mouse	13.99	Triad Vol 1	17.49
Disk 15 Compilation	11.99	Motor Massacre	13.99	Trip a Tron	24.49
Double Dragon	11.99	Munsters	11.99	Trivial Pursuit - ANB	11.99
Dragon Ninja	11.99	Nebulus	13.99	Turbo Cup	11.99
Dragonscape	11.99	Night Hunter	13.99	Tynesoft Mega Pack	14.75
Dreamzone	16.99	Night Raider	13.99	Ultima IV	14.75
Dungeon Master	14.75	Operation Wolf	11.99	Ultimate Golf	13.99
Elite	14.75	Orbiter	14.75	Verminator	14.75
Exolon	13.99	Pacmania	11.99	Victory Road	11.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	14.75	Powerdrome	16.99	Wanted	11.99
Falcon	15.50	Powerplay	11.99	War in Middle Earth	15.50
Fed. Of Free Traders	19.99	Print Master Plus	26.50	WEC Le Mans	11.99
First Word Plus Ver 3	59.95	Purple Saturn Day	14.75	Weird Dreams	14.75
Four Computer Hits Comp.	17.49	Question of Sport	11.99	Where Time Stood Still	17.25
				Xor	9.99
				Zak McKracken & Aliens	17.99

PLANET'S Best Buy EST. 1988

INSTANT, Boston House, Abbey Park Road, Leicester LE4 5AN
Mail Order Only. State Computer's make and model.
P&P: 50p on orders under £5. EEC 75p per title.
Whole World £1.50 per title for Air Mail.
New titles sent on the day of release.

0533 510102
FOR DISK PRICES & NEW RELEASES PLEASE RING US

PROFESSIONAL ST SOFTWARE

K SPREAD3. *£89.95 Professional Spreadsheet combining Lotus and GEM Style Commands. Well over 100 functions.*

K GRAPH3. *£49.95 Business and Scientific Graphics, and Statistics. Imports ASCII and DIF Files. Outputs .IMG and metafiles for use in DTP Packages etc.*

K SPREAD2. *£59.95 FAST Medium Level Spreadsheet.*

K SPREAD1. *£24.95 Entry Level Spreadsheet.*

K DATA. *£59.95 Exceptionally easy-to-use Database.*

K RESOURCE2. *£39.95 (New Version) The best selling Resource Editor for the ST.*

K MINSTREL2. *£29.95 (New Version) Music Composing, Editing, Printing program.*

BOOK "ATARI ST EXPLORED". *£8.95 An Introductory book, ideal for new ST Users*

VIP OWNERS

• Much Faster Operations • Multiple Spreadsheets in Memory • Direct Access to Spreadsheet Cells on Disc • Far Better Graphics • User Defined Functions • 9 Distinct Error Messages • More Memory for Data • Text Formatting in Deeper & Wider Cells • GEM and Lotus style Commands • WKS and WKI file Loading • Bold, Italics and Colour on Screen • Real Intuitive Software

• All this and more can be yours by upgrading to K-SPREAD3 plus K-GRAPH3 for just £50.00 incl VAT by sending your VIP Master Disc to Kuma!

Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Access/Barclaycard No. .....

Please tick for full product info ❑

Kuma

Kuma Computers Ltd, 12, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW
Tel: 07357 – 4335 Telex: 846741 KUMA G

PRICES INCLUDE VAT – CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE UK DEDUCT 13% FROM PRICES QUOTED

Your One-Stop Shopping Centre

ATARI HARDWARE

520 STFM SUPER PACK
Includes 520STFM with 1 Meg drive
Over £450 worth of software, Joystick, Mouse
All this for ONLY £348.00 inc VAT

1040 STFM
1 MEG Drive Inc. TV Modulator **£415.50**
with SM124 Mono Monitor **£525.00**

520 STFM
with 1 Meg drive & TV Modulator **£278.00**

1040STFM (includes TV Mod)	£415.50
1040STFM with Mono Monitor	£525.00
Mega ST2 with Mono Monitor	£840.00
Mega ST4 with Mono Monitor	£1090.00
SM124 Mono Monitor	£115.00
Philips CM8833 Col. Monitor (Higher resolution)	£299.00
SM1224 Colour Monitor	£310.00
Cumana 1 Meg External Drive	£125.00
Cumana 2 Meg Dual External Drive	£225.00
20MB Hard Disk	£445.00

ST SOFTWARE

LEISURE

Time & Magik	£16.95
Starquake	£16.95
Carrier Command	£18.95
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
Gunship	£16.95
Silent Service	£16.95
Spitfire 40	£18.95
U.M.S.	£18.95
Art Director	£36.95

SAGE

Book Keeper	£84.95
Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£171.95
Financial Controller	£259.00

TIMEWORKS

Data Manager	£29.95
Data Manager Professional	£52.00
Swift Calc	£29.95
Partner ST	£37.95
Desk Top Publisher	£74.95
Word Writer	£49.95
DTP Lite	£37.95

ANTIC CYBER

Cyber Studio	£67.50
Cyber Control Animator	£44.50
Cyber Paint	£54.00
Cad 3D	£19.00
Architectural/Human/future design disks	£22.95
GIST Sound Editor	£26.00
Base Two	£44.0

DIGITA

Digicalc Spreadsheet	£33.95
Home Accounts	£21.20
Mailshot	£21.20
Mailshot Plus	£42.45

GST

First Word Plus	£59.50
GST C Compiler	£45.95
Macro Assembler	£15.95

PRINTERS

ANOTHER SCOOP PURCHASE!

CITIZEN DOT MATRIX PRINTER

120D 120cps/80col	£138.00
LSP100 175/80col	£195.00
MSP10E 160cps/132col	£265.00

Star DOT MATRIX

LC24-10	£345.00
NX15 120cps/30nlq/135col	£329.00
NB24-10 24pin/216cps/72nlq/80col	£458.00
NB24-15 24pin/216cps/72nlq136col	£575.00
LC10 Multifont	£213.00
LC10 Multifont 4 Colour	£263.00

Star buys from KAVIN

KCS scoop purchase! PINWRITER
NEC P2200 £315 inc. VAT



(80col.)
Print rate – 168cps/56cps LQ
Paper handling – Unique front feed allows insertion without removing already installed continuous paper
Graphic – 360 x 360dpi

Panasonic

DOT MATRIX

KXP 1081 80col 120cp + 24cps NLQ	£166.75
KXP 1592 132col 120 cp 180+ 38cps NLQ	£449.75
KXP 1595 136col 120cp + 240 51cps NLQ	£511.75
KXP 1540 24pin	£550.00

One more KSC Scoop purchase!
Panasonic KXP1081 NLQ
120CPS ONLY **£166.75 inc.**



MOUSE MAT **£5.95**

SECOND DRIVE for 520ST and 1040 ST
Good quality 1Meg capacity – complete with cable **£84.50**

DATAfax COMPUTER BASED Personal Organiser
• DIARY • PHONEBOOK • NOTEPAD • CALENDAR etc
All this for £42.50 inc

DATAscan Hand Held Scanner
for the Atari ST. Easy to use software provided. Images can be scanned from newspapers, photos, books etc. **£250**

STOS games creator
Create your own exciting games £22.50

WE ARE LONDONS LEADING COMPUTER CENTRE –
All products carry our guarantee –
Open 9.30-5.30 Monday – Saturday

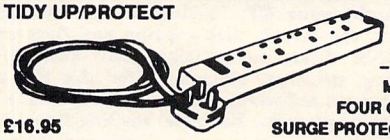
LISING PAPER & LABELS

2000 sheets 11" x 14.5" 1pt 60gsm	£15.50
1000 sheets 11" x 9" 2pt OTC	£16.95
2000 sheets 11" x 9" 1pt 60gsm	£13.49
1000 sheets 11" x 9" 2pt NCR	£22.16
2000 sheets A4 Size 1pt 70gsm Micro Perf	£16.95
1000 sheets A4 Size 1pt 85gsm Micro Perf	£10.95

LABELS	1 across	2 across
2000 3½" x 1 7/16"	£8.45*	£9.20
2000 3½" x 1 15/16"	£11.34	£11.84
2000 4" x 1 7/16"	£9.53*	£9.65
2000 4" x 1 15/16"	£13.00	£12.72

available in Blue, Yellow, Pink, Green, (£1 extra)
OTHER SIZES ARE AVAILABLE

TIDY UP/PROTECT



£16.95 – WITH MAINS FOUR GANG SURGE PROTECTOR

BOOKS

ATARI ST for beginners	£12.95
1st book of Atari ST	£14.95
ST Programmers Guide	£14.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95
Technical Reference Guide Vol 1+2	£16.95
Atari ST Machine Language	£14.95

DUST COVERS

PROTECT YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT FROM DUST, ACCIDENTAL SPILLAGE ETC.

CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	£4.50
PANASONIC KXP1081 PRINTER	£4.50
STAR NL10 PRINTER	£4.50
EPSON LX800 PRINTER	£5.50
JUKI 6100/6200	£5.95
ATARI ST COVER	£6.50
DISK DRIVE COVER	£4.50
MONITOR COVER	£7.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

	QTY 2	4	8+
Canon PW1080	3.68	3.45	2.53
Citizen 120D	4.03	3.92	3.63
Panasonic KXP1081	4.14	4.00	3.45
Star NL10	5.00	4.80	4.70
Star LC10	7.00	6.75	6.50

3.5" DISKS & BOXES

SONY High quality DS/DD

1-4 boxes	5+ boxes
£16.50	£15.75

price per box

AMS 20L DISK STORAGE



Box Clever – protect your disks with high quality perspex, lockable storage boxes. Holds 30 3.5" disks **ONLY £9.95**

DF50L – anti static, easy access handle for opening, carrying, strong case **£7.50**

You order by 3 pm. We despatch by 4pm

Overseas customers are supplied Tax Free

VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
(Overseas orders deduct 13%)

MAIL ORDER + EXPORT HOTLINE 01-567 7313

Official orders welcome from PLC, Government & Educational establishments.
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY KCS GUARANTEE

Post & Packing (UK Only):
Ribbons 25p each
Computer Paper £3 per Box
All other items 50p each
Computer/Printer £7.50 (by courier)

Kavin Computer Supplies
106 South Ealing Road
Ealing, London W5 4QL
Tel: 01-567 7313
Fax: 01-578 2352
Telex: 947838 GEEWS Dept KCS
Callers welcome 9.30 – 5.30

KAVIN

(PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE)

◀ *From Page 92*

remember what was underneath it so the background can be restored. When a sprite is moved STOS uses the background screen to put back the data that used to be underneath it.

The third screen variable, LOGIC, holds the address of the screen used to draw on when you use a graphics command.

If this isn't the one you are displaying on screen, when you want to display it you use SCREEN SWAP.

You can load a Neochrome file straight into the address PHYSIC or BACK. However, STOS is designed to recognise a NEO or PI1 file extension so you can load a picture on to the screen without specifying an address. Try loading a Neochrome or Degas picture from the program editor to the background screen using:

```
MODE 0:LOAD "filename",BACK
```

Now move the mouse around. You will see that because the picture is in the background screen STOS updates the mouse pointer with it and the picture is effectively painted on to the monitor screen. Now try loading the picture to the physical screen as well as the back using:

```
10 MODE 0
20 LOAD "a:filename.NEO",BACK
30 LOAD "a:filename.NEO",PHYSIC
```

When the program has finished loading try moving the mouse pointer around. You will see that the picture doesn't get erased. This is why the utility uses the SCREEN COPY command to copy the physical screen to the background. Its syntax is:

```
SCREEN COPY screen/bankno,x1,y1,x2,
y2 to screen/bankno,x,y
```

This is one of the most useful commands in STOS and is used frequently in writing games.

Screens are 32,000 bytes long. There are also an additional 16 words which are used to hold the 16 numbers of the colour palette. These are stored in an array for future use. When a picture is loaded into bank five the program calls a subroutine to reduce and display miniature pictures and set up zones.

The REDUCE command is a simple one, the syntax being:

```
REDUCE bankno TO bankno,x1,y1,x2,y2
```

Remember, the *bankno* variables are just addresses, so these can be screens too, such as PHYSIC and BACK.

SET ZONE is a simple command. It sets up an imaginary rectangle on the screen so you can detect whether or not a sprite is inside it. The syntax looks like this:

```
SET ZONE zoneno,x1,y1 to x2,y2
```

We use the ZONE command in this instance so we can detect which mini picture we are pointing to with the mouse. The ZONE command:

```
z=ZONE(n)
```

asks what zone sprite number *n* is in. If it returns a zero, the sprite isn't in a zone. For this program we ask what zone sprite zero – the mouse pointer – is in. The number that the ZONE command returns can be used to retrieve the corresponding colour palette stored in the array.

● *We have covered quite a few commands here, some of which I will go into more detail later in the series. Next month I'll look at moving, animating, detecting – and that zone command again.*

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

SPELLBOOK
Simple to use. Mouse controlled spelling game. Forget the keyboard. Improves hand/eye co-ord. Extremely effective and entertaining educational program. Two age ranges – 4-6 and 7+ **£19.95**

THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS
3 programs to consolidate spelling word and sentence structure. Anagrams:- rearrange the words. Word Hunt:-discover words within words. Jumbled Sentences:- make sense from sentences. Mouse controlled with no keyboard distraction **£19.95**

THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS
Maths from a different angle! Time Teller:- Tell the time using the mouse 12 hour and 24 hour clock. All Aboard:- multiplication and division needed to answer these. Book Search:- subtraction and addition - handling small numbers. **£19.95**

SOFT STUFF

SPELLING PACKS
4-6 or 7+. Two complete alphabets of words and pictures on 2 disks. Expand the words on offer through 'Spellbook! Gain inspiration to design your own pictures with Alphabet Creator **£14.95**

SPELLBOOK ALPHABET CREATOR
compatible with Degas & Neochrome – allows the creation of unlimited words and pictures – comes with P.D. Neo on disk **£9.95**

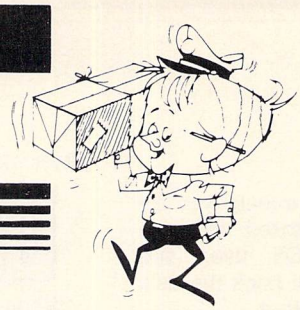
Softstuff, 193 Sketchley Road Burbage Leicestershire LE10 2DY

Please send me:
SPELLBOOK (4-6) ☐ 7+ ☐
THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS ☐
THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS ☐
SPELLBOOK ALPHABET CREATOR ☐
SPELLING PACKS (4-6) ☐ 7+ ☐

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Please make cheques and PO's payable to Softstuff and send to **Softstuff, 193 Sketchley Road Burbage Leicestershire LE10 2DY Tel: 0455 617426**

BYTEBACK



FAST DELIVERY SERVICE
. . . and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

NUMBER ONE FOR ATARI ST USERS – FIRST CLASS SERVICE BY FIRST CLASS POST

NEW TITLES ONLY!

Billiards 12.90
F16 Combat Pilot 15.90
Captain Fizz 9.90
Dark Fusion 15.90
Zany Golf 15.90

GALDREGONS DOMAIN 12.90

Emmanuelle 12.90
Gary Lineker Hotshots 15.90
Incredible Shrinking Sphere 12.90
Falcon 15.90
Manhunter New York 19.90
Advanced Rugby Sim 12.90

WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH 15.90

Night Hunter 12.90
Heroes of the Lance 19.90
Purple Saturn Day 15.90
Colossus Chess X 15.90

BATMAN The Caped Crusader 12.90

Kennedy Approach 15.90
Track Suit Manager 12.90
Bismarck 15.90
Espionage 12.90
Crazy Cars II 12.90

JOAN OF ARC 15.90

Firezone 15.90
Barbarian II 12.90
Iron Lord 15.90
Fusion 15.90
Ultimate Golf 15.90

CATCH 23 ..... £9.90

Wanted 12.90
Flying Shark 12.90
Rambo III 12.90
Chuckie Egg 12.90
Times of Lore 19.90

FED. OF FREE TRADERS 20.90

Pacmania 12.90
After Burner 15.90
Question of Sport 12.90
Vermiator 15.90
R-Type 15.95

GAMES PACKS ONLY!

TRIAD – 3 Game Pack 19.95
Barbarian, Defender of the Crown, Starglider

MEGAPACK – 6 Game Pack 16.95
Frostbyte, Mouse Trap, Seconds Out, Winter Olympiad, Suicide Mission

5 STAR – 5 Game Pack 16.95
Barbarian, Crazy Cars, Wizball, Enduro Racer, Wizball

LEADERBOARD BIRDIE 16.95
Leaderboard Golf + Tournament Disk

ACTION ST – 5 Game Pack 15.95
Deflector, Trailblazer, Northstar, 3D Galax, Masters of the Universe

WORLDS GREATEST EPYX 19.95
Championship Wrestling, Winter Games and Super Cycle

GAMES ONLY!

Action Service 12.90
Better Dead Than Alien 12.90
Bombuzal 12.90
Captain Blood 15.90
Chessmaster 2000 ..... 15.90
Daley Thompson 12.90
Driller 15.90
Eliminator 15.90

ELITE 15.90

Empire Strikes Back 12.90
Exolon 15.90
Garfield 12.90
Gunship 15.90
Helter Skelter 9.90
Hostages 15.90
Hunt for Red October 15.90
International Karate Plus 12.90

JET (F16 Falcon) 28.90
Flight Simulator II 28.90
*Western Europe scenery disc 12.90
*Japan Scenery disc 12.90
*Scenery disc 7 or 11 ..... 15.90

Live and Let Die 12.90
Lombard RAC Rally 15.90
Menace 12.90
Mickey Mouse 15.90
Nebulus 13.90
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix 15.90
Night Raider 15.90
Obliterator 15.90
Oids 12.90
Operation Wulf 12.90
Outrun 15.90
Pandora 12.90
Powerdrome 16.90
Puffys Saga 13.90
Return of the Jedi 12.90
Scrabble Deluxe 12.90

STOS (Arcade Game Creator) 21.90

SDI 12.90
Soldier of Light 12.90
Sorcery Plus 12.90
Speedball 15.90
Starglider 2 ..... 15.90
Star Goose 12.90
Star Ray 12.90
Strip Poker 2+ 9.90
Strip Poker 2+ (Data £1) 6.90
Super Hang On 12.90
Test Drive 15.90
Virus 12.90
Xenon 12.90

ADVENTURES ONLY!

Alternate Reality 12.90
Bards Tale 15.90
Chrono Quest 19.90
Corruption 15.90
Dungeon Master 15.90
Empire 15.90
Fish 15.90
Lancelot 12.90
Legend of the Sword 15.90
Leisure Suit Larry 15.90
Lords of Conquest 15.90
Shadowgate 15.90

ST Adventure Creator 27.50

Time and Magic 12.90
Uninvited 15.90
Wargame Construction 19.90

HARDWARE ONLY!

ATARI ST SUPER PACK £359
1Mb Disk Drive * Mouse * Manuals
* PLUS FREE *
22 Arcade Games, Demos, Joystick. Organiser Pack, Utilities etc.

ATARI ST BUSINESS PACK £449
1Mb Disk Drive * Mouse * Manuals
* PLUS FREE *
VIP Professional, Spreadsheet, Microsoft Write, Word Processor, Superbase Personal, Database

STAR LC10 Printer £229.00
STAR LC10 Ribbon £3.95
STAR LC24/10 – 24 Pin £339.00

ART & MUSIC ONLY!

Degas Elite 16.90
GFA Draft Plus 99.90
Music Construction 16.90
Easy Draw 2 (Standard) 49.90
Easy Draw 2 (Supercharged) 69.90
Flair Paint 27.50

CYBER STUDIO 63.90
CYBER PAINT 49.90

Spectrum 512 ..... 47.90
CAD 3D 17.50

UTILITIES ONLY!

Data Manager 29.90
Data Manager Professional 52.50
Desktop Publisher 79.90
First Word Plus (NEW v.3) 59.90
Multiface ST 44.90
Ruby View (Terminal) 44.90
Saved (NEW) 19.90
ST Doctor 12.90

COPY ST (NEW Version 1.2m) 29.90
(Back up your valuable software)

Superbase Professional 175.90
Swiftcalc 29.90
Turbo ST 33.90
Utilities Plus 23.90
Word Writer (NEW low price) 39.90

LANGUAGES ONLY!

Aztec C Professional 99.90
HiSoft POWER Basic 39.90
HiSoft Basic 63.90
HiSoft Devpac ST (2) 47.90
HiSoft WERCS 21.90
Fast ASM 13.90

GFA BASIC (The Superbasic) .. 49.90

Fast Basic (Rom) 59.90
Fast Basic (Disk) 31.90
FTL Modula-2 ..... 59.90
FTL Modula-2 Developer 79.90

GST Macro Assembler 15.90
GST C Compiler 15.90

Logo 16.90
Mark Williams C (v.3) 119.90
MCC Assembler (12) 49.90
MCC Pascal (2) 69.90
MCC Lattice C (3.04) 69.95
Nevada Cobol 32.90
Personal Pascal 58.90

EDUCATIONAL ONLY!

Spell Book (4-6) 15.90
Spell Book (7+) 15.90
Invasion (5+) 11.90
A B Zoo (3-6) 11.90
Algebra 1 (11+) 11.90
Pre School Kidprogs (2-6) 19.90

SALE * * * RRP ONLY!

	RRP	ONLY!
Armagedon Man	19.95	9.90
Army Moves	19.95	7.90
Captain America	19.95	7.90
Clever and Smart	19.95	7.90
Deathstrike	14.95	5.90
Elf	19.95	7.90
Extensor	19.95	7.90
Get Dexter	14.95	7.90
Hacker 2	24.95	9.90
Hyperbowl	9.95	4.90
Joe Blade	19.95	7.90
MGT	24.95	9.90
Mouse Trap	14.95	5.90
Not a Penny More	19.95	7.90
Plundered Hearts	29.95	9.90
Revenge 2	9.95	4.90
Rolling Thunder	19.95	9.90
Skyrider	14.95	5.90
Skulldiggery	24.95	12.90
Slapfight	19.95	7.90
Tai Pan (1.8 ROM)	19.95	7.90
Tetraquest	19.95	7.90
Tournament of Death	19.95	7.90
Trauma	19.95	9.90
Trinity	34.95	9.90
Vectorball	14.95	5.90
Vixen	19.95	9.90

ACCESSORIES ONLY!

3.5" Disks SS/DD (x10) 10.90
3.5" Disks DS/DD (x10) 11.90
Box DS Sony Disks (x10) 16.90
Locking Disk Box (50) 7.90
Locking Disk Box (100) 9.90
Media Box (Holds 150 disks) 19.90

FURRY MOUSE COVER 6.90
Your Mouse is NAKED without one!

Mouse Bracket 2.90
Mouse Mat (Best Quality) 5.90
Replacement Atari Mouse 24.90
Monitor Switch (Mono-Col) 21.90
Keyboard Cover 5.90
Disk Cleaner 5.90
Joystick/Mouse Extension 4.90
4 Player joystick adaptor 5.90
Cruiser 13.90
Quickshot II Turbo 12.90
The Navigator 12.90
Competition Pro 5000 ..... 14.90
Competition Pro Extra 15.90
Arcade Joystick 16.90

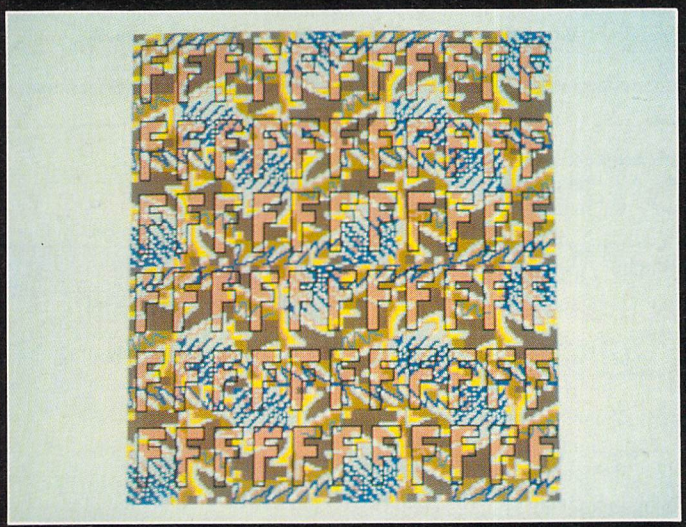
The above is just a small selection of our VAST range of 16 Bit software . . . Catalogue available!
All prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS POST! All stock items sent by return of post!

BYTEBACK

DEPT STU, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

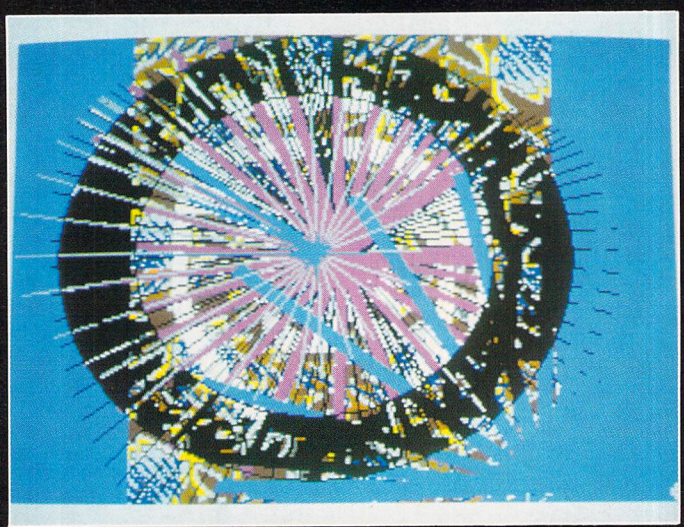
Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA



Free Nelson Mandella

Please enclose an sae for the return of your discs. The address to send your masterpiece to is:
Gallery, Atari ST User,
Europa House,
Adlington Park, Adlington,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP



This Wheel's on Fire

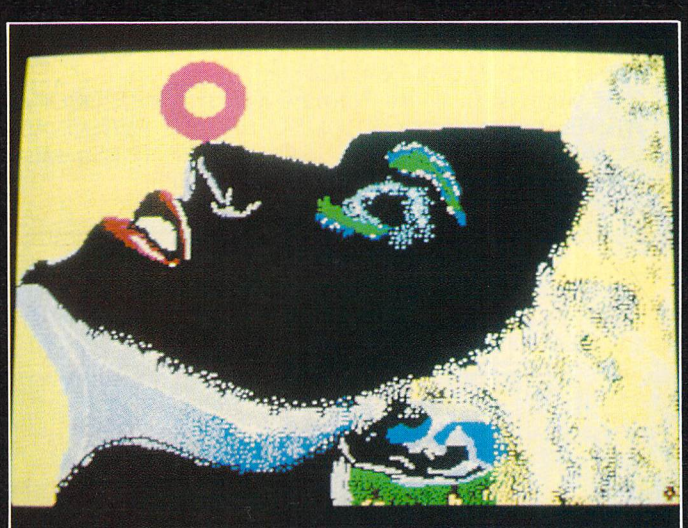
GALLERY

DURING the past 22 months we have featured work by artists from all over the world. However, this month we celebrate by featuring ST created masterpieces from two of the world's top rap pop artists.

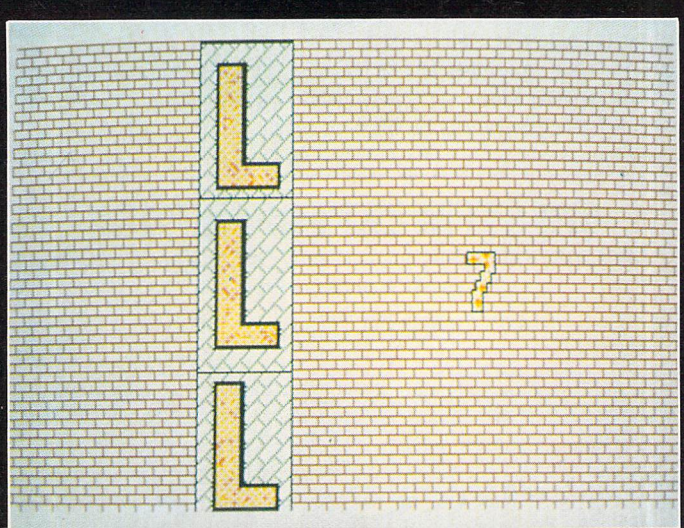
Dave Lowid and Frenchman Sid Tortée have long been held in high esteem by the art fraternity for their unusual pop art duets. They work separately on chosen topics but insist the finished products are displayed side by side for the viewing public to fully understand their often controversial statements.

Now they have turned to the ST as their chief medium of artistic production and are soon to have full exhibitions of their work at the world famous V and A and Lyle galleries. On this page we feature a small sample of their incredible joint talents.

If you have a work of art you would like to see exhibited on our worldwide stage why not send it in on disc to Gallery? Remember though, anything you submit must be all your own work. You must own the sole copyright and provide us, in writing, with confirmation of this fact, as well as your express permission to let us publish your work. Please supply an sae if you want your work returned.



Seal Performance



L7 is a Square

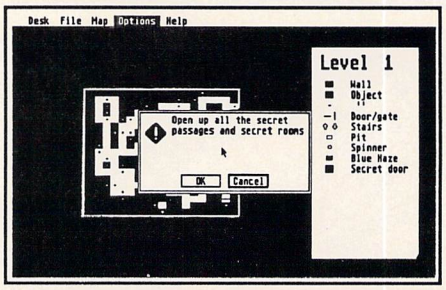
SOFTWARE EXPRESS

For AMIGA and ATARI (021) 643 9100

ATARI

Access VISA

DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR



Bashing your ~~head~~ characters against a dungeon wall?
At last, the answer is here to all those frustrating late nights!

The Dungeon Master Editor

from *Softex*

Create shortcuts, new passages etc.
Open doors without keys!
Remove secret doors!
Print out maps of all fourteen levels!

Also includes the revised "Way of the Firestaff" with the "List of Spells", Character Attribute Chart, even more hints and tips and a brand new set of maps.

Available for the Atari ST and Amiga

£9.95

(Disk & Book P&P £1.00)

As reviewed in ST Action (December 1988)

MIDLANDS
212-213 Broad Street,
BIRMINGHAM, B15 2JP
Tel: (021) 643 9100

For the best in Service & Support, visit our Regional Branches

SOUTH
9 Exeter Street,(The Viaduct),
PLYMOUTH, Devon, PL4 9AQ
Tel: (0752) 265276

ATARI

ATARI ST SUPERDEALS

520 STFM SUPER PACK

£349.00

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

Super Pack Includes:

- ★ 520STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ £450 of games software including BUGGY BOY, TEST DRIVE, MARBLE MADNESS, WIZBALL and 17 more.
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK!
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC, ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520 STFM EXPLORER PACK

As 520STFM Superpack with only one free game and no joystick or Organiser –

£279.00 inc

1040 STFM SUPER PACK

£449.00

As 520STFM Superpack but with 1 meg 1040STFM

1040 STFM BUSINESS PACK

£439.00

Business Pack Includes:

- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60), VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150) and Metacomco Basic (£25).
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MONITORS

Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead £269.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor inc lead £104.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE 0908 78008 ☎

To order: either call the credit card order line above with your Access/Visa credit card details or make a cheque/PO payable to: Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. We've moved to larger premises – Callers most welcome!

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery

Access VISA

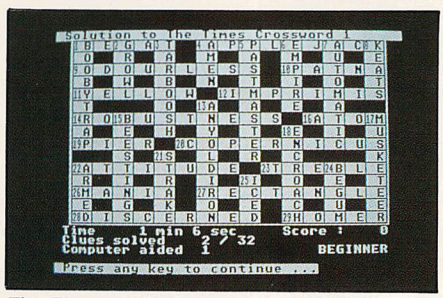
Cryptically yours

Nic Outterside examines a suite of crossword programs from Akom

DURING the past 58 years, The Times Crossword has become part of the great British tradition in cerebral eccentricity. Indeed, for many people it has become part of their way of life. I know at least one friend who feels that his day has not really begun until he has completed that morning's Times crossword.

I suppose it was only a matter of time before these magnificent word puzzles found their way on to a micro. They were originally released for the BBC Micro almost a year ago. Such was their success that they have now been transported to the ST. They are also supported by four volumes of crosswords from The Sun – sorry no Page 3 rewards.

Eight separate packages make up the full range. These include 60 crossword puzzles on each of The Times and The Sun volumes, and 56 puzzles on The Times Jubilee edition. In fact the Jubilee Puzzles should become a valuable collector's item as it features one superb



The Times crossword volume I

crossword taken each year from 1932 to 1987 inclusive.

The effort involved to bring all these crossword to your ST is quite a feat in itself. I remember stolidly typing in a crossword compiler from a magazine listing some years ago and being amazed by the clever programming used by its author. However, that was child's play compared to the labours of David Akenhead, the creator of this fine collection, who used advanced calculus to program all the variations needed for the puzzles.

This software is not just for the expert



The Sun crossword volume I

crossword solver, thanks to comprehensive instruction booklets, there are four graded levels of play with The Times crosswords and five levels with The Sun puzzles.

In fact you need not solve the crosswords at all, but simply investigate, clue by clue, the construction of each puzzle. This package could also have an educational application within the sphere of vocabulary extension at GCSE level English.

Reading the instructions is an essential prerequisite to play, as the programs include some clever options. In fact the booklets are doubly important, for they contain a glossary of convention indicators and abbreviations used within the puzzles, as well as an introduction to the devices used in cryptic crosswords.

Upon booting the disc you are presented with an introductory page and then asked to insert the puzzle number of your choice. With more than 540 crosswords to choose from in these packages you are rather spoilt for choice.

I suggest you attempt puzzle number one in each volume to begin with, as a blow by blow analysis is contained within the instruction booklet. This also gives an insight for novices, into the construction and convention indicators used within such a puzzle.

On choosing your crossword the grid is assembled on the screen, a score line is set to zero and an invisible clock begins timing your progress.

The instruction *Insert clue number* appears, with the obvious accompanying option of down or across. You are now operating at level one and the clue appears together with the words "Help? Y/N".

If you enter N you may then go ahead and attempt to solve the clue, for which you will be awarded 50 points for a correct solution or a time penalty if incorrect. If you answer Yes, you proceed to level two and a marker option is presented. If this is accepted you may enter any letters you know and fill any spaces in that answer with chevrons. You may return to that clue later in the game.

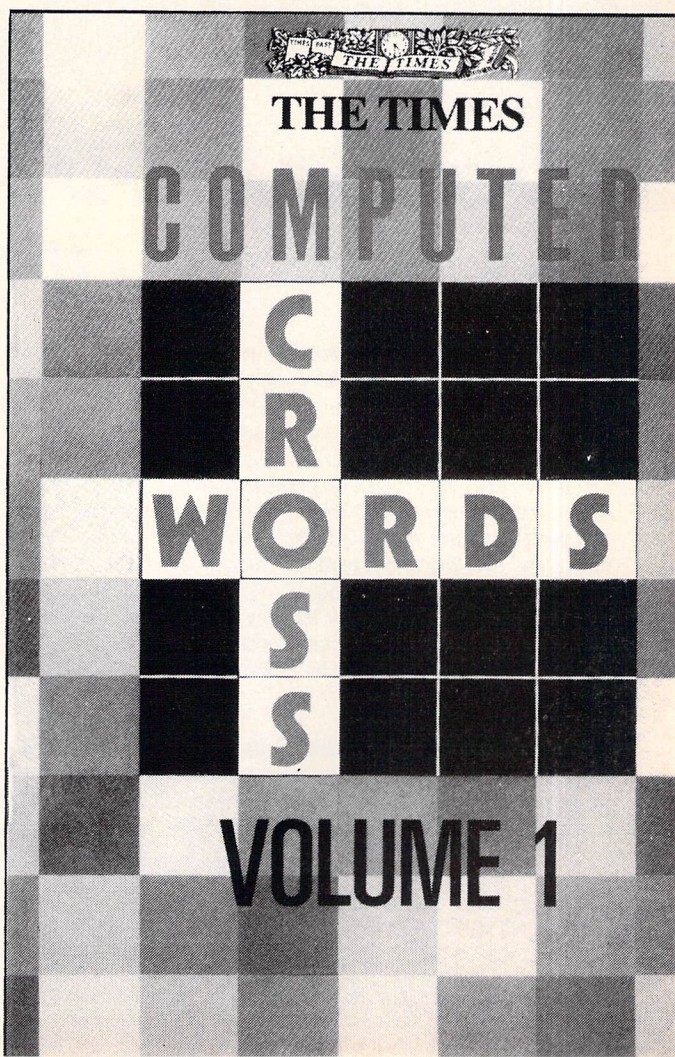
If, however, you solve the clue at this level, 40 points are awarded. If you decline the marker option the program assumes that you require more help. Now at level three you may ask for a convention indicator and may solve the clue for 30 points or mark as before.

If you are still stuck, you are offered the solution to that clue, which, if accepted, is printed in the grid and 30 points are deducted from your score. Conversely, you may continue to level four where the first letter of the answer is printed in the grid. This gives you the opportunity to solve the clue for 10 points.

Within The Sun crosswords an extra level exists between stages two and three where a "coffee time" clue is given. An appropriate deduction in points is made should you make a correct solution at this stage.

You may leave the game at any level, in which case the screen clears to reveal an analysis of your performance. This appears in terms of time taken, the number of clues solved by both yourself

Turn to Page 101 ▶



Lombard RAC rally



Atari ST, Amiga and PC £24.95



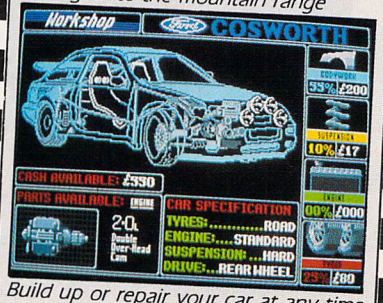
See the driver steer and change smoothly through each of the gears



Drive down twisty lanes at night with an incredible 3D view of the road



Use all your powers of concentration to negotiate the mountain range



Build up or repair your car at any time in the well-equipped workshop

Screenshots from Atari ST version

Five . . . four . . . three . . . two . . . one . . . GO!

Your 300bhp Ford Group A Sierra Cosworth roars away from the starting line, skidding round hairpin bends, as you speed through unfamiliar, ever-changing terrain . . . in a race where every fraction of a second counts!

Lombard RAC Rally recreates all the excitement of the world-famous rally – with the help of RAC drivers who guarantee its authenticity.

Complete the five stages – down winding tracks, through verdant forests and over precarious mountain ranges – with the additional hazards of night driving and fog.

Repair damage and add new features to your car in the workshop, and earn money for spares by taking part in a TV interview.

This is the official simulation of a lifetime . . . will your skills measure up to the challenge?

● ***Inside every box: A detailed 16-page booklet containing a history of the rally and technical specification of the Cosworth, 15 maps to help you plot out your course, and a colourful sticker to commemorate your participation in the rally.***

'Totally addictive . . . a breath of fresh air' – **Atari ST User, January '89**

'Thoroughly engrossing . . . highly recommended . . . the best controls I've encountered in any computer race game' – **Computer and Video Games, January '89**

'The definitive racing game . . . Overall 95%' – **Computer Gamesweek, November 5-15, 1988**

'An absolute must?' – **ST Action, January '89**

Please send me Lombard/RAC Rally for:

☐ Atari ST (9157) ☐ Amiga (9829)

PC version ready soon

☐ I enclose a cheque for £24.95 made payable to Mandarin Software

Expiry date / /

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa number:

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Postcode_____

Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EB
Tel: 051-357 2961
Postage: Add £2 Europe/Overseas £5

ST4

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

in association with

Red Rat

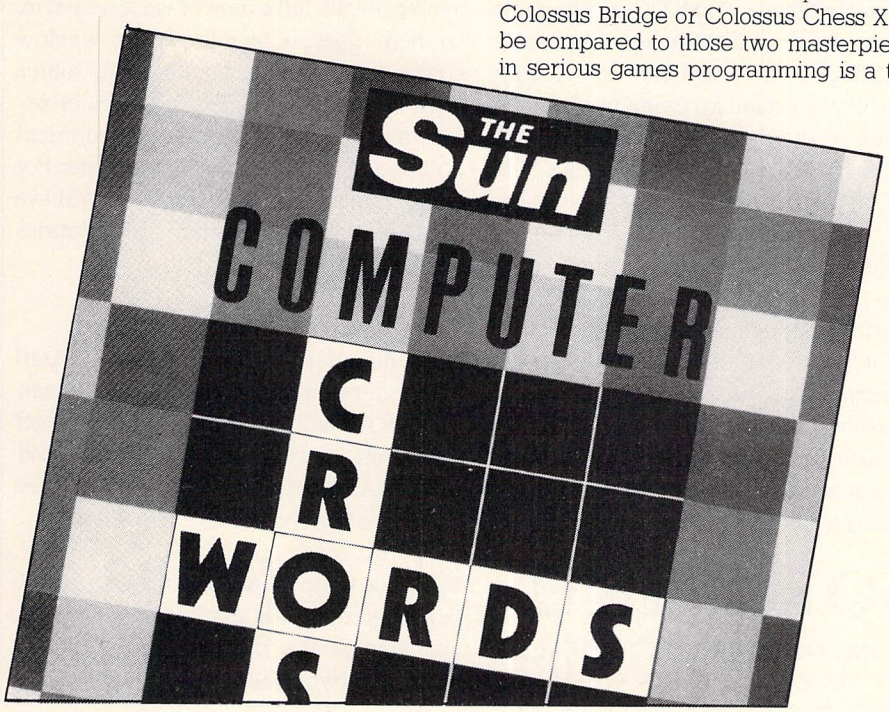
◀ *From Page 99*

and the computer, the score and an assessment of your expertise in the categories – beginner, average, good, very good and expert.

You are also offered the option of viewing the entire solution before progressing to another puzzle or leaving the program.

The graphic representation in these puzzles is attractive and precise and the ST's response time is extremely fast. This must be the crossword equivalent to Colossus Bridge or Colossus Chess X. To be compared to those two masterpieces in serious games programming is a true testament to the quality of The Times Computer Crosswords.

Whether you are of championship status in the art of solving cryptic crosswords or a novice to this genre, these packages represent excellent value. I doubt if you would find better implementation on any micro.



FACT FILE

Product: The Times Computer Crosswords Volumes 1, 2 and 3
Product: The Times Computer Crosswords - Jubilee Puzzles
Price: £16.95 each volume
Product: The Sun Computer Crosswords Volumes 1,2,3 and 4
Price: £15.95 each volume
Supplier: Akom, 51,Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW.
Tel: 01-852 4575

POINTS FOR:

Well priced and good value packages. Excellently produced with clear displays. Good tutorial backup from an interesting manual.

AGAINST:

Nothing substantial, but perhaps greater graphical content and variation in colour and sound would have added interest.

Mail Order
For all your Atari Software

Cottage Software

All prices include VAT and delivery within UK (Add £2 per item outside UK)

LEISURE/GAMES

3-D Galaxy	£14.62	Ikari Warriors	£11.36
720 Degrees	£15.87	Jet	£29.24
Action Service	£15.81	Kill Dozers	£14.62
Action ST	£15.95	Lancelot	£14.78
Afterburner	£19.20	LED Storm	£15.95
Albedo	£15.30	Lombard RAC Rally	£19.70
Alternate World Games	£20.22	Luxor	£11.36
Arctic Fox	£15.24	Mafdet & the Book of the Dead	£11.36
Around the World in 80 Days	£15.19	Masters of the Universe Movie	£16.07
Artura	£17.11	Mortville Manor	£18.41
Battleships	£12.39	Motor Massacre	£15.95
Better Dead than Alien	£14.62	No Excuses	£15.81
Bombuzal	£15.81	Pacmania	£15.04
Brian Clough F/Ball Fixts/Tnmts	£11.36	Powerdrome	£18.93
Butcher Hill	£15.95	Powerplay	£15.50
Carrier Command	£18.61	Puffy's Saga	£19.81
Corruption	£18.25	R-Type	£15.20
Dragonninja	£15.75	Rings of Zilfin	£19.65
Eddy Edwards Super Ski	£14.62	Robocop	£15.50
Espionage	£15.81	Rocket Ranger	£19.08
F-16 Falcon	£18.25	Sentinel	£14.47
Fish	£19.08	Slap Fight	£15.25
Flight Simulator 2	£29.24	Space Racer	£15.30
Flight Simulator Scenery (Japan)	£14.62	Speedball	£19.81
Flight Simulator Scenery (W. Euro)	£14.62	Starglider 2	£18.25
Flintstones	£15.25	State of the Art	£23.00
Flying Shark	£18.61	Strike Force Harrier	£18.61
Football Manager 2	£14.47	Superman (Man of Steel)	£19.81
Fright Night	£14.62	Technocop	£15.95
Garfield	£15.00	The Munsters	£15.30
Gary Linekars Hot Shots	£15.95	Thunder Blade	£17.11
Gary Linekars Super Skills	£15.95	Tiger Road	£15.95
Gauntlet 2	£15.50	Ultimate Golf	£15.95
Goldrunner 2	£15.50	Universal Military Simulator	£18.61
Goldrunner Scenery Disks 1&2 (ea)	£5.13	Verminator	£18.25
Great Giana Sisters	£15.87	Veteran	£11.36
Hellfire Attack	£15.50	WEC Le Mans	£15.20
Hostages	£19.08	Winter Olympiad 88	£15.25

BUSINESS/UTILITIES

1st Word Plus	£72.59	K-Rhymes	£20.69
AC Fortran	£143.04	K-Roget	£36.81
Accountant	£133.72	K-Seka	£37.28
Advanced Art Studio	£18.61	K-Spell	£15.04
Art Director	£36.24	K-Spread 3	£68.44
CAD 3-D	£20.69	K-Switch 2	£22.36
COLR Object Editor	£19.65	K-Word 2	£31.06
Cyber Control	£47.65	Lattice C 3.4	£71.50
Cyber Paint	£55.95	Mailshot	£18.61
Cyber Studio	£70.46	Mailshot Plus	£38.32
Cyber Studio 3-D Developer	£23.83	Mark Williams C	£98.46
Cyber Studio Architect Design	£23.83	Master CAD	£114.07
Cyber Studio CAD 3-D V2.0	£71.50	MCC Assembler	£37.28
Cyber Studio Future Designs	£19.65	MCC Pascal 2	£65.85
Cyber Studio Human Forms	£23.83	Modula 2 ST V3.0	£73.58
Cyber Studio Stereotek	£116.65	Music Construction Set	£19.03
Degas	£16.54	Nominal Ledger	£37.28
Desktop Publisher	£70.46	Paintworks	£26.96
Digidrum	£18.15	PCB Designer	£146.17
Easy Draw 2	£43.50	Pro Sound Designer	£45.58
Fleet Street Publisher	£92.24	Pro Sprite Designer	£17.58
Font Editor	£60.24	Prospero C	£103.00
Fonts 1-6 for Pub. Partner (each)	£10.89	Publishing Partner	£73.11
GFA Basic Compiler	£33.13	Purchase Ledger	£36.29
GFA Basic Interpreter 3	£49.41	Quantum Paintbox 2	£19.00
GST C Compiler	£16.54	Real Colour Option	£44.07
Hisoft Basic	£62.17	Signum! 2	£184.00
Hisoft Devpac V2	£45.58	Spectrum 512	£47.65
Hisoft Power Basic	£30.02	ST Toolbox	£25.87
K-Comm 2	£37.32	STAC	£28.98
K-Data	£36.24	STOS Games Programmer	£21.73
K-Expert	£60.09	Superbase Personal	£77.72
K-Graph 3	£38.11	Supercharged Easy Draw II	£75.65
K-Index	£15.52	Superconductor	£39.35
K-Minstrel 2	£21.73	Wercs	£29.24
K-Occam	£44.54	Word Perfect	£176.24
K-Ram	£22.36	Word Up	£44.54
K-Resource 2	£30.59	Zoomracks 2	£51.80

TURBODIZER £135 : HANDY SCANNER £269 : LINNET MODEM £139 : PANASONIC CAMERA £265 : CUMANA 1MB DRIVE £105

Just because you don't see it – doesn't mean we haven't got it
For full details, send a large stamped, addressed envelope
Please make cheques and postal orders payable to:

ATARI

'COTTAGE SOFTWARE'

P.O. Box No. 8, Shaw, Oldham, OL2 8QN. Telephone: 0706 845365

ATARI

Completed - in triplicate

FORTRAN, PASCAL AND NOW C

For some two years Prospero have provided the complete programming solution for the Atari ST and GEM, provided you wished to program in Pascal or FORTRAN, as indeed a good many of you did. However it was always clear that a hole existed in the market for a top quality C compiler with full access to GEM and an easy to use environment. We believe that we have filled that hole.

Completed Family.
Choosing a programming language has always been a problem. Each language has its own strong points and you always seem to want those features not in the language you have. Therefore our three languages are fully interlinkable, so you can get the best of each language in the same program. Better still, the three products all look and feel the same so you always feel at home with each.

Completely Standard.
Another problem with programming has been that source code is not as portable as you may believe – not all C's are the same. We have done our bit to lessen the problem by making all our compilers conform fully to the relevant standard (with extensions of course), so that if the text-book says your compiler should do something, you can be sure ours will.

Completely Documented.
There is not much point in having a powerful compiler and GEM library if you can't use it, so we provide very extensive documentation. For example each GEM function comes with a definition, explanation and an example. The C version of the manual contains 1000+ pages and stretches to four volumes!

Complete Package.
We've mentioned the 'environment' but people who don't know Prospero might not appreciate the full extent of what we put in, so here goes: Compiler, multi-window editor, super-fast linker, librarian, source level symbolic debugger, program cross-referencer, documentation, technical hotline support and example programs. For the really heavy duty programmers we have MC68881 hardware floating-point libraries available as an extra.

Complete Programming Solution.
So we now claim to have the complete Atari ST programming solution in Pascal, FORTRAN and C, and all available *now* off the shelf. Pascal is £99.95, C and FORTRAN are £129.95 each, and all three can be bought for £299.95 (inc VAT).

Why not write or phone today for a free demonstration disk and information pack, and sample the complete programming solution for yourself?

Prospero Software

LANGUAGES FOR MICROCOMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

190 CASTELNAU, LONDON SW13 9DH, ENGLAND TEL: 01-741 8531 FAX: 01-748 9344

CAMBRIDGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Melbourn Science Park, Moat Lane, Melbourn, Royston, Herts SG8 6EJ
Tel: (0763) 62582 Telex: 817932 Fax: (0763) 62425

ATARI ST *PRODUCTIVITY* SOFTWARE

TIMEWORKS

Desktop Publisher v1.12*	£69.95
DTP Clip Art Pack	£29.95
Data Manager	£29.95
Data Manager Professional	£52.00
Swiftcalc v2.0	£29.95
Wordwriter	£52.95
Partner ST	£37.95

*Desktop Publisher is also available in other European languages

ANTIC

CAD 3D v1.0	£18.95
Cyber Studio (CAD v2.0)	£62.95
Cyber Control	£47.95
Cyber Paint v2.0	£52.95
Cyber Texture (NEW)	£42.00
Cyber Sculpt (NEW)	£67.00
Spectrum 512	£46.95
3D Developers Disk	£22.95
Architecture Design	£22.95
Future Design	£19.95
Video Titling Disk	£24.95
Expert Opinion	£39.95
Base 2	£49.95

MIGRAPH

Easy Draw 2	£47.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	£69.95
Easy Tools	£29.95
Technical Art Pack	£29.95
Personal Art Pack	£29.95
Scan Art (NEW)	£36.95
Draw Art (NEW)	£44.95

LANGUAGES AND COMPILERS

Prospero Pro Fortran v2.1	£99.00
Prospero Pro Pascal	£79.95
Prospero Pro C	Phone
Mark Williams C	£92.00
HiSoft Power Basic	£39.95
HiSoft Basic	£59.95
GST C Compiler	£14.95
MPE Forth 83 (Gem)	£39.95
Nevada Cobal	Phone

ALL PRICES LISTED INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Master CAD	£109.95
PC Board Design	£135.00
Campus Draft	£69.95
Campus v1.2	£299.00
GFA Draft Plus	£109.00

OTHER TITLES

GST 1st Word Plus v3.0	£57.95
Mailshot	£19.95
Mailshot Plus	£35.95
Digicalc	£29.95
Home Accounts	£19.95
Day by Day	£29.95
E-Type	£39.95
Twist	£32.95
Saved v2.0	£29.95
K-Graph 3	£39.95
K-Data	£39.95
K-Expert	£67.95
VIP Professional	£109.00
Masterplan	£74.95
Superbase Personal	£69.95
Superbase Professional	£175.00

Access

FAST FRIENDLY SERVICE AND COMPREHENSIVE AFTER SALES SERVICE COST NOTHING AND ARE AS IMPORTANT TO US AS THEY ARE TO YOU!
CALL (0763) 62582 or (0223) 316054 AFTER HOURS

VISA

clik

ST SPECIALISTS

Unit 2, Willowsea Farm, Spout Lane North,
Stanwell Moor, Staines, Middx TW19 6BW
Telephone: (0753) 683965

SOFTWARE

Title	S.S.P.	Our Price
Airball Construction Set	24.99	16.50
Alien Syndrome	19.95	13.50
Alpine Games	9.99	7.50
Arcade Force Four	24.95	19.50
Arkanoid II	19.99	13.50
Armageddon Man	19.99	14.50
Baal	19.99	13.50
Barbarian	24.99	16.50
Barbarian (Palace)	19.99	10.50
Bards Tale 1	24.99	17.50
Better Dead Than Alien	19.95	13.50
Beyond the Ice Palace	19.99	13.50
Bionic Commando	19.95	10.00
Billiards	19.99	13.50
BMX Simulator	14.99	10.50
Bomb Jack	19.95	13.50
Borrowed Time	24.99	16.50
Bureaucracy	34.99	26.50
Captain Blood	24.99	16.50
Captain Fizz	19.99	13.50
Casino Roulette	19.99	13.50
Chessmaster 2000	24.99	17.50
Chubby Gristle	19.99	13.50
Corruption	24.99	16.50
Carrier Command	24.99	16.50
Championship Wrestling	19.99	16.00
Championship Water Ski	19.99	16.00
Chess	24.99	16.50
Crash Garrett	19.99	13.50
Dark Castle	24.99	16.50
Deflector	19.99	16.00
Daley Thompson Olympic	19.99	13.50
Deja Vu	29.99	19.50
Diablo	14.99	10.50
Dizzy Wizzard	19.99	13.50
Dugger	19.99	13.50
Dungeon Master	24.99	16.50
Elf	19.99	13.50
Eco	19.99	13.50
Eddie Edwards Ski	19.99	13.50
Elite	24.99	16.50
Empire Strikes Back	19.99	13.50
Extensor	9.99	7.50
Fire and Forget	24.99	16.50
Flight Sim 2	39.99	26.50
Foft	29.99	19.50
Football Manager 2	19.99	13.50
Flintstones	19.99	13.50
Foundation Waste	24.99	16.50
Fernandez Must Die	24.99	16.50
Galdregons Domain	19.99	16.50
Guild of Thieves	24.99	16.50
Gunship	24.99	16.50
Get Dexter 2	19.99	13.50
Gauntlet 2	24.99	19.50
Gary Linekers Super Skills	19.99	13.50
Gold Runner 2	19.99	13.50
Garfield	19.99	13.50
Hardball	24.99	16.50
Hollywood Hijinx	29.99	19.50
Hollywood Poker	14.99	10.50
Helter Skelter	14.99	10.50
Hot Shot	19.99	13.50
Ikari Warriors	14.99	10.50
Impact	14.95	10.50
Impossible Mission 2	19.99	16.00
Insanity Fight	24.99	16.50
Intl Soccer	24.99	16.50
IK+	24.99	16.50
I Ball	9.99	7.50
Jet	39.99	26.50
Jewels of Darkness	19.99	13.50
Joe Blade II	19.99	13.50
Killdozer	19.99	13.50
Knight Orc	19.95	13.50
Kings Quest Pack	24.99	16.50
Knightmare	19.99	13.50

SPECIAL OFFERS WHILE STOCKS LAST

Annals of Rome	24.95	12.50	Mind Shadow	29.99	12.50
Borrowed Time	29.95	12.50	Moon Mist	29.99	12.50
Crazy Cars II	24.99	12.50	Off Shore Warrior	24.99	12.50
Golden Path	24.95	12.50	Shanghai	29.99	12.50
Hacker	29.99	12.50	Spellbreaker	29.99	12.50
Hacker II	29.99	12.50	Tass Time	29.99	12.50
Hollywood Hijinx	29.99	12.50	Trinity	29.99	12.50
Hits Disc	24.99	12.50	Wish Bringer	29.99	12.50
I Karate	24.99	12.50	Ultima II	24.99	12.50
Manhattan Dealer	24.99	12.50	Zork I	29.99	12.50
Metro Cross	19.99	12.50	Zork II	29.99	12.50
Mind Fighter	24.99	12.50	Zork III	29.99	12.50

Title	S.S.P.	Our Price
Las Vegas	9.99	7.50
Leather Goddess	29.99	19.50
Leatherneck	19.99	13.50
Leisure Suit Larry II	24.99	16.50
Living Daylights	19.99	13.50
Lurking Horror	29.99	19.50
Legend of the Sword	24.99	16.50
Mach 3	19.99	13.50
Mercenary Compendium	24.99	16.50
Mickey Mouse	19.99	13.50
Mission Genocide	9.99	7.50
Mean 18	24.99	17.50
Marias Xmas Box	24.99	10.50
Mega PK	24.99	16.50
Moebius	24.99	16.50
Marble Madness	19.99	14.50
Mind Forever Voyaging	29.99	19.50
Maniac's Diary	24.99	16.50
Netherworld	19.99	16.00
Night Raider	19.99	13.50
Northstar	19.99	13.50
Nord and Bert	24.99	16.50
Nigel Mansell's GP	24.99	17.50
Obliterator	24.99	16.50
Out Run	19.95	16.00
Over Lander	19.99	13.50
Ogre	24.99	16.50
Puffys Saga	24.99	17.50
Powerdrome	24.99	17.50
Pacmania	19.99	13.50
Pandora	19.99	13.50
Pawn	19.99	13.50
Peter Beardsley	19.99	13.50
Phoenix	19.99	13.50
Pink Panther	19.99	13.50
Platoon	19.95	13.50
Power Play	19.99	13.50
Predator	19.99	13.50
Power Struggle	14.99	10.50
Pot Hole Pete	9.99	7.50
Purple Saturn Day	24.99	16.50
Perfect Match	24.99	16.50
President Is Missing	24.99	16.50
Quadralien	24.99	16.50
Questron II	24.99	19.50
Question of Sport	24.99	16.50
Return to Genesis	19.99	13.50
Rampage	14.99	10.50
Rolling Thunder	19.99	16.00
Roadwar 2000	24.99	19.50
Roadrunner	24.99	16.50
Revenge 2	9.99	7.50
Rings of Ziffin	24.99	16.50
Rockford	19.99	13.50
Rambo III	24.99	16.50
Ranarama	19.99	16.00
Roadwars	24.99	16.50
Roadwar Europa	24.99	19.50
Shackled	19.99	13.50
Side Arms	19.99	16.00
Sapiers	19.99	13.50
Sky Fox	14.99	12.50

Title	S.S.P.	Our Price
Sky Fighter	14.99	10.50
Slap Flight	19.99	13.50
Space Quest 1	19.99	13.50
Star Trek	19.99	13.50
Scenery Disk 7	19.99	13.50
Scenery Disk 11	19.99	13.50
Scenery Disk European	19.99	13.50
Scenery Disk Japan	19.99	13.50
Shut Down	14.99	10.50
Side Winder	9.99	7.50
Space Harrier	19.99	13.50
Spitfire 40	24.99	16.50
Starwars	19.99	13.50
Starglider 2	24.99	16.50
Stellar Crusade	32.99	26.50
Stir Crazy	19.99	13.50
STOS	29.99	19.50
Street Fighter	19.99	16.00
Street Gang	14.99	10.50
Strip Poker II	14.99	10.50
Summer Olympiad	19.99	13.50
Super Hangon	19.99	13.50
Super Sprint	14.99	10.50
Space Ace	19.99	13.50
Soccer Supremo	14.99	10.50
Sundog	14.99	10.50
Star Fleet	24.99	17.50
Sinbad & Throne of Falcons	24.99	16.50
Speedball	24.99	16.50
Superman	24.99	16.50
ST Karate	19.99	13.50
ST Olympiad	9.99	7.50
Skrull	24.99	16.50
Tanglewood	19.99	13.50
Tetris	19.99	13.50
Thrust	9.99	7.50
Tracker	24.99	16.50
Turbo Cup	19.99	13.50
Typhoon	19.99	13.50
Thundercats	19.99	13.50
Time & Magik	19.99	13.50
Trivial Pursuit (New Beginning)	19.99	13.50
Trivial Pursuit	19.99	13.50
Terramex	19.99	13.50
Terrorpods	24.99	16.50
Transputor	24.99	16.50
Thunder Blade	24.99	19.50
Techno Cop	24.99	19.50
Times of Lore	24.99	16.50
Ultima III	24.99	16.50
Utima IV	24.99	16.50
Uninvited	24.99	16.50
U.M.S.	24.99	16.50
Victory Road	24.99	16.50
Virus	19.99	13.50
Vampire Empire	19.99	13.50
Vegas Gambler	24.99	16.50
War Games Con Set	24.99	16.50
Warlocks Quest	19.99	13.50
Where Time Stood Still	19.99	13.50
Whirligig	19.95	13.50
Winter Olympiad	19.99	13.50

SOFTWARE

Title	S.S.P.	Our Price
Warhawk	9.99	7.50
Wizards Crown	24.99	16.50
Wizards Warz	19.99	13.50
Wanted	19.99	13.50
Xenon	19.99	13.50
Xevious	24.99	16.50
Zany Golf	24.99	16.50
Zynaps	19.99	16.00
20000 Leagues Under the Sea	19.99	13.50

UTILITIES

Title	S.S.P.	Our Price
Adventure Art Studio	69.99	50.50
Animator	79.95	60.50
Art Director	49.95	32.50
Back Pack	49.99	32.50
CAD 3D V2.0+Cybermate	89.95	62.50
CAD 3D Fonts & Printives	29.95	21.50
CAD 3D Architectural Design	29.95	21.50
Degas Elite	24.95	17.50
Dev-Pac Ver. 2.0	59.95	45.50
Digi Drum	24.95	17.50
Deluxe Music Con. Set	69.95	50.50
Easy Draw II	59.95	45.50
Easy Draw II Supercharged V	99.99	72.50
Easy Draw II General Library	29.95	21.50
Easy Draw II Technical Library	29.95	21.50
Fast Asssembler	19.95	16.50
First Word Plus	79.95	60.50
Film Director	59.95	45.50
Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	95.50
G.F.A. Artist	49.95	32.50
G.F.A. Compiler	45.99	32.50
G.F.A. Basic Interpreter V.3	45.95	32.50
G.F.A. Draft	99.99	72.50
G.F.A. Draft Plus	139.95	115.00
G.F.A. Sheet	45.99	32.50
G.F.A. Vector	34.95	26.50
Graphic Sheet	59.99	45.50
G.S.T. C Compiler	24.95	17.50
K. Spread II	79.95	60.50
K. Data	49.99	32.50
K. Graph II	49.99	32.50
K. Minstral	29.95	21.50
K. Roget	49.99	32.50
K. Word II	59.95	45.50
K. Sega	49.95	32.50
K. Occam	59.99	45.50
Lattice C V.3	89.95	72.50
Lisp	89.95	69.50
Macro Assembler	24.99	17.50
Maps and Legends	29.99	21.50
Modula II Developer	149.95	110.50
Modula II Standard	99.95	72.50
Music Studio	24.99	21.50
M.C.C. Pascal	89.99	69.50
Paintworks	34.95	26.50
Power Basics	39.99	26.50
Publishing Partner	159.99	115.50
Sage Accountant	171.95	150.50
Sage Accountant Plus	228.85	175.50
Sage Bookkeeper	113.99	85.50
Saved	29.99	21.50
ST Data Manager	79.99	60.50
ST Swift Calc	79.99	60.50
ST Word Writer	79.99	60.50
ST Doctor	19.95	16.50
ST Replay	79.99	60.50
Super Conductor	49.99	32.50
Superbase Personal	99.95	72.50
Timeworks DTP	99.95	72.50
Timeworks Partner	49.95	32.50
Trimbase	89.95	70.50
V.I.P. Professional	149.99	110.50
Word Perfect	228.99	175.50

ADVENTURES

Brillig lends a hand in solving problems for fantasy fans

A breath of fresh air

JUST released is what I believe to be the very first commercial adventure developed using Incentive's STAC. The Jade Stone, produced by Marlin Games, is a text and graphics adventure written by Linda Wright, who clearly has a great deal of talent in this direction.

The plot concerns a second-rate sorcerer, Mallumo (the villain of the piece) and your attempts, as the daughter of the local ruler, to put him out of business. Although the scenario is familar, the writing is fresh, literate and vigorous and the adventure a real joy to play.

The graphics add to the pleasure, and well thought-out puzzles and such features as ram save and load, on-screen instructions, font size alternatives and an Undo command, make this one of the best adventures I've seen from a small company in a long while.

And the best news is that this delightful little jewel costs only £8, a third of what you'd normally expect to pay for a good ST adventure. At this price you'd be mad to miss it. I'm sure we'll be hearing more of Marlin Games and of the talented Linda Wright.

Now for some of your letters. That Quicksilver of the adventure world RGB Marshall of Congleton has done it again. Sierra On-Line's Manhunter, Police Quest II and Leisure Suit Larry II have all rolled over and yielded up their secrets to RGB's expert probing. There cannot be many adventures to which he's turned his attentions that have not instantly revealed their secrets.

I'm beginning to think his adventuring intellect makes Marvin's planet-sized brain look gnat-like by comparison. RGB's solutions are like manna in the wilderness to those of us less able adventurers. Long may he continue to help us out.

While RGB appears to be able to coast through every new adventure without so much as a hint of a migraine or a bead of sweat on his brow, we lesser mortals must continue to swear and strain, left far behind in his wake. For instance, Alan Paterson, a professional computer programmer in Meikirch, Switzerland, is having trouble with King's Quest I. He was unable to get anywhere with Hitch-Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy or Jinxter, and there are at least a dozen or so other such barely-penetrated adventures lurking around his desk.

He did manage to complete Leisure Suit Larry (minus 20 points or so) and half-completed Guild of Thieves, and thought he would try his luck with something a little easier. How wrong he turned out to be! Can anyone help him with the following problems from King's Quest I – it's the only one I haven't yet played:

What's the use of the goat? How do you get past the boulder? Does the gnome really have a name? What's to be done with the bird? Can you get anything out of the hole in the ground? Is there anything useful, other than the giant, up the mountain? What are the pebbles, cheese, four-leaf clover and note for?

I'm disappointed to say that I still haven't received a complete solution to Mirrorsoft's Shadowgate from any of our readers (how about it, RGB?). I know several of you have managed to crack this tough adventure, so how about taking pity on the rest of us and letting me in on its secrets so I can pass on some tips?

Two of my favourite regular contributors of solutions to this column, Allen and Mark Errington of Durham, have now polished off another of Mirrorsoft's adventures, Uninvited. Along with a map and solution, they have also sent in the diploma that is displayed at the successful completion of the game as further proof of victory – the personalised diploma can be printed out, you see. Well done, men.

Like many others, they are now struggling with Psygnosis' Chrono Quest and are having a hard time of it. Having played it through to the end – guess who's solution helped me – I have to say that it isn't anywhere near as good as I first thought.

There is rather too much sudden death involved, the puzzles seem to be tacked on and are neither terribly original or credible, and the plot is rather threadbare when you get down to it. Still, it marked a new departure for Psygnosis and perhaps the next one will offer an improvement. For those still wrestling with it, this month's hints and tips will help.

Until next month, keep your lamp high and your head low.

HINTS AND TIPS

CHRONO QUEST

Lighter not holding out?

● Get a candle from the chapel. You'll find it over at the left by the photo.

Problems with the room downstairs?

● Put the sphere from the bookcase on the banister. Examine the mirror downstairs and press the switch to open the secret door. Go back and remove the sphere from the banister. Return downstairs, open the drawer and take the fuses. Go north, turn the switch, use the fuses on the fusebox, turn the switch again and go up into the machine.

Can't find the four punch cards?

● Try the northeast corner of the rug, the pillow, the book (in the chapel) and the silver object near the stairs.

Don't know the correct order in which to visit the different periods of time?

● Prehistoric (fourth card from left in your inventory), India (first card), Egypt (third card) and Mexico (second card). Make sure you get to Mexico before 1300 hours.

CORRUPTION

Can't find a key?

● Get one from Theresa's office when she

Program: Manhunter New York
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Sierra-Online/Activision, Blake House, Manor Farm Road, Reading RG2 0JN.
Tel: 0734 311666

Future looks grim

MANHUNTER New York is a new graphics adventure from Sierra Online, publisher of the hugely enjoyable King's Quest, Space Quest and Leisure Suit Larry series. Although the presentation and style is similar to those stablemates, Manhunter is different in two key respects – no text input is required and the storyline, while it has its moments of humour, is deadly serious.

A mixture of science fiction and horror, Manhunter proffers a dark vision of the future when the world has been conquered by an alien race of flying, gobstopper-like beings, the Orbs.

In order to continue to maintain total control, the aliens monitor all human activities in order to detect, report and instantly deal with any possible rebellion. Their chief means of checking up on the populace is by a system of tracking computers and the use of human spies.

The adventure is set in New York where you play the part of a Manhunter, the title given to those who now work for the dictatorship and are contracted to spy on their fellow humans. The action is split into several phases, each one representing one day.

At first, you won't know quite just what is going on and who's who, but in the traditions of all good mysteries, the plot starts to become clearer as the adventure unfolds. Bit by bit, the clues and pieces of information form a jigsaw which you begin to fit together.

Every phase begins in your apartment where you are visited by an Orb and given your orders for the day. These involve your investigation of some form of suspicious incident. You will only be allowed back to your apartment – and thus able to move on to the next stage of the game – when you have completed that day's assignment.

A special terminal, the Manhunter Assignment Device (MAD) is linked to the Orbs' central computer and is available to you wherever you go. With it, you can bring up a map of New York across which the recent movements of any suspect can be replayed. When a suspect enters a particular location MAD shows the location interior and the suspect's movements within it.

Once a location has been visited by a

Turn to Page 107 ▶





leaves at 10am.

What to do in the car?
● Play the cassette you got from David's desk. Get the screwdriver from the glove compartment.

Want to hear an important conversation?
● Pick up the phone around 11.25. Try again at around 12:10.

Can't open the safe?
● You need the stethoscope from the hospital

Don't know how to enter the casino?
● Show the waiter the chips you got from David's safe.

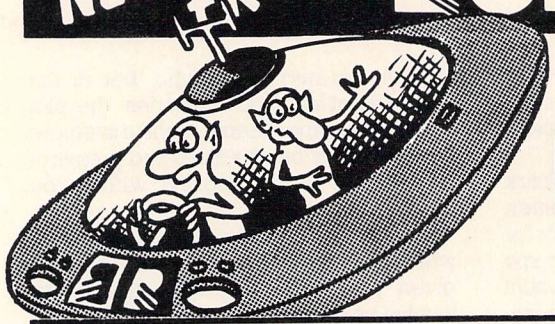
MANHUNTER

Don't know what to do at your convenience?
● Flush three times!

Can't see the connection between the video game and the sewers?
● The game is a map of the sewers showing the location of every keycard.

Coney island sideshows a puzzle?
● Find the shortest route through the video game. Note which three kewpie dolls fall. Those are the ones to knock off at the sideshow. When you do, show the stallholder something quickly.

NEW FROM **ROMANTIC ROBOT**



multiface st
HAS ARRIVED

MULTIFACE ST Version **1.2** is **OUT!** It is a true **MULTI**purpose inter**FACE** comprising of **3** *major parts:*

BACK-UP Facilities	**MULTI - TOOLKIT**	**DISK ORGANIZER (Optional)**
1) **FREEZE** action by **MAGIC** button 2) **SAVE** to drives **A/B** or to **RAM** 3) Save **PROGRAM** or **SCREEN** 4) Saving is **FULLY AUTOMATIC** 5) **MULTIPLE SAVING** possible 6) **FORMAT** disks up to **410/820K** 7) Powerful, fast **COMPRESSING**	1) *INSPECT/ALTER* memory (*POKE* infinite lives, etc.) 2) *INSPECT/ALTER* registers 3) *HEX/DEC/ASCII* display 4) *FIND/REPLACE* a string 5) *FILL/SAVE/LOAD/PRINT* a block of memory	1) Non-GEM, fast, easy, user-friendly *file/folder* **copying/deleting/renaming** - all **using RAM** 2) Far **LESS** (if any) **DISK SWAPPING** on single drives during copying - all copied via RAM 3) **TAGGING** (grouping) of files/folders for *mass copying* or *mass deleting* 4) **COMPACTING** of disks for faster loading

All this, and much more!, at a TOUCH of a BUTTON for £59.95 (or £49.95 without Disk Organizer).

MULTIFACE ST is the ultimate **PERSONAL COPIER.** It copies programs, screens, files, disks - all at a touch of a button.
MULTIFACE has ALL its tricks in a *64K ROM* - no need to load any other software: **MULTIFACE** is always there and ready.
MULTIFACE is *menu-driven* with *one-touch commands* and *on-screen instructions*, fully **AUTOMATIC** - so **EASY to USE!**
Pressing the **MAGIC BUTTON** will **FREEZE** a program enabling you to **SAVE** or to use the **MULTI-TOOLKIT** to study/modify it.
The *frozen* (or *saved & re-loaded*) *program* continues from where *stopped - save as you progress* to avoid playing from the start.
MULTIFACE **a)** *compresses* **b)** *formats* more *effectively* **c)** can save onto *several disks* to back-up programs of **ANY** length!
MULTI-TOOLKIT lets you *inspect* and *change* (in *hex/dec/ASCII*) simply everything - **POKE** infinite lives, *customize* programs, etc.
MULTIFACE may not be *100%* successful in copying *ALL* commercial software, but it is *EASILY* the **BEST ST COPYING UTILITY**.
However, to prevent any piracy, the **MULTIFACE ST MUST** be attached to the cartridge port to run the programs it saved.
All in all, the **MULTIFACE** can be used - and is **SO USEFUL** - in *so many ways*, that it is the **ESSENTIAL ST COMPANION**.



multiface st THE ULTIMATE PERSONAL COPIER

I order a **MULTIFACE ST** at £49.95 or **£59.95** (incl. **DISK ORGANIZER**) plus **p&p**: **UK** £1, **Europe** £2, **Overseas** £3

I enclose a cheque PO for £..... **or debit my** No _____ **Card exp**.....

Name & address

ROMANTIC ROBOT UK LTD 54 Deanscroft Ave, London NW9 8EN ☎ 24 hrs 01-200 8870 ST USER

◀ *From Page 105*

possible subversive, it remains highlighted on the map, and thereafter you may travel to it immediately by moving your own marker to that designation. Your MAD will also provide a limited amount of information. In addition, where the paths of suspects travelling together diverge, you may track either of them by tagging the desired marker.

The full-screen graphics depict the view seen through your eyes, but occasionally will change to a third person viewpoint, such as when you are embroiled in a fight.

No text input is necessary as your movements, investigations, collection and use of objects are all handled by pointing at objects in the current screen picture. It is up to you whether you use joystick, mouse or designated keys for these activities.

At certain points you'll be obliged to engage in some basic arcade action that relies on fast hand and eye coordination. For instance, you'll find it necessary to test your navigational skills on a video game, dodging knives thrown at you in an alley by some vicious punks, and less dangerously, lobbing balls at kewpie dolls in a Coney Island fairground sideshow.

I'm not too keen on arcade elements in an adventure game, but these are not too bad and are in keeping with the plot.

Some of the arcade action is pretty frustrating, but your progress through it will be dramatically eased provided that, before you load Manhunter, you first install a ram disc. There isn't a built in ramsave utility, so you'll need one of your own.

Saving to your ram disc is instantaneous – restoring is much easier and faster too – and will thus afford you the invaluable opportunity to keep saving your position as you make headway through a difficult arcade sequence.

Incidentally, the use of a ram disc seems to work with most of the Sierra adventures. You only need to set aside about 40k, and I guarantee this will really enhance your enjoyment.

Manhunter will take you to such locations as the Empire State Building, Central Park, Coney Island, Grand Central Station and, more prosaically, to a public convenience (where you may become a trifle flushed) and a café where a game with knives and digits will have you sweating.

Be prepared for gruesome sights, particularly at the hospital and when hanging around a certain suspect's apartment. The graphics are very effective while various simple sound effects add to the fun.

The arcade elements, particularly the punk sequence, can be annoying rather than challenging. Without a doubt though, Manhunter is highly absorbing. The strong atmosphere and the mystery are so compelling that I just couldn't wait to see what happened next or how it all turned out. The game is a well told and really cohesive adventure with many surprises, an explosive climax and a neat sting in the tail. I thoroughly enjoyed its twists and turns. And by the way, take a careful look at the supplied copy of the map when you play the video game. I didn't, but life may be just a little easier if you do.



Presentation	***9***
Atmosphere	***9***
Puzzlement	***8***
Value for money	***8***
Overall	***9***

16 BIT CENTRE

MASSIVE DISCOUNTS

ATARI STFM SUPERPACK
inc. 21 games, ST Organiser, Joystick, Mouse & Manuals
ONLY £343 inc Courier

ATARI STFM EXPLORER PACK
inc. Mouse, Basic and Explorer Disk
ONLY £279

ATARI 1040 BUSINESS PACK
inc. Mouse and ST Basic plus VIP Professional and Microsoft Write
ONLY £429

PHILIPS 8833 STEREO
Colour Monitor inc lead
ONLY £229

ALL PRICES INC. VAT AND CARRIAGE

PERIPHERALS/ACCESSORIES

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor inc Lead	£99
Citizen 120D Printer	£139
Star LC10 Mono Printer	£209
Star LC10 Colour Printer	£259
Star LC24/10 Printer	£339
Multi Face ST	£47
Philips TV Tuner Adaptor	£69

SOFTWARE/UTILITIES

1st Word Plus	£69.00
Data Manager Professional	£59.00
Time Works DTP	£89.00
Hyperpaint	£19.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set	£18.95
K Minstral 2	£22.50
ST Replay 4	£69.00

16 BIT CENTRE
Unit 17, Lancashire Fittings Science Village, Claro Road, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1 4AF. Telephone: 0423 526322

Access VISA

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For the Atari ST

GAMES

Baal	£13.95
Bards Tale	£17.95
Batman	£14.95
Colossus Chess X	£16.95
Double Dragon	£14.95
F16 Falcon	£16.95
Fish	£16.95
F.O.F.T.	£21.95
Football Director II	£14.95
Fusion	£16.95
Game Over II	£14.95
Goldragons Domain	£12.95
Ingrid's Back	£14.95
Joan of Arc	£16.95
Kennedy Approach	£16.95
Lancelot	£11.95
Lombard RAC Rally	£15.95
Pacmania	£14.95
Powerdrome	£17.95
Speedball	£16.95
Spitting Image	£14.95
Thunderblade	£14.95
Time & Magik	£11.95
Trivial Pursuit–New Beginning	£14.95
Turbo Cup	£14.95
U.M.S.	£14.95
Victory Road	£13.95
War in Middle Earth	£16.95
Zany Golf	£17.95

LANGUAGES

Hisoft Basic	£58.95
Fast ST Basic (Disc)	£31.50
GST C	£15.95
Hisoft Devpac ST V2	£41.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£28.95
K Seka	£32.95
HiSoft Wercs	£21.95
Wercs Plus inc. GDos	£33.95
Metacomco Pascal	£59.50
Nevada Cobol	£33.95
Prospero Pascal	£74.95
Prospero Fortran	£95.95
Metacomco Lattice C	£74.95

WORD PROCESSING

K Word II	£38.95
K Spell	£13.95
K Roget	£32.95
First Word Plus	£58.95
Protext (V.4)	£64.95
Protext Filer	£17.95
Protext Office	£24.95

SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc	£28.95
K Spread II	£49.95
K Spread III	£59.95
Swift Calc	£29.95
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£15.95

Please Note
All prices include VAT and postage in the UK

DATABASES

K Data	£31.95
Superbase Personal	£68.95
Data Manager	£29.95

COMMS

K Comm II	£32.95
Mini Office Communications	£15.95
Pace Linnet Modem	£149.95

BOOKS

Atari ST for Beginners	£12.95
Programmers Guide ST	£16.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95
Intro Sound and Graphics	£14.95

GRAPHICS

Quantum Paint (V.2)	£16.95
K Graph II	£32.95
STOS	£19.95
Timeworks DTP	£68.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Hisoft Twist	£28.95
Digi Drum	£16.95
Turbo ST	£29.95
Utilities Plus	£23.95

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Head Cleaner	£5.95
Printer Lead (cent)	£6.95
Quickshot Turbo Joystick	£10.95
ST/FM Keyboard Cover	£3.95
Mouse Mat	£3.95

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1081: 80 Column, 120cps, good quality £169.95
STAR LC10: 80 Column,120cps, front panel, NLQ selection . £195.95
STAR LC10 Colour: as above but with colour option £245.95
STAR LC24/10: 24 pin, v. good NLQ, 8 NLQ Fonts £319.95

All of the above printers include a lead.

COLOUR MONITOR
Philips CM8833 with stereo speakers, 600 x 285 resolution
NOW £229.95

DISCS

3.5" Unbranded Bulk 10 ..... £9.95
3.5" Unbranded Bulk 20 ..... £18.95
Sony DS/DD Branded Discs 10 ..... £15.95

ALL GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.
Overseas orders welcome – Please write for prices
CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am TO 4pm
PLEASE SEND CHEQUES/POs TO:

M.J.C. SUPPLIES, (STU)

40a Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS.
Tel: (0462) 421415 for enquiries/Credit Card orders

VISA

Access

SCRAPBOOK

We've got your number...

IN this month's Scrapbook we have a very compact assembly language subroutine which will print out a number in any number base. It comes from the talented Janice Murray of Warrington, Cheshire, who has contributed to Scrapbook before.

Whenever you need to print out a number from within a machine code program simply call *printn* with the number in the D0 register and the number base in D1. Why write three or more subroutines to print binary, decimal hexadecimal and so on when you can do it in one? This routine saves on both space and typing.

It works by successively dividing the number by the number base and storing the remainder each time in a string. When the quotient reaches zero the string is complete and is printed on the screen by calling Bdos function nine – *c_conws*. Here's how the system would print 123 in binary (base 2):

```
123 DIV 2 = 61 remainder 1
 61 DIV 2 = 30 remainder 1
 30 DIV 2 = 15 remainder 0
 15 DIV 2 =  7 remainder 1
  7 DIV 2 =  3 remainder 1
  3 DIV 2 =  1 remainder 1
  1 DIV 2 =  0 remainder 1
```

The number is read from bottom to top, and so becomes 1111011. This method works for any number base and is a method worth remembering.

The program shows how the number 12345 can be printed out in hexadecimal. The two EQUs at the start of the listing set the number and base – alter these and experiment with different numbers and bases. The digits of the number are calculated in reverse order so they can't immediately be printed out. Space is allocated for them in *buffer* and they are temporarily stored here before being sent to the screen with a call to *c_conws* – Gemdos function nine – to print out the string.

After printing the number the program waits for you to hit a key by calling *c_rawcin* – Gemdos function seven. The program then returns to the desktop.

Also included is an ST Basic (old and new) version which can be incorporated as a subroutine and called from within your programs. Set *n%* to the number and *b%* to the base and GOSUB *nprint*.

```
 10 REM Print any number in any base
 20 REM By Janice Murray
 30 REM (c) Atari ST User
 40 '
 50 CLEARW 2
 60 INPUT "Number";n%
 70 INPUT "Base";b%
 80 GOSUB nprint
 90 END
100 '
110 nprint:
120 n$=""
130 r%=n% MOD b%
140 IF r%>9 THEN r%=r%+7
150 n$=CHR$(r%+48)+n$
160 n%=INT(n%/b%)
170 IF n% THEN 130
180 PRINT n$
190 RETURN
```

```
************************************
* Print out any number in any base  *
*         By Janice Murray          *
*        (c) Atari ST User          *
*    Written using HiSoft Devpac    *
************************************

base  EQU 16          Number base
num   EQU 12345       Test number

  MOVE.L #num,D0      D0=number
  MOVE.L #base,D1     D1=base
  BSR printn          Print it
  MOVE #7,-(A7)       c_rawcin (pause)
  TRAP #1             GEMDOS 7
  CLR -(A7)           p_term_o
  TRAP #1             GEMDOS 0

************************************
* Print a number
* D0.L=number / D1.L=base
* Uses D0,D1,A0
************************************
printn
  LEA buffer(PC),A0   A0->buffer start
  CLR.L (A0)+         Zero buffer
  CLR.L (A0)+
  CLR.L (A0)+
  CLR.L (A0)+         A0->buffer end
loop1
  DIVU D1,D0          D0 DIV D1
  SWAP D0             D0.low=remainder
  ADDI #'0',D0        Make into digit
  CMPI #'9',D0        Digit or letter?
  BLE ok
  ADDQ #7,D0          Make into letter
ok
  MOVE.B D0,-(A0)     Store character
  CLR D0
  SWAP D0             D0.low=quotient
  BNE loop1           Another one?
loop2
  MOVE.L A0,-(A7)     c_conws
  MOVE #9,-(A7)       Print string
  TRAP #1             GEMDOS 9
  ADDQ.L #6,A7        Tidy stack
  RTS

buffer
  DS.L 5          Number$ - 20 digits
  DC.B 0          Buffer end marker
  EVEN

  END
```

SCRAPBOOK is a regular feature consisting of short, simple programs sent in by our readers. It's a place where we can publish all of the interesting little routines that don't end up in our regular features but are too good for us not to share with other readers.

If you have a short program which you think other readers would find useful, send it to:

Scrapbook, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

BATH COMPUTER SHACK

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO GO ELSEWHERE

✶ ✶ ✶ ATARI SUPER PACK ✶ ✶ ✶

Atari 520STFM, 1 Meg drive, 22 games and a joystick	**ONLY £349.00**
Atari Explorer Pack	**£279.00**
Atari 1040STFM now with Modulator	**ONLY £419.00**
Atari 1040STFM with SM124 High Resolution Mono Monitor	**ONLY £529.00**
Atari SH205 Hard Disc	**£529.00**
Atari SM124 High Res Monitor	**£119.00**
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor	**£249.00**
Atari SLM802 Lazer Printer	**£1049.00**

ATARI MEGA'S AND PC'S

Please call for our very best prices,
you won't be disappointed

MONITORS

Philips CM8833	**£259.00**
Philips CM8852	**£299.00**

* NB: All prices include lead

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D	**£159.00**
Panasonic KXP1081	**£175.00**
Epson LX800	**£199.00**
Star LC10 (with spare ribbon)	**£215.00**
Star LC10 colour	**£265.00**
Star LC24/10	**£339.00**
Star NB24-15 (free sheetfeeder)	**£599.00**

* NB: All above prices include lead

ACCESSORIES

Handycap Keyboard Cover	**£7.95**
Monitor Stand	**£24.95**
Mouse Mats	**£4.50**
Monitor Master (ST Only)	**£35.00**
Mouse Master (ST & Amiga)	**£24.95**

COMMODORE

Amiga 500	**£369.00**
Amiga 500, Deluxe Paint, 5 Games	**£389.00**
Amiga 500, Deluxe Paint, 2 Games 1084 Colour Stereo Monitor	**£619.00**
Amiga 500, Deluxe Paint, 2 Games Modulator	**£399.00**
Amiga 500, Photon Paint, Modulator	**£389.00**
Commodore 1084 Colour Stereo Monitor	**£259.00**

Full range of PC's in stock please
call for our best prices

AMSTRAD

Amstrad PC 1640 DD Mono	**£669.00**
Amstrad PC 1640 SD Mono	**£559.00**
Amstrad PC 1640 HD ECD	**£1099.00**
Amstrad PC 1512 DD Colour	**£725.00**

* *

Amstrad PC1640 DD Mono, DMP4000 Printer,
Wordstar, Supercalc 3.1, Accounts Master
ONLY £899.00
SOLD OUT
WHY NOT TRY US FOR AN ATARI PC?

* *

All other models available, please call for
our very best prices.

Amstrad PPC512S	**£429.00**
Amstrad PPC512D	**£549.00**
Amstrad PPC640S	**£549.00**
Amstrad PPC640D	**£629.00**

DISCS & BOXES

At UNBEATABLE prices

10 x 3.5" DS DD Discs in Box	**£9.95**
25 x 3.5" DS DD Discs in Box	**£25.00**
25 x 5.25" Discs	**£8.50**
100 x 5.25" Discs	**£29.95**

Above discs Certified & Guaranteed

40 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box	£4.99
80 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box	£7.99
100 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box	£9.99

Orders under £50.00 – add £2.50 P&P

All prices include VAT
All Hardware is sent by next day courier F.O.C.

Access & Visa orders welcome.
Mail Order address Below

E&OE

SHOW ROOM
8c Chelsea Road
Lower Weston
Bath
Avon
BA1 3DU
TEL: (0225) 310300 FAX: (0225) 446827

MAIL ORDER
Units 11/12 White Hays South
West Wilts Trading Estate
Westbury
Wilts
BA13 4JT
TEL: (0373) 858031 FAX: (0373) 8580312

ARE YOU MISSING OUT?

You've got lots of questions about your computer but don't know who to ask! We do! You're not sure which software is best for your application! We do! You'd like to keep up to date with new releases and be sure they are a good buy, but who's going to tell you? We will! You would love to get to know other Atari enthusiasts, but you don't know how! We do! You want to get some of that 'Public Domain' software you've heard about, but where from? We know! You don't want to feel like you're the only Atari owner in the world, but where can you turn too! Well, we can help! Great, but who are you??

We are the largest (and oldest) Atari Computer Owners Club in the U.K. For just £5.00 per year you get help, assistance, hints, tips, friends, pen pals, access to PD software, up to date information, games, utilities, hardware projects, software reviews, programming tutorials, and a glossy club magazine every quarter.

A club magazine as well!! One of those photocopied things that is unreadable, eh! Well no, it's professionally produced, just like this magazine you're reading. It's called MONITOR, you may have heard of it? Yes, friends of mine have read it and say it's great! How do I join the club and get my copy of MONITOR? Easy just send a cheque or postal order for £5.00 to the address below requesting a four issue subscription. Overseas membership is £8.00 (surface) or £12.00 (Airmail).

You won't be disappointed!!

The U.K. Atari Computer Owners Club
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR

Independent User Group

Now Available...
For Your Hard Disk System

Atari ST SCSI/DMA Interface

- Includes Supra formatting and auto booting software
- Operates with most SCSI hard disk drives up to 195MB
- DMA pass through allows connection of other DMA devices
- Built-in clock/calendar sets the ST's system clock on boot-up
- 10 day money back guarantee
- Full twelve month warranty

The Supra SCSI/DMA interface allows you to connect any standard SCSI hard disk drive to your Atari ST through the DMA port. Included are the widely acclaimed Supra hard disk utilities which allow you to auto boot from the hard disk drive and also format your hard drive into as many as twelve partitions.

Only £100 including VAT and postage

STache

Frontier Software's hard disk caching program, STache is an auto boot program which sets up a small RAM cache in the ST's memory. Subsequent hard disk directory and FAT sector reads are stored in the cache accelerating your hard disk drive by as much as 25%.

Only £19.95 including VAT and postage

"Everything You Need Know Before Buying A Hard Disk Drive For Your Atari ST System"

Frontier Software's best selling book tells you everything you need to know about Atari ST hard disks. Includes vouchers worth up to £35.

Only £9.95 including postage

Supra Hard Disk Utilities

Supra's hard disk utilities allow you to format your Atari or other hard disk drive with up to 12 partitions, auto boot off the hard drive and edit hard disk sectors. Blast! - an extremely fast slide show program is included. Will support 1 to 8 hard disks up to a total capacity of 195MB.

Only £49.95 including VAT and postage

Frontier Software

'Phone or write for our full Atari ST catalogue and price list.
We accept payment by Access and Visa
P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 OBE.
(0423) 67140/530577

Small Business Accounts

The First Accounts Package Written with Small Businesses in Mind

"I can make no criticism of **Small Business Accounts.** *It provides everything the small business could want."*

ST UPDATE

- Emulates traditional book-keeping methods
- Controls individual Debtors & Creditors
- Operates 2 Bank Accounts, Cash, Sales & Purchases
- Automatic Double Entry
- Full Nominal Journal Facility
- 150 Nominal Accounts plus Budgets
- VAT period accounting
- On-screen update of current cash position & period profitablility
- Full Audit Trail
- Reports include Trial Balance, Profit & Loss Statement, Balance Sheet outputting to screen, printer, disk file (for wordprocessing and spreadsheet users)
- Over 1000 copies already sold

only **£69.95** plus VAT

EQUINOX ORGANISER

The COMPLETE Personal Organiser

The *Equinox Organiser* consists of 5 powerful applications which will enable you to output results to screen, printer, disk file or *Planner Stationery*. *

The *Equinox Organiser* includes:

- **Personal Accounting.** Incorporating up to 12 bank accounts, 12 credit cards, cash and over 30 expenditure accounts.
- **Database** with multi level searching and sorting. Includes full report generator and mail labels.
- **Financial Diary** with report generator, calendar, conversion tables and mileage tables.
- **Phone Messaging.** Allows phone messages to be taken and logged in individual mailboxes.
- **Phonebook** with search and sort facilities.

only **£49.95** plus VAT

* includes 200 pages Planner stationery FREE

Please send me: Small Business Accounts @ £80.44 inc VAT
tick as applicable Equinox Organiser @ £57.44 inc VAT
Further Information

Charge my VISA ACCESS AMEX Expiry Date /

No |_|_|_|_| |_|_|_|_| |_|_|_|_| |_|_|_|_|

Cheque enclosed for £ _____

Name _____
Address _____
Town _____
County _____ Post Code _____

Equinox Business Systems Ltd
16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB
Tel: 01 739 3450 Fax: 01 739 2199
Also available from: G&B Computers,
13 Tottenham Court Road, W1. Tel: 01 255 1501

AU/04

Your flexible

THERE are few home computers that have not been graced with a version of the Mini Office series of programs. These packages are famous throughout the computer world for providing you with a complete office system for the price of an arcade game.

The Mini Office Professional series is a departure from this all-in-one philosophy. Each module is being sold separately, although it does come with a set of desk accessories. The complete communications package also includes a text editor, calculator, memo pad, a collection of disc utilities and a comprehensive manual that describes their use.

Whenever I begin using a new package of this type there is always a sense of frustration at the very start – I know exactly what I want it to do, but feel daunted by the prospect of wading through the manual's reference section to discover how to do it. Thankfully, the publisher saw fit to include a quick guide to going online. In the space of six pages I had been shown how to log on to both MicroLink and Prestel using either an auto-dial or a manual modem.

The screen is well designed, the major portion being reserved for the comms display – this is the area where you view the text you are transmitting or receiving. Across the top of the screen is the menu bar, from which you can access all the facilities. As you would expect with an ST, the mouse is used extensively for program control.

Just so you don't forget the current terminal configuration, the screen title bar always displays the emulation selected, baud rate, word length, parity and stop bit settings. You can see at a glance whether the computer will actually communicate with the system you are about to log on to. Too many programs hide these settings beneath several layers of menus.

At the very bottom of the screen is a group of 10 boxes which control such features as auto linefeed, local echo and the Xon/Xoff options, all of which can be toggled on and off using the mouse.

If this is your first venture into computer communications you may be a little unsure of what you are doing. The manual's Basic Concepts section provides a layman's guide to comms, describing the hardware required, the types of service available and much of the jargon associated with this topic. Stage one of the manual's tutorial section explains how to change the terminal configuration to suit your own requirements, a task accomplished via an easy to use dialogue panel. Baud rate, parity and handshaking can all be set at the click of a mouse button. My only grumble about this system is the fact that these parameters do not become the new default settings – when you reset the machine your preferences are lost. Some means of saving these settings to disc would have been most welcome.

Menus available are Desk, File, Phone, Options, Settings and Help!

Desk is your link to the desk accessory programs, one or more of which will be loaded into memory when the disc is booted up. By default the system loads the calculator, text editor, memo pad and disc utility routines.

If you are using the database or spreadsheet modules you may want to load only one or two accessories, as each program occupies memory which is at a premium. The ACCONFIG.PRG can be run to determine which routines are loaded.

The communications module is less memory hungry and will run quite happily with all four accessories loaded.

A text editor is an indispensable tool when using computer comms, so having the routine permanently residing in ram is a big plus. The text editor comes well equipped with Cut and Paste, Move and Copy and all the usual disc file operations. Lengthy documents can be prepared offline, thus saving valuable time and money while connected to the electronic mail system.

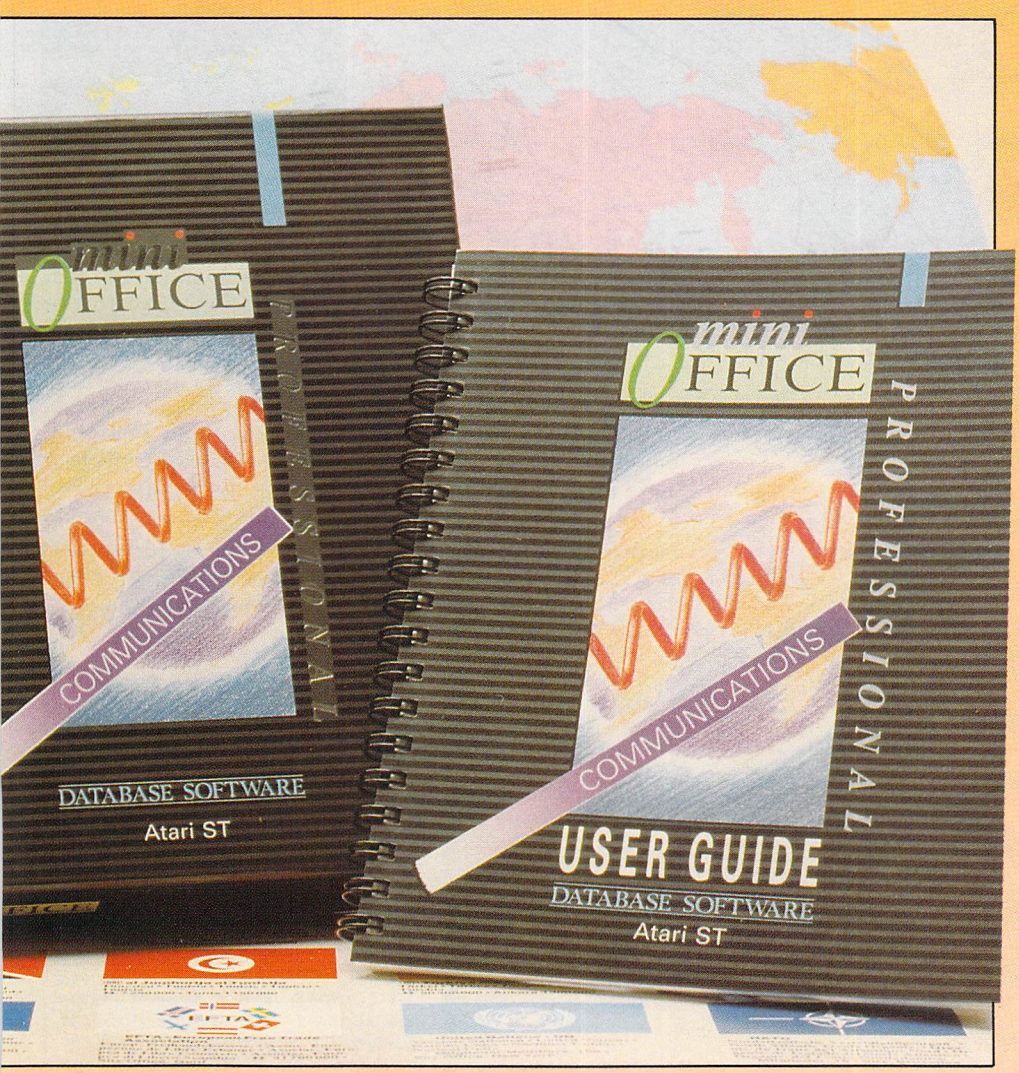
The File menu allows you to transmit and receive files using either Ascii, Xmodem or Kermit protocols. Alternatively, you may open up a logfile and store a complete record of your comms session. This facility is useful when you are accessing a new system or bulletin board for the first time. All you do is race around the host system calling up every menu in sight and then log off.

Once off line you can reload the logfile and browse through the system at your leisure. Armed with your new knowledge, your next venture on to the system



friend

John Revis examines a new comms package and finds it both powerful and versatile



can be well planned, allowing you to use it as efficiently as possible.

With your best interests – and bank balance – at heart, the program thoughtfully keeps a log of all of your online exploits. Stored in an Ascii file called COMMSLOG.PHN, it automatically records the name and phone number of the system you accessed, the date, your logon and logoff times and total elapsed time for the session.

By loading this file into the text editor you can keep track of how much time and money you are spending on each of the systems you use. Unfortunately, this useful facility requires you to set the ST's clock before every session and also use the Phone Book auto-dial feature.

Aimed mainly at auto-dial modem users is the Phone menu. Clicking on the Phone book option calls up a dialogue panel that allows you to create a series of phone book entries. Each entry holds a copy of the required terminal configuration, the phone number and the name of a batch file. This batch file holds the complete logon sequence required to access the system concerned.

The Dial option is an intelligent routine offering you a choice of phone book entries which will work with the currently selected comms mode. If you are set up for Viewdata transmission then you will not be allowed to execute a MicroLink phone book entry.

Menu number four, Options, is not fixed – the choices on offer are determined by which comms mode you are in. In Terminal mode you can switch to Viewdata mode, toggle the printer on and off, choose between normal and double height text or highlight any control codes received during a transmission.

In Viewdata mode you can switch to Terminal mode, print out the currently displayed page, reveal the answers on puzzle pages, return to the top level frame within the current Viewdata page, and even make on-screen selections using the mouse – there's no need to enter all of those little numbers.

The most noticeable difference between Viewdata and Terminal modes is the extensive use of colour made by systems such as Prestel.

The medium resolution ST mode is not exactly geared to handle such a barrage of colours, so what do you do? You could always exit the program and change screen modes using the Gem desk top, but this would mess up the 80 column display used in Terminal mode.

Fortunately, Database has come up with a solution – by pressing the Undo key while in Viewdata mode the screen can be toggled between medium and low resolution modes.

The Settings menu provides facilities that allow you to alter the overall setup of your comms system. We have already discussed the Configure Terminal option, and Terminal Width needs no explanation, so that brings me to Function keys, which enable manual modem users to emulate some of the facilities that auto-dial users take for granted.

Up to 20 sets of definitions can be assigned to the normal and shifted function keys. They are likely to be logon sequences for your most frequently used comms systems.

Help! is a series of on-screen displays containing useful information relating to the program's main facilities. Why reach for the manual when the information you require may be only a button click away?

In addition to using the menus to access the facilities provided, many options can be selected by holding down the Alternate key and a letter. For instance Configure Terminal is Alternate+C, Viewdata is Alternate+V – this shorthand option saves reaching for the mouse whenever you want to access a particular function.

The Mini Office Professional Communications module is a dream to use, I logged on to MicroLink and Prestel, using both manual and auto-dial modems and experienced no difficulties at all – I even used it to talk to my Cambridge Z88. The self-explanatory menu options render the excellent manual practically redundant – why can't all software be like this?

FACT FILE

Product: Mini Office Professional – Communications
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Database Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.
Tel: 0625 878888

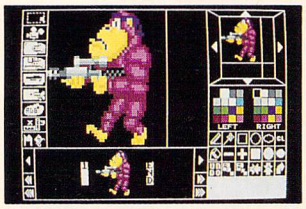
POINTS FOR:
Easy to use. Powerful. Good manual.

AGAINST:
Only a 78 character window in Terminal mode.

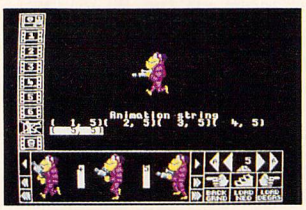
UNLEASH YOUR IMAGINATION WITH

STOS

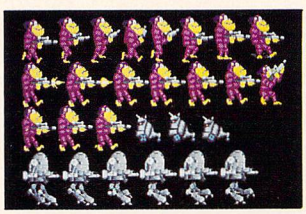
The Game Creator



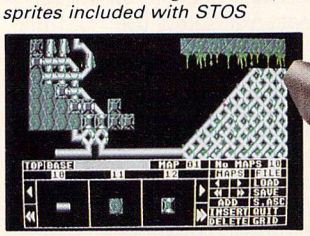
Design sprites using the powerful sprite editor



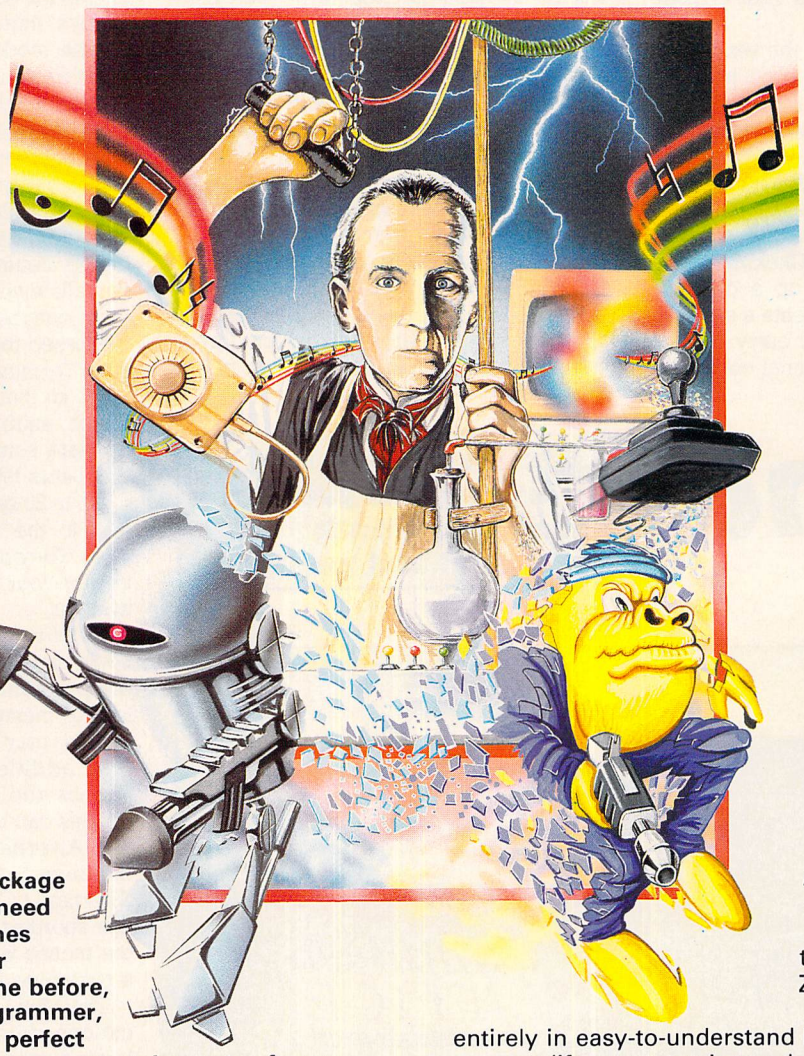
Set the sprites in motion with the animator section

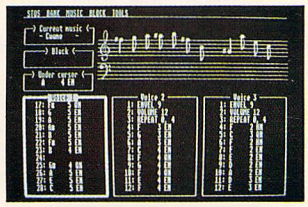


Choose from a range of example sprites included with STOS

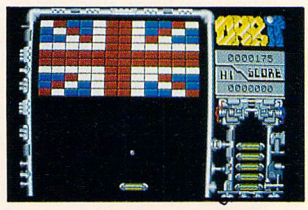


Produce a layout for each screen with the room designer





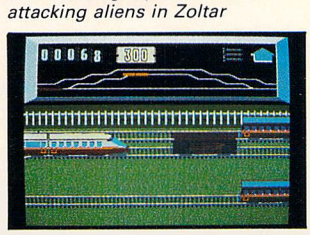
Create dynamic sound effects and compose a suitable score



Construct devious screens in the feature-packed Orbit game



Draw the flight paths of the attacking aliens in Zoltar



Blast the carriages in the horizontal-scrolling Bullet Train

STOS is a revolutionary package which has everything you need to create fast, exciting games quickly and easily. Whether you've never written a game before, or you're a competent programmer, you'll find that STOS is the perfect way for you to design your own entertainment software.

PLUS: Three *free* fast-action games which show you just what can be achieved with this unique package. There's Zoltar, Bullet Train and Orbit – and each game is written entirely in easy-to-understand Basic, which means you can modify or customise each one to your heart's content. Change the sprites, music, difficulty level, design new screens and so on. And by examining the programming you'll learn how to create your own games from scratch.

The STOS package comprises:

- A massive manual packed with easy-to-follow examples.
- At-a-glance reference card putting all the commands at your fingertips.
- Three discs containing: STOS Basic, sprite editor, room designer, character set editor, icon editor, music editor, screen compacter . . . plus many other utilities and short programs.
- An exciting opportunity to join the STOS Club for expert advice and contact names.

All this for just £29.95?

Youd better believe it!

Please send me **STOS – *The Game Creator*** at £29.95 (9153)
(incl. VAT and P&P). Add £5 for Europe inc Eire/£12 overseas

☐ I enclose a cheque payable to Mandarin Software
☐ Please debit my Access/Visa number:

Expiry date: /

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

Send to: **Database Direct, Freepost, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.**

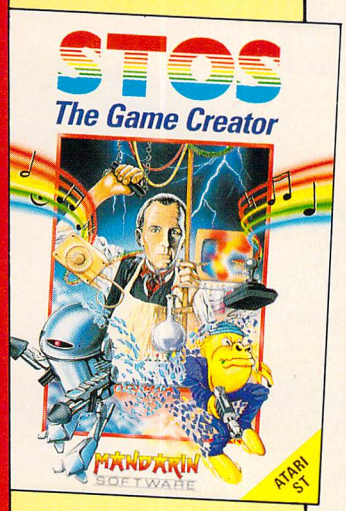
ST4

Here's just some of the facilities that will be at your command:

• 340 powerful and versatile commands • Move and animate up to 15 sprites at once • Sprites any size up to 64 x 64 pixels • Full collision detection between each sprite or zone • Grab sprites from commercial games • Define up to 16 different types of scrolling areas • Hold up to four main programs and 12 accessory programs in memory at once • Create pull-down menus with just one command • Change modes from within a program • Overlay up to 13 windows • Compact Neochrome or Degas screens – or even sections of screens • Zoom and reduce pictures to produce incredible effects.

EARN £5,000 CASH

... in the STOS Gameswriter of the Year Award



ST owners around the world are using STOS to create a galaxy of new games – and now there's a fabulous opportunity to profit from those exciting endeavours.

The writer of the most commercially viable game submitted by Tuesday, June 13, 1989 (10 days before the Atari Computer Show at which the winner will be awarded) 1989 will receive £5,000 in advance royalties and the title will be marketed worldwide by Mandarin Software.

We are looking for an exciting, original idea with an emphasis on gameplay. Graphics are secondary and, if necessary, a professional graphic artist will enhance the visual aspect of the winning title.

Rules of the contest

- The game must be written in STOS Basic but may include new machine-code extensions or routines occupying no more than 30k.
- The game must take up no more than three discs and run on an Atari 520ST, but may include extra parts which require one megabyte of memory.
- Copyright for the winning game will belong to Mandarin who will market the software. A royalty will be paid for every copy sold, and royalties will also be paid if the game is converted to other formats.
- An advance and royalty will be paid for any other top games received which are suitable for release.
- In the unlikely event that no commercially viable game is received the money will be added to the cash prize for the following year's award.
- The award is not open to the staff at Mandarin, Europress or Jawx, or their families.

Please include instructions for loading and playing, and put your name and address on EACH disc as well as on all correspondence.

Your discs will be returned *free of charge* together with suggestions for further improvement so that the game can be refined and resubmitted before the closing date.

Send your discs to:

STOS Gameswriter of the Year Award,
Mandarin Software,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Adlington,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

QUANTUM PAINT v2 NOW AVAILABLE!

Yes! Version 2 "GOLD EDITION" is now available! Many new features include ANTI-ALIASING and Amiga IFF/HAM picture loading!

Quantum Paint Gold: £24.95 • Quantum Paint Gold Professional: £34.95 • LC-10/JX-80 Colour Printer Dump: £10 • Upgrade your old Quantum Paint: £10 (see other ad!)

QUANTUM PAINT



...a little Eidersoft Magic...



...and your imagination!



The amazing 4096 colour ST paint program complete with animation!

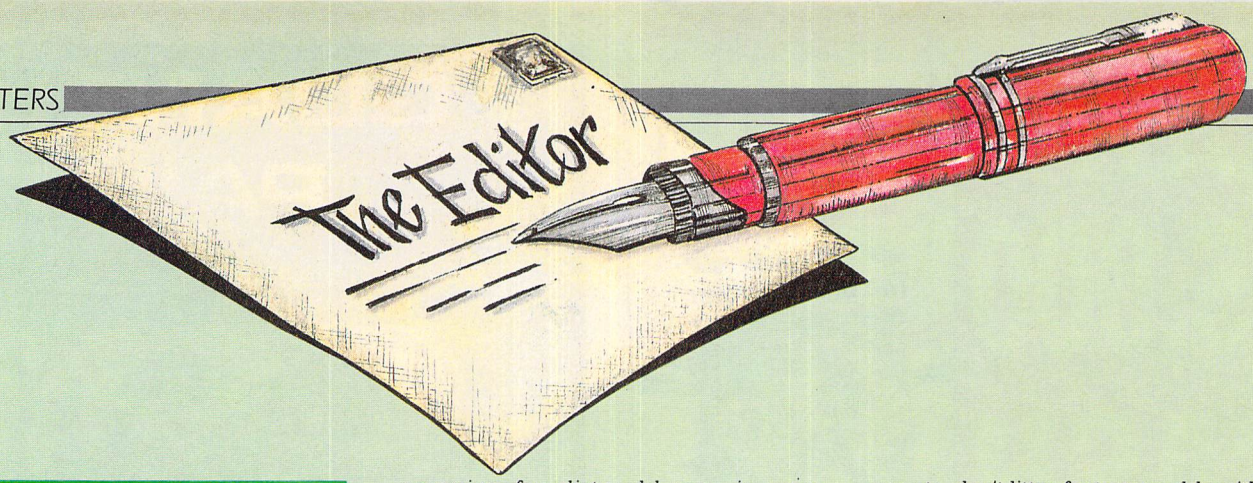
Available from WH Smiths and better dealers.

£24.95

Mail order 0234 273000

EIDERSOFT

Creative Computing



A question of morality

I READ M.Garny's letter in the March 1989 issue of Atari ST User *with interest. As a concerned parent I agree wholeheartedly with the comments expressed. However, I would like to expand on these concerns.*

In the early days of 8 bit micros the available games seemed almost totally to reflect a concentration in science fiction and zapping aliens. While this was perhaps violent, it did not step over any recognised lines of morality.

However, as time progressed it seemed that software companies began to run out of original ideas and had to try any avenue to boost sales. With the 16 bit domination of the market many games with highly dubious moral stances are proliferating.

Manhattan Dealers is only the horrifying tip of the iceberg.

I agree with Nic Outterside's Second Sight in the February 1989 issue of Atari ST User. *Why in this age of détente and positive progress in arms reductions do software companies feel the need to foist upon our children anti-Russian propaganda scenarios like Raid over Moscow and SDI?*

Why do companies also release such degrading products as Hollywood Strip Poker and Teenage Queen? Those should be in the realm of plain brown wrapping for dirty old men in grey raincoats, not pushed at young and innocent children.

Recent releases such as Speedball, Garfield, Baal and Rugby Simulator show the variation of good new ideas. So there are no excuses. Is it time to have software censored in the same way as videos with age certifications? – **Fiona Reynolds, Rhyl, North Wales.**

★ ★ ★

I WANT to know what has happened to good old fantasy? We are forever striving to taint the worlds we create with mindless bloodbaths and sexual horror stories.

Fantasy means wonder, the beauty of other lands and the thrill of adventure. Are people becoming so base that all this means to them is an excuse to perform the horrors of sex and violence where they cannot be brought to justice?

I think a lot of programmers underestimate the intellect of fantasy fans and feel a need to combine fantasy adventures with "mindless shoot-'em-ups" in order to sell the product.

Be practical, how would you expect a female adventurer to survive even the first level of a dungeon wearing only a bikini? Adventure programs would be more popular if programmers stopped making sex their main motive of marketing.

Do us a favour ... leave sleeze to the trashy magazines which are usually hidden on the top shelf in most newsagents, don't litter fantasy worlds with it. – **Joh Banl, Tasmania, Australia.**

● An attractive female in a bikini may well get further in a dungeon than a male Rambo type armed to the teeth with a nuclear missile, but that's another story. Seriously though, we have noted these comments and tend to agree with much that has been stated. We would also be interested in other readers' responses.

Typing tutor needed

DOES anybody know of a typing tutor program for the ST, so that I can learn to use the correct fingers and touch type? I have been unable to find one. Considering the number of word processing and desktop publishing programs, there must be a demand. Or is everyone else already an expert typist before they get an ST? – **Martin Jelfs, Mornington Grove, London.**

★ ★ ★

I HAVE recently bought an Atari STFM micro. I would be grateful if you would inform me where I could buy software to learn to touch type. I remember some years ago seeing a very good educational typing program for the BBC Micro. I assume that similar discs are available for the ST. – **R.M. Thomas, Tregaron, Dyfed.**

● SDL's Master Type and Typing Tutor – both priced at £34.95 – may fill your needs.

Electronic Arts also produces an excellent touch typing tutor for the American ST market, and it may be worth contacting the company to see if it can supply you with a British conversion.

Otherwise, can any readers help with information about typing tutors?

Colour dump routines

I WOULD like to say a great big thank you to Alex Ferguson for his letter in the January 1989 issue of Atari ST User, *solving the vertical line feed problem with 1st Word and the Star LC-10 printer.*

However, I am still having some problems with the printer, in that no art utilities I own contain built-in colour screen dump routines. Although I have heard that Degas Elite does have such a facility, I don't want to shell out £30 on another art package.

Therefore I would be grateful for any information of any snapshot utility available on the public domain network. – **S.J. Freeman, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.**

● Snapshot programs are available in great numbers on the PD network. We suggest that you contact one of the libraries that advertise in this magazine who will tell you which one best suits your requirements.

We can also thoroughly recommend Care Electronics' Flexidump – reviewed in the January 1989 issue of *Atari ST User*. This excellent screen dumping program includes a snapshot utility.

Copying out music

I AM a music teacher, but also do quite a lot of composing and arranging of classical music, with some song writing.

When I first bought our Atari 520STFM eight months ago I also bought Music Studio. However, I have found it most frustrating in that it is totally unable to help ease the burden of copying out music.

As yet I don't own a Midi keyboard so I

Star Game for a Star Letter

Each month we'll select a letter of the month and the sender will receive the program which our reviewers have rated Atari ST User Star game. This month, reader Alastair Percival will receive Rugby Simulator, which is reviewed on Page 18. Letters on every subject of interest to Atari ST users are welcome. Send them to: The Editor, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

The case for cheaper games

IN the December 1988 issue of Atari ST User *you published a letter by a self-proclaimed software pirate in which he attempted to justify his illegal behaviour. I am not going to try to defend his ignorant twaddle, but there is one point he raised that I feel needs further airing – that of inflated software prices.*

I don't think that anyone denies that expensive software leads to more software piracy, and quite frankly, I do not feel that most of the games currently available for the ST are worth the £20 to £30 asking price. Furthermore, I cannot see the justification for asking such prices.

If you care to examine the cost of entertainment software for the range of popular micros, a regular pricing pattern quickly becomes obvious.

Games for the Spectrum generally cost £7.99, Amstrad CPC discs cost on average £10 – the same as BBC Micro disc-based games – yet for the 16 bit ST the price rises to over £20. For Macs and IBM-compatibles the price rapidly becomes ridiculously high.

Nobody is going to convince me that these price differences are solely related to conversion costs, particularly when some of the 16 bit versions appear to be virtual replicas of their 8 bit predecessors.

While the software publishers may point to digitised pictures and sampled sound, in many cases the difference in the code is minimal. There is no doubt that in terms of value for money the 8 bit buyers get the better deal.

Of course the most important factor to the producer in balancing the production costs is the number of units likely to be sold. The greater the proportion of the development costs that each copy is going to be burdened with, the higher the cost to the producer.

Thus a game may have the same development cost as a business package, but as the former may sell by the thousand, the latter can expect much lower sales, consequently retailing at a much higher price.

For example, if the development cost of a package is £5,000 and it achieves sales of 20,000, the additional cost to each unit is 25p. However, if the sales reach only 2,000 the added cost per unit is £2.50. The gap between such figures increases dramatically once the two profit margins have been added on.

However, with the soaring sales of the ST during the past couple of years, this argument can be applied less and less forcefully. So I can no longer see any justification for the price tag that most ST games carry – especially when the novelty value of such a game usually lasts five hours or less.

If the software producers really are worried about the levels of piracy of ST software, I would strongly urge them to drop prices and to use passwords and codes for protection rather than supposedly uncopyable discs.

If a pirate needs to photocopy a 60 page manual to access a pirated program, he is far more likely to do so if the original package cost £25 than if it only cost £12.

I feel that I am not alone with this point of view. – **Alastair Percival, Edinburgh, Scotland.**

● A very interesting letter which hammers home some salient points about the pricing of ST software. We would be interested to hear other readers' comments on this topic.

can't even play preset tunes. I am thinking of buying a Clavinova but I am unsure as to whether they are totally suitable for the purposes I have in mind.

Would a Clavinova be a good choice? What software is available – preferably costing not more than £500 – which would allow me to write scores of varying formats and then print out individual parts? – **Sheila Joynes, Pershore, Worcestershire.**

● Yamaha's Clavinovas are superb keyboards, but you ought to view and try out for yourself before deciding on which one to buy. They range from the CLP100 which retails at about £900 to the magnificent CVP10 which will set you back £3,000. The new CVP20 costs nearly £1,500 and is well worth a closer look.

Score writing utilities for the ST are numerous and once again we would advise that you try before you buy. Top of the tree are undoubtedly Steinberg's Master Score and C-Lab's Notator. Also available are Hybrid Arts' EZ-Score Plus, Sonus' Super Score and Dr T's Copyist.

Best spot for another drive

I HAVE been considering buying another disc drive for my Atari 520STFM, as it only has a 0.5Mb drive fitted as standard. However, after reading a letter in the January 1989 issue of Atari ST User *about all new STs being fitted with internal 1Mb drives, I am in a dilemma.*

Should I buy an internal 1Mb drive to replace my existing one, or should I buy an external 1Mb drive and use it in conjunction with the current internal 0.5Mb drive?

Is it possible to use both the 1Mb and 0.5Mb drives together without causing problems? – **A.E. Elsley, Didcot, Oxfordshire.**

● Yes, a 1Mb and 0.5Mb drive will work perfectly well side by side. We would recommend that you buy an external drive for the simple reason that you will add flexibility and extra storage capacity by doing so. The price difference between an external and an internal disc drive for the ST is minimal. The former can be bought for as little as £95 while the latter will cost you from £90.

Upgrade difficulties

I HAVE recently bought a 520STFM, but now want to upgrade it to a 1040. I understand that my machine is of the new variety and does not use the old ram chips.

Inside it there are spaces for four rather than 16 upgrade chips. Could you tell me who is likely to be able to upgrade it for me, how much it would cost and if the chips are currently available? – **C.E.S. Rayer, Cathays, Cardiff.**

● With the old 16 x 32k ram set-up the

Turn to Page 118 ▶

◀ *From Page 117*

upgrade of a 520 to 1040ST was fairly simple and inexpensive – costing about £90.

However, the new ram board configuration, which boasts only four 128k chips, adds a certain complexity. These chips are still fairly hard to come by and also rather expensive – costing about £45 each, not allowing for installation.

So such an upgrade will cost you well in excess of £200 and you may even have to wait some time for the availability of the ram chips.

Ladbroke Computing International of Preston may be able to help with its new plug-in ram upgrade board which costs about £80. This allows you to plug and unplug ram chips to upgrade your ST to a 2Mb machine.

Atari has promised that the price of the 128k ram chips will fall as availability improves, so hopefully it will not be too long before upgrading your machine is once again a simple and inexpensive matter.

Scrum down

DURING the past six years sports simulations for the 8 bit and 16 bit range of micros have littered the market. These include Olympics, golf, cricket, squash, tennis and literally dozens of variations on the soccer theme. Isn't it time we rugby fans had a simulation of our marvellous game?

I have seen Rugby League Boss for the ST, but that is nothing more than a managerial simulation, besides which it is truly dreadful. The coding for a game of rugby for the ST surely can't be that complex, and the potential market for such a product is enormous. Come on programmers, get your fingers out and give us something to play after we get back from a hard evening's training! – **J. Neary, Cardiff, South Wales.**

● It's time to pack in the pleading as it seems like your prayers have been answered. Read Nic Outterside's review of Codemasters' Advanced Rugby Simulator, a touch back in this issue. Don't get lost in the maul for a copy. Just join the line outside your nearest software retailer and mark yourself down for what must be sports simulation of the year.

Colour printout from Degas

I AM replying to Robert Moorman's plea for help in the February 1989 issue of Atari ST User. *To get a colour printout from Degas Elite using a Star LC-10 printer, set Print Type to JX80C. The colours will need correcting, so choose your palette colours and print them out in boxes. Then do test runs, modifying your palette as you go, until you get a satisfactory printout.*

At the end of printing the printer does not get a message to stop, so switch it off, wait for the Printer not responding *message, then cancel to get back to the menu screen.* – **Noel Blackwell, Solihull, West Midlands.**

Beginner's headache

WE bought my son an Atari 520STFM for Christmas and our first task on Christmas Day was to read the owner's manual and then to back-up the ST language disc. However, there we met our first problem, nowhere did it tell us what was on the disc or how to use it.

The sample program seemed to run ok but we opened the BASIC.RSC file to find garbage on-screen which ended with END FILE. Should it have more writing on it or is this ok?

Our second problem is more serious. Some of our games refuse to play after using them only once. We have taken them back to the shop where we bought the ST and the assistant said that in each case all of the disc had been erased.

However, he didn't really seem to know much about Atari STs, depite the fact that he sold me the machine. He seemed to blame the drive and wrote on the Service Repair Sheet: "Disc drive – loads games first time but will not reload, appears to damage games, could need cleaning".

Do you think this is the real problem or are we doing something wrong? – **E.Peace, Pudsey, West Yorkshire.**

● Your first problem appears to lie in a common misconception about the way the ST works. Hopefully the following short explanation will help.

Most commercial software loads by placing the disc in the drive and then switching on your ST. However, other programs can be loaded by double-clicking on an icon which has a name with a PRG extender attached to it. Alternatively you can single-click on the icon then run the program by clicking on Open from the File menu.

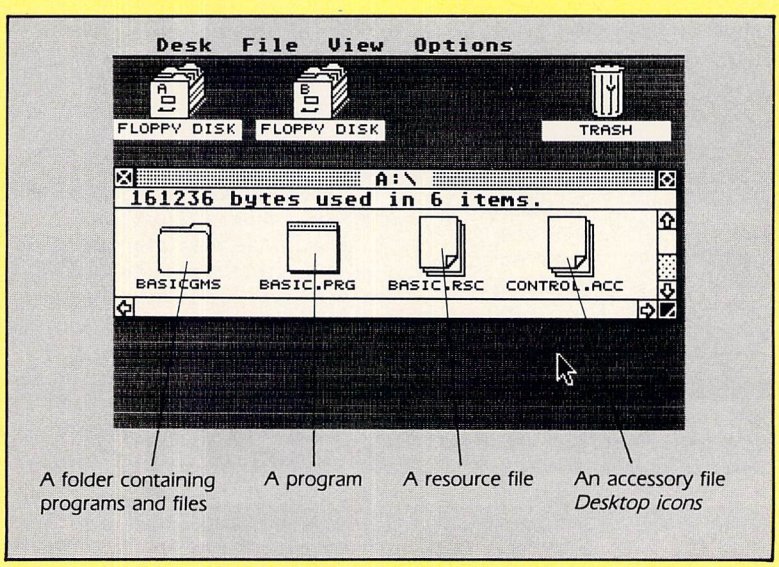
Icons which are shaped like a bunch of papers with a turned-up corner are files and should not be opened, as they contain code and data to allow programs to run. Those with .ACC extenders are accessories which are automatically installed when you boot up the disc. Those with .RSC extenders are resource files and are needed to run the main programs.

Icons which are shaped like filing folders contain other files and programs. These folders can be opened by double clicking on them but they will not run as programs in themselves. All these icons are highlighted in the illustration below.

As for your disc problem, that has probably one of three causes. It is possible that your disc drive needs realigning by a service engineer, though this is doubtful if the ST is new.

Do ensure that you are not trying to format your commercial discs. Also do not try to copy commercial games discs, as many are fitted with anti-piracy devices which trash the original disc.

We hope this helps, and we are sure that with perseverence you and your family will have many happy hours with your micro.



PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

GAME3 - HACK D&Dragons
GAME11- KIDGAMES
GAME12- ORIONS RUN

GAMES

GAME27- MONOPOLY
GAME2 - CHESS,BACKGAMMON
GAME7 - SPACEGAMES
GAME18- LASERCHESS

PIC7 - 16 NAUGHTY PICTURES
PIC9 - 17 from GhostBusters etc.
PIC18- DIGIPICS FROM SPACE

PICTURES

PIC22- SPEC'512 PICTURES
PIC28- STRIP POKER PIC'S
PIC29- SAM FOX PICTURES
PIC31- SPEC'512 PICTURES

DEM13- CLASSIC DEMOS
DEM22- FLYING BIRDS
DEM25- MURRAY AND ME

DEMONSTRATIONS

DEM31- Tour your ST (beginners)
DEM59- BIG TEX - Brilliant
DEM87- PUMP UP THE VOLUME
DEM89- LOST BOYS DEMO

MISC1- SKYMAP, 1500 stars
MISC2- ORBIT, track sattelites
MISC4- VIRUS KILLERS

RADIO-COMMS

COMS3- UNITERM V2.0C
COMS6- WORLI V2.5
COMS7- INTERCOM V3.01
COMS8 - ANET & GEMTERM

ACC1 - 50 files of Accessories
ACC26- DATABASE
ACC31- SPREADSHEET

UTILITIES

ACC34- MAC EMULATOR
ACC48- BBC EMULATOR
ACC52- COPIER, SLOMO
ACC48- APPLE EMULATOR

from BRITAINS



No.1

PD SERVICE

Access VISA

1-5 disks - £3:00 each 6-10 disks - £2:75 each
11 or more £2:50 each Inc' vat, P & P Deduct £1 per disk price if you send your own blank disks. Cheques or Postal Orders payable to SOFTVILLE
Please quote Atari ST

STUCK? ALONE? JOIN CLUBVILLE for Free updates Free Magazine, Free advice, Bargain Prices, lots more only £6:50 per year - send a stamp for details or

Send for our FREE catalogue with details of over 450 disks

SOFTVILLE PD SERVICE
55 HIGHFIELD AVENUE
WATERLOOVILLE HAMPSHIRE
PO7 7PY Tel 0705-266509

MUS2 - JUKEBOX
MUS3 - MIDI UTILITIES
MUS5 - 32 TRACK SEQUENCER

MUSIC

MUS12- MIDIDRUM, MIDIPLAY
MUS13- 30 MUS' STUDIO SONG
MUS14- EZTRACK SONGS
MUS17- SOUND DEMOS

ART1 - NEOCHROME PACKAGE
ART4 - MASTER PAINTER
ART5 - ARTIST DRAWING PACK

ART PACKAGES

ART10- PALETTE MASTER
ART7 - MANDLEBROT,Megablit
ART16- FACE ANIMATOR
ART17- PEARLE(ray tracer)

LAN4 - ADVENTURE WRITER
LAN11- SMALLTALK
LAN12- ST ICON

LANGUAGES

LAN14- FORTHMACS, complete
LAN26- 68000 ASSEMBLER
LAN27- C COMPILER
LAN28- 8-BIT EMULATOR (atari)

STARTER PACK

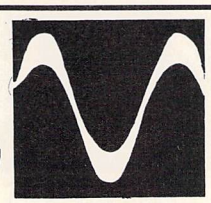
any 5 PD disks
5 D/S Blank disks
Library Case
only £19:50

INTRO DISK

ONLY £1:50



0753 35557



dataplex

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557 Fax: 0753 511122

Conditions of sale

- All prices exclude VAT and delivery charges
- E&OE all prices subject to change without notice
- All collections made by prior arrangement from our warehouse
- Please add £1+VAT for consumables and £6+VAT for all other items for 3 working day delivery

COMPUTERS

520ST-M/SF354	209.00
520ST-M/SF314	233.90
520ST-M/SF354/SM124	289.00
520ST-M/SF314/SM124	313.00
520ST-M/SF354/SC1224	446.00
520ST-M/SF314/SC1224	469.50
520ST-FM Explorer Pack	234.50
520ST-FM Super Pack	299.00
SF354 3.5" 500K Drive	60.00
SF314 3.5" 1000K Drive	125.00
Mega File 30Mb Drive	469.00
1040ST-FM	359.00
1040ST-FM/SM124	469.00
1040ST-FM/SC1224	626.00
2Mb Mega ST	732.00
2Mb Mega ST/SM124	810.00
2Mb Mega ST/SC1224	966.50
4Mb Mega ST	1001.00
4Mb Mega ST/SM124	1079.00
4Mb Mega ST/SC1224	1236.00
PC2 SD Mono	590.00
PC2 DD Mono	645.00
PC2 HD Mono	945.00
SM124 12" Mono Monitor	117.00
CM8833 Philips C. Monitor	209.00
CM8852 Philips Col Monitor	249.00
SC1224 12" Col Monitor	260.00
NEC Multi Sync Monitor	430.00
SLM804 Laser Printer	1017.00

DATAPLEX DRIVES

1Mb 3.5" Disk Drive	69.00
1Mb 5.25" Drive	115.00
20Mb Hard Disk Drive	399.00
30Mb Hard Disk Drive	449.00
40Mb Hard Disk Drive	499.00
60Mb Hard Disk Drive	559.00

SOFTWARE

Accounting

Accountant	133.00
Accountant Plus	178.00
Bookkeeper	88.49
Financial Controller	268.69
Home Accounts	19.52

DATABASE

Superbase Personal	78.21
Superbase Professional	195.00

DTP

Timeworks	78.21
Signum II	160.00

WORDPROCESSING

1st Word Plus	62.56
Microsoft Write	117.35
Templus Text Editor	30.43
Word Up	46.90

LANGUAGES

Devpac ST	46.90
Fast Basic (Disk)	35.00
GFA Basic Interpreter	35.95
Hisoft Basic	62.56
Laser C	117.39

MODEMS

Amstrad Internal V21/23	79.00
Amstrad MC2400 Internal	158.00
V21/V22/V22BIS/V23+Soft	158.00
Amstrad 2400 External	228.00
Miracle WS4000 V21/V23	94.00
Miracle WS4000 V21/22/23	298.00
Miracle WS3000 V21/23	199.00
Miracle WS3000 21/22/23	208.00
Miracle WS3000 V21/V22/V22BIS/V23	298.00
Keycard 3000 V21/V23	189.00
V21/V22/V23	269.00
V21/V22/V22BIS/V23	298.00
Pace Linnet V21/V23 Ext	98.00
Pace Linnet V21/V23 Int	98.00
Pace Series 4 V21/23	209.00
Pace Series 4 V21/22/23	319.00
Pace Series 4 V21/22/22BIS/V23	385.00
Sage Chitchat Software	59.00

PRINTERS

Amstrad LQ3500 DI	253.00
Amstrad DMP4000	190.00
Amstrad LQ3500 DI	334.00
Amstrad LQ5000 DI	365.00
Citizen 120D	105.00
Citizen 180E	152.00
Citizen LSP 100P	138.00
Citizen MSP 15E	190.00
Citizen MSP 40	273.00
Citizen MSP 45	339.00
Citizen MSP 40	317.00
Citizen MSP 55	455.00
Citizen Premier 35	369.00
Citizen HQP 40	335.00
Citizen HQP 45	320.00
Citizen Overture 110	1190.00
Epson LX800	164.00
Epson FX850	291.00
Epson FX1050	387.00
Epson FX800	420.00
Epson EX800	445.00
Epson EX1000	487.00
Epson LQ500	259.00
Epson LQ850	413.00
Epson LQ1050	550.00
Star LC10	169.00
Star LC10 Colour	205.00
Star NX15	262.00
Star NB24-10	275.00
Star NB24-15	512.00
Star LC24-10	262.00
Star NB15	567.00
MP135	119.00
NEC P2200 Pinwriter	257.00
Cut Sheet Feeder	55.00
Serial Interface Kit	53.00
Font Cartridge	20.00
NEC P565XL	740.00
NEC P6+80 Character	422.00
NEC P7+136 Character	536.00
Panasonic KXP1081	128.00
Panasonic KXP1124	319.00
Panasonic KXP1592	279.00
Panasonic KXP1595	369.00
Panasonic KXP1540	418.00
Panasonic KXP3151	341.00

PRINTER CABLES

Amstrad CPC Parallel	8.90
BBC Parallel	6.50
IBM/Amstrad Parallel	8.90

RIBBONS

KXP 1081/1090/1/2	4.00
DMP 2000/3000/3160	2.80
DMP 4000	5.75
PCW 8256/LQ3500	4.50
Panasonic 3131/MP26	2.30
LX800/RX/MX/FX80	3.15
FX1000/FX/RX100	4.40
NL 10	4.40
LQ500/800/850	4.40
LC10	4.40
NEC	5.00

LASER PRINTERS

AST Turbo Postscript	2499.00
Brother HL8	1479.00
Brother HL8 QS Postscript	3789.00
Citizen Overture 110+	1149.00
Epson GQ-3500	1099.00
Hewlett Pack Laser II	1338.00
Hewlett Pack laser IID	2399.00
Panasonic KXP 4450	4699.00
Qume Script Ten Postscript	2989.00
Star LP8	1349.00

All laser printers include on site maintenance

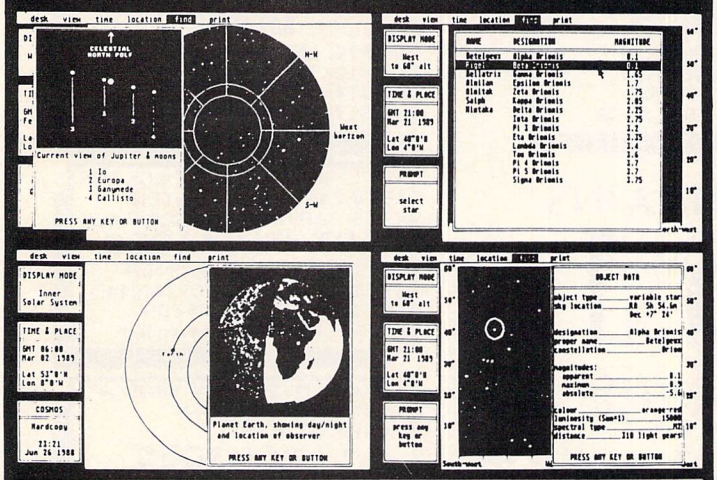
FAX

Canonfax

Fax110	1044.00
Fax230	1199.00
Fax350	1449.00
Fax410	1649.00
Fax730	2359.00
C-Fax Card SRI	499.00
Nefax N2	1084.00
Nefax N18	1669.00
Nefax N25	3099.00
Panfax UF150	1149.00
Panfax UF250	1494.00
Ricoh 7	789.00
Ricoh 10	1099.00
Ricoh 20	1469.00
Ricoh 60	1829.00
Ricoh 70	2439.00
Sanyofax 100	989.00
Sharp FO-80	849.00
Sharp FO-150	959.00
Sharp FO-210	1269.00

REPAIRS – As one of the largest repair centres in the country and with an investment of over £60K in our latest test equipment. We are providing our services to other dealers. So ask your local dealer to send us your faulty equipment, or send it direct to us for fast, reliable and professional repairs.

COSMOS



COSMOS the much acclaimed astronomy program is now available for the Atari ST (520 & 1040, colour & mono).

Display your choice of star maps for any date and time, and from any part of the world. Identify over 500 stars and planets, view the Solar System, the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn, etc. Call up comprehensive information on any object and print any screen. Fully mouse driven, fast and user friendly.

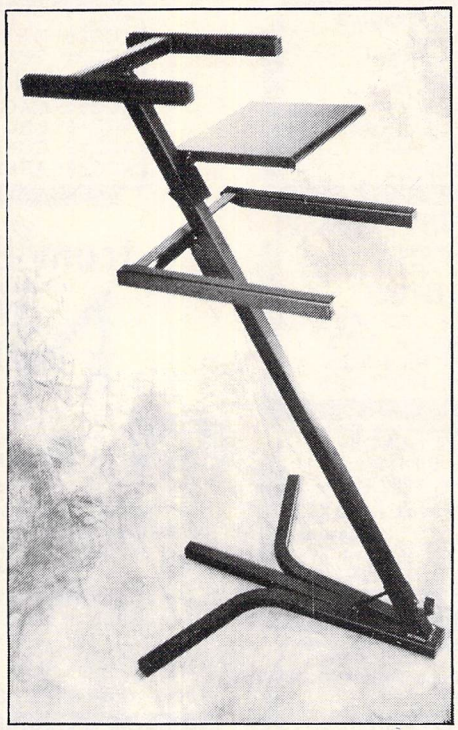
A fascinating addition to your software library.

Cheque/PO to:
GAYMERSOFT, 135 Lavenham Rd., Ipswich, IP2 0LD

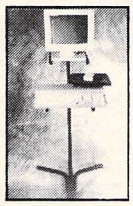
£19.95

THE WORKSTATION

ONLY £55



steel tubular · three tier · easy set up · space saving





steel tubular · three tier · easy set up · space saving

COMPANY
55
43 Priory Ave
High Wycombe
Bucks HP13 6SN
Phone 0494 29075

14 day money back guarantee. State preference: matching Atari grey or black. Cheques/P/Os to Company 55. Dealer enquiries welcome. Please allow 14 days for delivery, includes free mouse mat.
Please add £4.95 P&P and allow 14 days for delivery.
Cheques/POs/Drafts/Registered Cash only.

HIGHFIELD SUPPLIES

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
EACH PACK CONSISTS OF 3 DISKS (3.5" SS DISK)
AND EACH DISK CONTAINS OVER 300k OF DATA
£6 PER PACK

Pack A	General
Pack B	Word Processing Packages & Utilities
Pack C	Communication Packages (including Kermit)
Pack D	Games Pack
Pack E	Adventure Games (including Hack)
Pack F	Graphic Utilities
Pack G	High Resolution Clip Art (Degas format)
Pack H	High Resolution Clip Art (IMG format)
Pack I	Programming Languages
Pack J	Further Languages
Pack K	Graphic Demo Pack
Pack L	Further Graphic Demo Pack
Pack M	Technical Utilities
Pack N	Graphic Art Screens (with a tiny screen)
Pack O	3 High Resolution Games Packs
Pack P	3 Colour Action Games
Pack Q	Budgie UK Games (various)
Pack R	Several Colour Demonstrations & Azarian (strategy game)
Pack S	Quality Colour Demonstrations

Send SAE for full catalogue to:-

MAIL ORDER ONLY

HIGHFIELD SUPPLIES
16 Nursery Road
Bradford
West Yorkshire

MAIL ORDER ONLY

EALING
COMPUTER CENTRE

No.1 Place for ATARI ST Computers in West London

This Months Special Promotions

SM124 Atari Mono Monitor for **£100** R.R.P. £150 (inc delivery)

Business Pack (worth £400)
VIP Professional (Lotus 1-2-3 Clone)
Superbase Personal Microsoft Write (New!) (sold also separately)
£89

Hardware

All ST with Starter Pack worth up to £200: 1st Word, Spell-it, ST Basic sourcebook (rev. B), ST Basic reference guide, mouse mat and 25% discount voucher for 'Star' printers (off R.R.P. Price).

New Atari 520 STFM Superpack (£450 of software)	£359
Atari 1040 STFM (mod. TV)	£409
Atari 1040 STFM + Business pack (VIP, Microsoft Write, Superbase Personal)	£449
New Atari 520 STFM (1Mb Drive)	£279
Atari SM124 Monitor	£100
Star LC10 colour (UK ver.)	£240
Star LC10 Printer (UK ver.)	£199
Star NB24-10 Printer (UK ver.)	£459
Star LC24 10 Printer (UK ver.)	£343
Philips 8833 colour monitor inc. cable	£249
Panasonic 1081 Printer	£159
Atari 30Mb Hard Disk	£450
Atari SC1224 colour monitor	£279
Atari Mouse ST/PC	£25
Microtime ST Clock (external)	£27

Software and Disks

TIMEWORKS	
Data Manager	£35
Swift Calc	£35
Data Manager Prof.	£56
Desktop Publisher	£79
Word Writer	£39
Partner ST	£39
ANTIC	
Spectrum 512	£49
Cyber Studio	£59
Cyber Control	£48
Cyber Paint	£56
Cyber Sculpt	£64
Cartoon Designs	£29
Video Titling Designs	£29
3D Developers disk	£29
GST	
1st Word Plus vers. 3 (new)	£60
All above software in stock	
DISKS	
3.5" DS DD 10pcs KODAK	£16
3.5" DSDD BULK 25pcs	£24

19 Queens Parade, Ealing, London W5 3HU. Tel 01-991 0928
All prices include VAT and delivery UK • For next day courier add £7 • Above prices for mail order, shop prices may vary • All offers subject to availability. E&OE • We are the corner of Hanger Lane (North Circular) & Queens Drive • Easy Parking • Most models in stock • VISA and ACCESS

THE STAR PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS
ATARI Power Without the Price™
Artic

COMPUTER EXPRESS

ATARI 520ST-FM 1Mb £299 plus V.A.T.

With **SUPER PACK** of over £450 worth of FREE software

plus FREE STARTER KIT

Exclusive **Computer Express** Atari starter kit.
* ST OWNER'S SECOND MANUAL
* PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE * MOUSE MAT

ATARI HARDWARE

Atari 520STFM, 512K RAM, 1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse	£235.99
Atari 520STFM 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive, Super Pack S/Ware	£299.00
Atari 1040STFM, 1Mb RAM, Disk Drive, Mouse	£399.00
Atari 1040STFM with SM124 Mono Monitor	£499.00
Atari 1040STFM with Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	£639.00
Atari Mega ST2, 2Mb RAM, Mouse, Mono Monitor	£799.00
Atari SM124 12" High Res Mono Monitor	£119.00
Atari SC1224 12" Med Res Colour Monitor	£339.00
Cumana 1Mb Double sided 3.5" Disk Drive	£99.00
Philips 8833 Med Res Colour Monitor – Excellent Buy	£249.00
Super Drive 20Mb Hard Disk – Auto Boot!	£455.00

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

DX Heaven Editor – Midi Synth Editor	£88.00
Steinburg Pro 24 software – from as little as	£150.00
Film Director – Animation Package for Art Director	£44.00
PC Ditto – At Last a Full IBM Emulator	£66.00
Timeworks DTP – Xerox Ventura Clone	£89.99
Easy Draw II – Great with Timeworks DTP	£39.00
Spectrum 512 – The Ultimate Paint Programme	£35.00
First Word Plus	£56.00
WordPerfect	£169.00
Superbase Personal – Powerful Relational Database	£73.00
Timeworks Desk Top Publisher – The Ventura DTP Clone	£34.00
Fastcom – Popular ST Communications Package	£36.00
Mark Williams 'C' Compiler – 'C' How You Like This	£90.00
Fast ST Basic (ROM) – It's really fast!	£66.00
Fast ST Basic (Disk) – Disk Version of Above	£33.00
CAD 3D 2.0 Cyberstudio – The Best 3D Drawing Kit	£66.00

ATARI TOP SELLING LEISURE SOFTWARE

Advanced OCP Art Studio – Low Cost Art Package	£18.45
Chessmaster 2000 – 3D Graphics With Speech	£18.45
Flight Simulator III – Very Realistic Best Seller	£36.00
Flight Simulator Scenery Disks – For Use with Above	£18.45
International Soccer – Kick 'em to death	£17.95
Obliterator – Through the plasma in Cinemascope graphics	£21.95
Terrorpads – Watch Out They're Here!	£18.45

MANY OTHER TOP RELEASES AVAILABLE

ATARI MEGA ST2

Serious computing with unlimited expandability. 68000 processor running at 8MHz, built–in 720K floppy drive, Midi ports with 3 3 programmable sound channels, Mouse, GEM. Choice of Monitors. High resolution Mono Monitor. £799
Medium resolution Colour Monitor. £934
20Mb Supra Hard Disk ex stock £455

ATARI MEGA WP LASER PACK

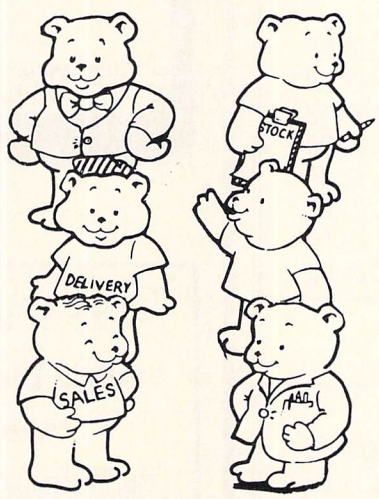
A bargain if ever there was one! 2Mb Atari Mega with Mono Monitor, Atari SLM804 Laser Printer, Lotus 1–2–3 compatible spreadsheet and Microsoft Write WP pack. Our Special Price £1479

ATARI LASER PRINTER

8 pages per minute in 300 dots per inch resolution at a price not be missed. £1085

ATARI 1040ST–FM

All the brilliance of the Atari with 1Mb of RAM and 1Mb double sided disk drive. £399



GAMES SOFTWARE

Afterburner	Call
Carrier Command	Atari Amiga £21
Corruption	Atari Amiga £23
Dagas Elite	Atari Amiga £23
Daley Thompson	Amiga £19
Dragon Ninja	Call
Dungeon Master	Atari £19
F16 Falcon	Call
Flight Simulator 3 IBM	Atari Amiga £39
Garfield	Amiga £16
Interceptor	Amiga £23
Manace	Amiga £17
Operation Wolf	Atari Amiga £18
Starglider 2	Atari Amiga £19
Star Ray	Atari £16
Star Ray	Amiga £23
STOS Game Creator	Atari £26
Super Hang–on	Atari £19
Thunderblade	Call
U.M.S	Atari £23
Virus	Atari Amiga £19
Where Time Stood Still	Atari £16

Plus a full range of all popular software at low prices.

COMMODORE AMIGA 500 £319 plus V.A.T.

AMIGA

Amiga 500 with free TV Modulator	£319
Amiga 500 with modulator and 10 Games	£355
Amiga Colour Monitor	£249
Amiga Mini Genlock	£99
Amiga External Drive 3.5"	£79
Amiga 500 External 20Mb Hard Disk with SCSI	£499
Amiga 2000(B) CPU and Keyboard	£979

AMIGA PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Page Flipper with FX animated graphics and sound	£99.00
Descartes? Educational Graphing Tool	£21.99
Silver Ray Tracing and Animation	£99.00
IntroCAD – Amiga aided design	£44.99
Director – Thames TV on your Amiga	£42.99
Professional Pagesetting – under	£100.00
Educational Software – from	£32.50
Deluxe Photo Lab – omnicolour paint system	£56
Photon Paint – the latest word in paint packages	£49

MIDI for the AMIGA

Call for details of our range of Midi equipment and software.

STAR LC–10

For the money no other printer offers so much. 80 column multifont printer with 8 resident fonts and paper parking. 144cps draft and 36cps in NLQ quality. Parallel or Commodore interface versions available £209
Colour version printing 7 colours £239

EPSON LX800

This latest offering from Epson zips along at 150cps in draft and 25cps in NLQ. Comes complete with Parallel Esc–P or IBM Parallel interface as standard, plus top mounted tractor feed. Good clear typeface, and 80 column wide £159

PANASONIC 1081

At this price who can ignore this little winner. 120cps draft and 30cps in NLQ makes it everybody's favourite. £143

NEC P2200

At last a 24 pin printer you can afford, and with NEC's renowned reliability. This little baby cruises along at 168cps in high speed, 140cps in standard and a really nippy 56cps in Letter Quality mode. This printer should be on every decerning buyers list. NEC P2200 ..... £289
Cut Sheet Feed £65

TIMEWORKS

The latest in low–cost DTP. An excellent package for anyone wanting to make a start in DTP for a very modest sum. Timeworks is very popular, and has good telephone support from the manufacturer. IBM £89
Atari £89

All goods guaranteed. Official Purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLC's. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to change without notice. Delivery charges extra. No returns or repairs accepted without Returns Authorisation Number (obtainable from our Technical Support Department) Defective dead-on-arrival merchandise repaired or replaced immediately at our carriage expense. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective credit returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Technical support available Monday to Friday. Export and trade enquiries welcome.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL
EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME

Access

CALL 0727 37451

VISA

MICRO-COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS
SOFTWARE, SALES & SUPPORT
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

a showroom near you

HEAD OFFICE • CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST. ALBANS • HERTS • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451
NORTH LONDON • 99 PARK STREET LANE • BRICKET WOOD • ST. ALBANS • HERTS AL2 2JA • (0727) 72790
MANCHESTER • 85 WASHWAY ROAD (A56) • SALE • MANCHESTER M33 1TQ • 061 962 0780
WEST LONDON • 304 KINGSHILL AVE • HAYES • MIDDLESEX • 01-841 8744.
BIRMINGHAM • 1046-1048 COVENTRY ROAD (A45) • HAYMILLS • BIRMINGHAM B25 8DP • 021-772 5212

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm Saturday 10am-5pm

LOOK!!!

3½" **3½"** **3½"**

10	£8.99	+ 10 Box =	£9.99
20	£17.99	+ 40 Box=	£19.99
25	£21.99	+ 40 Box=	£22.90
60	£41.99	+ 60 Box=	£43.99
100	£79.99	+ 100 Box=	£84.99

5¼" **5¼"** **5¼"**

10	£3.49	+ 10 Box =	£4.49
25	£7.99	+ 50 Box=	£12.49
60	£16.50	+ 100 Box=	£17.99
100	£28.99	+ 140 Box=	£31.99

DISC BOXES

10 (3.5")	£1.25
40 (3.5")	£4.90
50 (3.5")	£5.49
80 (3.5")	£6.90
100 (3.5")	£7.99
10 (5.25")	£1.25
50 (5.25")	£5.49
100 (5.25")	£6.90

SOFTWARE

AMIGA

Devpac v2.0	£44.99
Workbench 1.3	£11.99

ATARI ST

Devpac v2.0	£44.99
S.T.O.S.	£20.89

UPTO 35% OFF ALL SOFTWARE!!!

HARDWARE

RING FOR BEST DEALS!

CESTRIAN SOFTWARE

52 BROOK STREET, CHESTER CH1 3DN

Telephone: (0244) 312666

P&P Under £15 add 75p

Over £15 Free!

Overseas Ring for charges

VISA

CHILDREN'S LEARNING SOFTWARE

Specialists in imaginative, educational and creative software

Pre-School Programmes
Maths Programmes
Spelling & Words Programmes
Drawing & Painting Programmes
Adventure Games for Children
Quiz & Knowledge Games

For free leaflet with detailed reviews and educational assessments of each programme, (including age, suitability etc) and order form, please write to:

CHILDREN'S LEARNING
SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 119
London SW14 8BL

(Submissions of a commercial standard are welcome, and will be assessed by an educationalist).

The South West Software Library

Public Domain Software for the Atari ST

"Neat ads – neat stuff – neat service!"

No ST should be without our carefully prepared, splendidly produced, regularly updated catalogue of Public Domain Software. Whether it's useful, enjoyable, interesting, or even erotic, we have it at just **£3.00** a disk (**£2.50** each for four or more).

Some recent additions:
Public Works – the five applications every user needs: wordprocessor, database, spreadsheet, comms, and graphics. Plus file and system management utilities. Five disks
Power Pack – utilities for the power user, to set-up, customise, and accelerate your ST. Two disks
The Holy Bible – King James Version, special prices: O.T. (6 disks) £12.00, N.T. (2 disks) £4.00
The Alt-HELP Solution – printer drivers and programs for superb screen dumps from your printer
RETRACE – the ST Controller. Records and plays back your mouse and keyboard actions. Get automated!
Mouse-ka-Mania! – design and **animate** your mouse pointer, or use one of the 50 designs included
Latest versions of Uniterm, Hack, Guläm, MicroGnu, ST-68K-REF, etc always available

Catalogue sent with each order, or send an A4 SAE. Add £1.50 for our 'best of PD' sample disk!

The South West Software Library
PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD, UK

Prices include postage to an ST near you.

Premier Mail Order

Formerly Trybridge Software Distribution

FALCON F16 £14.95

TRACKSUIT MANAGER £11.95

BEST ST SOFTWARE AT BEST PRICES

Adv Rugby Sim	11.95
Asteroids	7.95
Batman Caped Crusader	11.95
Battlezone	7.95
Crazy Cars 2	11.95
Damocles	11.95
Double Dragon	11.95
Dragon Ninja	11.95
Elite	14.95
F16 Combat Pilot	16.95
Ferrari Formula 1	17.95
Flying Shark	14.95
Galdregons Domain	13.95
Ghosts 'n' Goblins	11.95
Green Beret	11.95
Hellfire Attack	13.95
Hostages	14.95
Joust	7.95

BEST ST SOFTWARE AT BEST PRICES

Kristal	19.95
Lombard RAC Rally	14.95
Manhattan Dealer	11.95
Missile Command	7.95
Monsters of Night	17.95
Moonbase	7.95
Moon Patrol	7.95
Operation Wolf	11.95
Paperboy	11.95
Powerdrome	17.95
Pro Soccer Sim	11.95
Purple Saturn Day	14.95
Rocket Ranger	19.95
Roger Rabbit	19.95
Shoot 'em up Construction Kit	14.95
Super Breakout	7.95
TV Sports Football	17.95
WEC Le Mans	11.95

SPEEDBALL £14.95

WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH £14.95

Action Service	11.95
Action ST	13.95
Adv Art Studio	14.95
Afterburner	13.95
Alien Syndrome	11.95
Alt Reality	11.95
Arkanoid Rev of Doh	11.95
Artura	13.95
Baal	11.95
Backlash	11.95
Ballyhoo	7.95
Barbarian 1 or 2 PAL	9.95
Bards Tale 1 or 2	17.95
BAT	17.95
Bermuda Project	9.95
Better Dead	11.95
Beyond Ice Palace	11.95
Bionic Comm	13.95
Black Tiger	13.95
Blazing Barrels	11.95
BMX Simulator	9.95
Bobby Yazz Show	11.95
Bombjack	11.95
Bombuzal	11.95
Borrowed Time	7.95
Bratacus	9.95
Bubble Bobble	11.95
Bubble Ghost	11.95
Buggy Boy	11.95
Butcher Hill	13.95
California Games	16.95
Capone	19.95
Captain Blood	14.95
Carrier Command	14.95
Chessmaster 2000	17.95
Chronoquest	19.95
Colossus Chess	17.95
Combat School	11.95
Corruption	14.95
Cracked	7.95
Crystal Castles	10.45
Daley Thompson 88	11.95
Dark Castle	14.95
Defender of Crown	18.95
Deflektor	9.95
Degas Elite	17.95
Deja Vu	11.95
Dream Zone	16.95
Driller	14.95
Dungeon Master	14.95
Elemental	11.95
Eliminator	13.95
Empire	17.95
Empire Strikes Back	11.95
Enlightenment	11.95
Espionage	11.95
Exolon	16.95
4x4 Off Road Racing	13.95
5 Star ST	14.95
Fast Basic Disc	31.95
Fast Basic Rom	62.95
Fed of Free Trade	19.95
Fernandez Must Die	14.95
F15 Strike Eagle	14.95
Final Command	17.95
Firezone	14.95
Fish	14.95
Flight Sim 2	26.95
Flight Disc 7 or 11	13.95
Flight Disc European	13.95
Flight Disc Japan	13.95
Football Director 2	11.95
Football Manager 2	11.95
Foundations Waste	14.95
Frank Bruno Boxing	12.95
Frontier (EPT)	14.95
Fusion	16.95
Galactic Conqueror	14.95
Game Over 2	13.95
Garfield	11.95
Garrison 2	14.95
Golden Path	7.95
Gryzor	11.95
Guerrilla War	11.95
Guild of Thieves	14.95
Gunship	14.95
Hacker 1 or 2	7.95
Hardball	9.95
Hawk	17.95
Hawkeye	14.95
Hellbent	11.95
Helter Skelter	9.95
Heroes of Lance	16.95
Hit Discs Vol. 1	14.95
Hollywood Hijinx	7.95
Hot Football	14.95
Hotshot	13.95
Hunt for Red October	14.95
Hyperdrome	11.95
Indiana Jones	9.95
Ingrids Back	11.95
Ikari Warriors	9.95
Impossible Mission 2	13.95
Int Karate +	13.95
Iron Lord	17.95
Jet	26.95
Jewels of Darkness	11.95
Jinxter	14.95
Joan of Arc	13.95
Joe Blade II	9.95
Kennedy Approach	14.95
Knight Orc	11.95
Lancelot	11.95
Laser Squad	16.95
Leaderboard Birdie	13.95
Leather Goddess	19.95
LED Storm	13.95
Legend of Sword	14.95
Live & Let Die	11.95
Living Daylights	11.95
Maria Whittaker	9.95
Mars Cops	11.95
Masters of Universe	9.95
Maupiti Island	11.95
Menace	11.95
Mercenary Comp	14.95
Micropro's Soccer	14.95
Mindshadow	7.95
Mortville Manor	15.95
Motorbike Madness	9.95
Motor Massacre	13.95
Music Con Set	17.95
1943	13.95
Navcom 6	16.95
Nebulus	13.95
Netherworld	13.95
Nigel Mansell	17.95
Night Raider	13.95
Northstar	9.95
Oids	9.95
Oops	13.95
Operation Neptune	14.95
Outrun	13.95
Overlander	11.95
Pac Mania	11.95
Pandora	11.95
Pawn	14.95
Pepsi Mad Mix	10.95
Peter Beardsley	11.95
Phantasm	11.95
Platoon	11.95
Pool of Radiance	16.95
POW	19.95
Psion Chess	16.95
Puffys Saga	15.95
Quadralien	11.95
Quantum Paint	14.95
Rambo 3	11.95
Return of Jedi	11.95
Return to Genesis	11.95
Road Blasters	13.95
Robocop	11.95
Rolling Thunder	13.95
R Type	13.95
Sargon 3 Chess	14.95
Savage	14.95
Scrabble Deluxe	13.95
Sentinel	11.95
S.F. Harrier	14.95
Shadow Gate	11.95
Silent Service	14.95
Sinbad & Throne	9.95
Skateboard	17.95
Skate or Die	17.95
Skychase	9.95
Soldier of Light	11.95
Sorcery+	11.95
Space Harrier	11.95
Space Harrier 2	13.95
Space Racer	11.95
S.T.A.C.	26.95
Starglider 2	14.95
Starquake	11.95
Star Ray	14.95
Star Trek	11.95
Stealth Fighter	13.95
Stir Crazy	11.95
Street Fighter	13.95
S.T.O.S.	19.95
Strip Poker 2	9.95
Data Discs:-	
Bev & Dawn	7.45
Lee & Roy	7.45
Rachel & Kim	7.45
Suzanne & Bianca	7.45
Summer Olympiad	11.95
Supercycle	7.95
Super Hangon	13.95
Superman	14.95
Tass TImes	7.95
Technocop	13.95
Testdrive	17.95
The Games Summer	13.95
The Gsmes Winter	13.95
The Munsters	11.95
Three Stooges	14.95
Thunderblade	13.95
Thundercats	11.95
Tiger Road	13.95
Time & Magik	11.95
Times of Lore	14.95
Time Stood Still	11.95
Tranter	9.95
Triad	19.95
Trivial Pursuits	11.95
TT Racer 2	14.95
Turbo Cup	11.95
Typhoon	9.95
Ultimate Golf	13.95
Uninvited	11.95
Univ Military Sim	14.95
UMS Scenario 1	8.95
UMS Scenario 2	8.95
Uridium	13.95
Verminator	14.95
Victory Road	11.95
Virus	11.95
Vroom	11.95
Weird Dreams	14.95
Whirligig	11.95
World Games	7.95
Xenon	13.95
Zero Gravity	11.95
Zynaps	13.95

Please send Cheque/PO/Access, Visa No. and expiry date to:

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

8 Buckwins Square, Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex SS13 1BJ

Please remember to state the make and model of your computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK.

Europe add £1 per item. Elsewhere add £2 per item for airmail

Telephone order: 0268 590766

BARGAIN SOFTWARE

60 Boston Road, London W7 3TR

Other branches at: 309 Goldhawk Road, London W12 8EZ & 18 Market Square, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

★ Unit 33-34 Rumford Shopping Hall, Market Place, Romford Essex

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC 10am-8pm 6 DAYS

BUY BY PHONE
RING 01-741 1222
01-995 3652
0525 371884

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert (it must be a current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies "Special Offers".

ENQUIRIES
RING
01-567 7621

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
2000 Leagues Under the Sea	19.95	12.95
Afterburner	24.95	14.99
American Civil War	12.95	8.99
Baal	24.95	15.99
Barbarian II	19.95	12.99
Bat	19.95	12.99
Battlechess	24.95	14.99
Black Orchid	19.95	12.99
Blasteroids	19.99	12.99
FALCON ONLY £14.99		
Borodino	24.95	14.99
Butcher Hill	19.95	14.99
Captain Fizz	14.95	9.99
Chaos Strikes Back. Dungeon Master Add on	14.95	9.99
Chrono Quest	29.99	21.95
Chuckie Egg	19.95	12.99
Colossus Chess X	24.95	14.99
Cosmic Pirates	19.99	12.99
Daley's Olympic Challenge	19.99	10.99
PAPERBOY ONLY £12.99		
Double Dragon	19.99	11.99
Dragon Ninja	19.95	10.99
Dungeon Master	24.99	14.99
Elite	24.95	15.99
Emmanuelle	19.99	9.99
Empire	19.95	12.99
F16 Combat Pilot	24.95	15.99
Federation of Free Traders	29.99	22.99
Final Command	19.99	12.99
CRAZY CARS II ONLY £9.99		
Fish	24.95	14.99
Flight Simulator II	39.99	24.95
Flight Simulator III	39.95	24.95
Football Director II	19.99	12.99
Galactic Conqueror	19.95	12.99
Ghost N Goblins	19.99	12.99
Gorilla Wars	19.99	9.99
Hellbent	19.99	12.99
Heroes of the Lance	19.95	13.99
OPERATION WOLF ONLY £10.99		
Joan of Arc	19.95	13.99
L.E.D. Storm	19.95	13.99
Last Duel	19.95	12.99
Looking for Love	24.99	14.99
Menace	19.99	12.99
No Excuses	19.99	12.99
Operation Neptune	24.95	14.99
Pacmania	19.95	12.99
Pools of Radiance	24.95	16.99
ROBO COP ONLY £10.99		
President is Missing	24.95	14.99
Puffy's Saga	19.99	13.99
R-Type	24.95	16.99
Relm of the Trolls	19.99	13.99
Rocket Ranger	24.95	14.99
S.T.O.S.	29.95	21.99
Scenery Disk 7 or 11	19.99	12.99
Scenery Disk Japan	19.99	12.99

TRIAD
ONLY £19.99
Defender of the Crown + Barbarian (Psygnosis) + Starglider

SILICON DREAMS
ONLY £9.99
Snowball + Return to Eden + Worm in Paradise

5 STAR GAMES
ONLY £16.95
Enduro Racer + Wizball + Barbarian (Palace) + Crazy Cars + Rampage

ACTION ST
ONLY £14.99
Deflector + North Star + Trail Blazer + 3D Galaxy Masters of the Universe

EPYX EPIC
ONLY £18.99
Championship Wrestling + Super Cycle + World Games

COMPUTER HITS
ONLY £14.99
Deep Space + Brataccas + Hacker II + Little Computer People

ARCADE FORCE FOUR–ONLY £17.99
Road Runner + Gauntlet + Metro Cross + Indiana Jones

COMPUTER HITS TWO–ONLY £9.99
Tetris + Tracker + Joe Blade + Tau Ceti

BARGAIN BUYS
ONLY £7.99
Borrowed Time + Tass Times + Hacker II

LEADERBOARD BIRDIE
ONLY £14.99
Leaderboard + Leaderboard Tournament

HIT DISKS 1
ONLY £16.99
Goldrunner + Slaygon + Jupiter Probe + Karate Kid II

JEWELS OF DARKNESS
ONLY £9.99
Colossal Adventure + Adventure Quest + Dungeon Adventure

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Skrull	24.95	14.99
Speedball	24.95	14.99
Super Hang On	19.99	12.99
Sword of Soden	29.95	22.99
The Grail	19.99	12.99
The Krystal	29.95	21.99
Tiger Road	19.99	13.99
Times of Lore	24.99	14.99
Ultima V	24.95	15.99
DRILLER ONLY £10.99		
Verminator	24.95	14.99
Wanted	19.95	12.99
War in Middle Earth	19.95	12.99
WEC Le Mans	19.95	12.99
Weird Dreams	24.99	14.99
Western European Scenery Disk	19.99	12.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

Annals of Rome	24.99	7.99
Backlash	19.99	4.99
CRAZY CARS ONLY £5.99		
Borrowed Time	24.99	3.99
Boulderdash Construction Set	19.99	5.99
B. Clough's Football Fortunes	24.99	5.99
Circus	24.95	7.99
Dizzy Wizard	19.99	3.99
Eliminator	19.95	5.99
Empire Strikes Back	19.99	8.99
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	8.99
Infidel	29.99	7.99
RETURN OF JEDI ONLY £8.99		
Mindshadow	24.99	5.99
Moonmist	29.99	7.99
Not a Penny More Not a Penny Less	24.99	4.99
Planetfall	29.99	7.99
Plutos	19.99	4.99
Pro Pascal	99.99	19.99
Rambo III	19.95	9.99
Sidewinder	9.95	6.99
Spitfire 40	24.99	8.99
HACKER II ONLY £3.99		
Spy vs Spy	19.99	4.99
Strike Force Harrier	24.99	8.99
Summer Olympiad	19.99	7.99
Superman	24.95	7.99
Suspect	29.99	7.99
Swooper	19.99	3.99
TNT	19.99	5.99
Tass Times	24.99	3.99
Trinity	34.99	7.99
CAPTAIN BLOOD ONLY £9.99		
Ultima II	29.99	7.99
Victory Road	19.95	9.99
Wanderer	19.99	4.99
Warlocks Quest	19.99	5.99
Where Time Stood Still	19.99	9.99
Winter Olympiad	19.99	4.99
Witness	29.99	7.99
Zynaps	19.95	5.99

BARGAIN SOFTWARE ORDER FORM

Please send me the following titles. BLOCK capitals please!

ATARI ST USER, APRIL

Type of computer _____

Title:	Amount

★ Personal Callers Only

Total Enclosed £ _____

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Tel. No. .....

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **BARGAIN SOFTWARE**
Price includes P&P within the U.K. Europe please add £1.00 per disc. Elsewhere please add £1.50 extra per disk

Educational & Home Software on your Atari ST

B. Bytes Computer Systems of Hinckley now supply:

B. Spell £14.95

A superb spelling program for your child. Suitable for ages 5-8 or children with learning difficulties. Total mouse control, high quality speech and 26 pictures. Tunes to reward your child and mistakes are corrected.
Micromart commended the programs – "Excellent graphics". Monitor Magazine rated the programs 9 out of 10 for educational value.

Construction Set £9.95 or with B-Spell for only £19.95

Now add your own pictures to B-Spell. This will give it "unlimited potential", said ST User! – and so it does!
Draw in Neochrome or Degas, 26 new pictures included for you to use or alter and no upgrade is required for B-Spell to use Construction Set.

B-Base II V.1.5a £14.95

Perfect Database for all your household or small business uses.
"Very user friendly", "well written", "very rapid", "very reliable in use and extremely good value for money" said an impressed monitor magazine.

NEW FOR 1989 – Maths £14.95

Perfect companion to B-Spell. Seven programs in one, add, subtract, multiply and count pictures and numbers, speech and abacus, as well as an animated teacher which makes learning fun. Tunes reward success and errors are corrected.

Prices include VAT & P&P, cheques payable to: B. Bytes Computer Systems
Hardware and software information pack available for most makes of computer

B. Bytes Computer Systems

Dept STAPR, 19 Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 1UA
Tel: (0455) 613377

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Access

ATARI 520 STFM COMPUTACENTA NEW YEAR PACKS

PACK A	PACK B	PACK C
Atari 520 STFM with built in 1mb Disc Drive Mouse Owners Handbook Business Organiser 21 Game Software Pack Joystick	Atari 520 STFM with built in 1mb Disc Drive. Mouse. Owners Handbook.Business Organiser. 21 Game Software Pack. Joystick. Mouse Mat. Twin Joystick Extension Lead Disk Storage Box-Holds 100 Ten Blank discs. Computer Cover	Atari 520 STFM with built in 1mb Disc Drive. Mouse. Owners Handbook. Business Organiser, 21 Game Software Pack. Joystick. PLUS!! Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with lead
ONLY £359.95	**ONLY £389.95**	**ONLY £599.95**

Plus Free!! Only from Mail Centa a superb software starter pack comprising First Word Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count Program, Spellchecker Program, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Neochrome Drawing Package, Towers of Hanoi Game, Pacman, Fruit Machine Simulation, Sensori

Monthly terms now available on all purchases over £150. Buy your ST now from only £15 per month. APR 32.9%. Full details on request

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK	ATARI 1040 STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK
ATARI 520STFM Built in 1mb disc drive, Mouse controller Basic Language disc, Sourcebook and tutorial, Disk of desk accessories Ranarama game	**ATARI 1040STFM** Built in TV modulator, Mouse controller, Basic Language disk, Sourcebook and tutorial VIP Professional RRP £149.95 Microsoft Write RRP £149.95 Superbase Personal RRP £69.95
ONLY £279.95	**ONLY £449.95**

Plus pay by cash or cheque (not credit cards) on any of the above two packs and we will give you 10 blank discs

ACCESSORIES

Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor	£219.95	Cumana CSA354 Disc Drive	£99.95
Triangle 1Mb Disc Drive	£109.95	Panasonic KXP1081 Printer	£169.95
Canon PW1080A Printer	£159.95	Panasonic KXP1082 Printer	£219.95
Star LC10 Printer	£199.95	Star LC10 Colour Printer	£259.95
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£109.95	Ram Delta Joystick	£8.95
Euromax Professional Plus Joystick	£15.95	Euromax Elite Joystick	£9.95
Euromax Professional Joystick	£13.95	Competition Pro 5000 Extra	£13.95
Micro Time Clock Card	£22.95	Rom Port Clock Card	£22.95

NB: Accessory prices include **FREE!!** lead to connect to an Atari ST

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

First Word Plus V3.14	£57.50	Degas Elite	£17.95	Fast Basic Rom	£69.95
Timeworks D.T.P.	£79.95	Advanced Art Stu.	£16.95	Fast Basic Disk	£34.95
Swiftcalc	£32.95	Cyber Paint	£52.95	Superbase Person.	£44.95
Word Writer	£59.95	Easy Draw 2 Super	£74.95	Spectrum 512	£44.95
STOS	£20.95	Mighty Mail	£20.95	Cornerman	£17.95

BOOKS

Sourcebook and Tutorial	(Rev B) £8.95	Presenting the Atari ST	Abacus £12.95
ST for Beginners	Abacus £12.95	Atari St Internals	Abacus £16.95
GEM Programmers Ref	Abacus £14.95	ST Tricks and Tips	Abacus £14.95
Machine Language	Abacus £14.95	Disk Drives Ins and Out	Abacus £16.95
ST Basic to C	Abacus £14.95	Intro to Midi Programming	Abacus £14.95
Basic Training Guide	Abacus £14.95	1st Book of Atari ST	Compute £16.95

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery to UK mainland. All goods despatched same day whenever possible. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Shop closed Weds. Proprietor: Martin Bridges

Always Reasonable Reliable And No Fuss

COMPUTERS

Atari 520 STFM Explorer Pack
RRP £299 Now £275
Atari 520 STFM Super Pack – inc.
* Business Organiser
* 21 Games
* Joystick
* Mouse
* ST Basic Tutorial Book
RRP £399 Our Price £360
Atari 1040 Professional Pack – inc.
* VIP Professional (Spreadsheet) Value £149.95
* Microsoft Write (Word Processor) Value £149.95
* Superbase Personal (Database)Value £59.95
* Basic Disc & Manual (Language) Value£24.95
RRP £499 Our Price £450 – What Value
Mega ST 2Mb Inc. Professional Pack
Software as listed with 1040
RRP £899 Our Price £810
Mega ST 4Mb Inc. Professional Pack
Software as listed with 1040
RRP £1199 Our Price £1080
Atari Mono Monitor
RRP £149.99 Our Price £100
(if purchased with 1040)
Atari Colour Monitor
RRP £399.99 Our Price £300
(if purchased with 1040)
Atari PCs POA

PERIPHERALS

	RRP	OUR
MODEMS		
Demon II	91.94	82.75
Designer Modem	113.85	102.45
Linnet	163.30	138.95
Miracle WS 2000	125.00	106.95
Miracle WS 4000	194.35	165.00
MONITORS		
Atari SC1224 Medres col	399.99	360.00
Atari SM124 Hi res mono	149.99	135.00
Philips CM8833 Med res col	314.95	285.00
DISK DRIVES		
Atari 0.5 Meg 3.5" Single	149.99	135.00
Atari 1 Meg 3.5" SIngle	159.99	145.00
Cumana 1 Meg 3.5" Single	109.00	100.00
Cumana 1 Meg 5.25" Single IBM Format	139.00	125.00
Triangle 1 Meg 3.5" Single (ST)	119.00	110.00
Triangle 1 Meg 5.25" Single	149.95	135.00

Please ring for hard drives prices

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
Atari SMM 804	199.99	180.00
Citizen 120D	251.85	165.00
Epsom LX 800	316.25	265.00
Seikosha SP - 180A1	194.35	165.00
Seikosha SP - 1200A1	217.35	185.00
Seikosha SL - 80A1 24 pin	401.35	325.00
MUSIC		
Future Sound	175.00	157.50
Sound Sampler	49.95	43.50
ST Replay V4.0	79.95	63.95
ST Sound Sampler (I.S. Digitixer	69.95	59.95
ATARI ST BOOKS		
1001 Things to do with Your ST	11.60	9.50
ST 3D Graphics Programming	16.95	13.50
ST Basic Training Guide	12.95	10.50
The ST Explored	8.95	7.50
ST Graphic & Sound Programming	13.45	10.75
ST Internals	14.95	11.95
ST Intro to Midi	14.95	11.95
ST Logo Users Guide	14.95	11.95
ST Machine Language	14.95	11.95
ST Advanced Programming Guide	10.95	8.75
Concise 68000 Prog Ref Guide	17.50	14.00
Intro to Sound N Graphics	14.95	11.95
Mastering Sound & Music	15.95	12.75
Understanding & Using c/B II & III	17.35	13.95
68000 Assembly Language Prog	19.95	15.95
68000 Micro Processor Handbook	15.95	12.75
Advanced C Programming	19.10	15.00
Hidden Power of Lotus 1-2-3	17.35	13.95
Progs Guide to Gem	19.95	15.95
Programming the 68000	21.95	13.95

Items offered subject to availability and price change.
New products despatched on day of release

GAMES

720 Degrees	£14.99	Planet Fall	£19.50
Army Moves	£13.95	Protector	£13.95
Alternative Games	£13.95	Police Quest	£13.95
Arkanoid Rev of Doh	£13.35	Pacland	£13.95
Black Lamp	£13.35	Rim Runner	£13.95
Blue War	£13.35	Ringwars	£16.95
Backlash	£13.35	Ranarama	£13.95
Barbarians II (Pal)	£10.45	Space Harrier	£13.95
California Games	£16.95	Star Wars	£13.95
Colonial Quest	£20.95	Star Trek	£13.95
Carrier Command	£16.50	Star Glider II	£16.50
Desolator	£14.95	Storm Trooper	£13.95
Defender of Crown	£19.50	Supercycle	£17.40
Elite	£16.50	Thunderblade	£18.50
Dreadnought	£13.95	Solomons Key	£13.95
Epyx Epics	£20.95	Space Ace	£13.95
E.C.O.	£13.35	Strip Poker	£13.95
Flight Simulator II	£27.95	Speed Run	£13.95
Fright Night	£13.95	Street Gang	£10.45
F-15 Eagle Strike	£16.50	Tetra Quest	£13.95
Grand Slam	£16.95	Terramex	£13.95
Gunship	£16.50	Trivial Pursuit	£13.95
Gauntlet II	£13.95	Typhoon	£13.95
Hotball	£16.95	The Wrath of Nikademus	£16.50
International Soccer	£13.35	Ultima 4	£16.50
Kings Quest-3 Pack	£16.50	U.M. Simulator	£16.50
Mars Cops	£13.95	Verminator	£16.95
Motor Bike Madness	£10.45	Vegas Gambler	£16.50
Metro Cross	£17.50	Whirligig	£13.35
Outrun	£14.95	Warzone	£13.35

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

✻ ACCOUNTING ✻

	RRP	OUR
Your Financial Future	£24.95	£16.95
Bookkeeper	£113.85	£79.75
Home Accounts	£24.95	£16.95
Accountant	£171.35	£155.00

✻ DBASES/SPREADSHEETS ✻

Data Manager Prof/Nal	£69.95	£48.95
Digi Calc	£39.95	£27.95
Superbase Professional	£249.95	£175.00
Trimbase	£89.95	£62.95

✻ LANGUAGES/UTILS ✻

GFA Basic Ad/Ced Prog	£19.50	£13.75
GFA Basic Interpreter	£45.95	£32.00
GFA Compiler	£45.95	£32.00
Fast Basic (Disk)	£44.85	£31.40
Fast Basic (Rom)	£89.50	£62.95
Fast ASM	£19.95	£13.95
Run Time Disk	£11.50	£8.00
ST Doctor	£19.95	£13.95
Lattice C	£99.95	£69.95
Macro Assembler	£49.95	£34.95
Lisp	£99.95	£69.95
Pascal	£89.95	£62.95

✻ MISCELLANEOUS ✻

	RRP	OUR
GFA Artist	£49.95	£34.95
Fleet Street Publisher	£115.00	£80.50
GFA Draft Plus	£139.95	£98.00
K. Comm II	£49.95	£34.95
K. Graph II	£49.95	£34.95
K. Ram ST	£29.95	£20.95
K. Roget	£49.95	£34.95
K. Seka	£49.95	£34.95
Mailshot Plus	£49.95	£34.95
Neochrome	£39.95	£27.95
Paintworks	£34.99	£24.50
Paint Pad	£49.95	£34.95
Paint Pad Library 1	£24.95	£16.95
Programmers Ref. Book	£17.50	£12.25
Quantum Paint V2	£24.95	£18.50
STOS (The Game Creator)	£29.95	£20.95

✻ WORD PROCESSING ✻

K. Word II	£59.95	£41.50
K. Spell	£19.95	£13.95
Protext	£79.95	£55.95
First Word Plus	£79.95	£63.95
Word Perfect	£228.85	£170.00

Please make Cheques/P.O. payable to:

ARRAN COMPUTERS

Dept. ST, 31 Branksome Road, Heaton Norris, Stockport
Cheshire SK4 2AG. Tel: 061-442 0640

Mail order only. Price inc. VAT & P&P.
Overseas orders add £1. Airmail £2. Recorded Delivery £2.50

ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN

ATARI ST USER Classifieds

Use this space to sell your unwanted Atari products to our readers. They're all looking for a bargain!

● K-Spread 2, £25 K-Comm 2 £75, brand new with original manuals. Not required due to upgrading. Tel: 0594 22623, anytime ask for Terry.

● Wanted! Fast Basic (rom). Will swap Power Basic (Hisoft), Falcon (Mirrorsoft) and Virus (Firebird). Tel: Paul on 091-487 2367.

● Quantum Paint v2 £10, Platoon £10. Tel: 0375 851835.

● Wanted! ST penpals anywhere. Write to: Fridthjof, Ollmar, 4560 Vanse, Norway.

● Captain Blood £12, Test Drive £12, Zork III £5, Tanglewood £8. Tel: 0823 279578.

● ST penpals wanted. John, 19 Dearne View, Goldthorpe, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, S63 9DP.

● Terrorpods, Barbarian (PSYG), Champion Football Tass Times. Kari Warriors Cards. Arcade Force 4, Garfield £10 each or £50 the lot. Tel: 01-550 0376 after 4pm.

● Afterburner, Carrier Command, U.M.S, Star Trek, D.T's Olympic Challenge. All originals, still boxed £12 each or £50 the lot. Tel: 0945 588515.

● Star Wars. Jinxter, Starglider, £9 each. Teris, Winter Olympiad, Catch 23, £6.50. Power Basic £21. Books, games £5-£15 (originals). Tel: 01-868 6028.

● Barbarian (Palace), Roadwars, Arkanoid, Pinball Factory, Computer Hits, £8 each. Warhawk, Joe Blade, Leaderboard tournament, £5 each. Pro-Copy £12. Tel: 051-339 2327.

● Wanted ST penpals, anywhere! Ata Atun, PO Box 81, Magosa, Mersin-10, Turkey.

● ProSound designer with hardware £40, Microdeal's The Grail £10. Tel: 0603 411308 both mint!

● Headcoach, Terrorpods, Captain Blood, Guild of Thieves, Gauntlet II, S.D.I, Eddie Edwards, Test Drive, Prohibitio, Obliterator, Thunderblade, Afterburner, Super Hang-on, £6 each. Tel: Brentwood 216112.

● Fast Basic £20, K-Data £20, K-Word 2 £20, plus lots of games and utilities from £4. Tel: 091-388 9537.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions:

- This service is EXCLUSIVELY for the use of private readers. No trade ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on this form (or a photocopy of it).
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- *We GUARANTEE your ad will go in the next available issue of Atari ST User.*

PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE

Cheque enclosed for £_____ (minimum £2 for 10 words), payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

POST TO: Atari ST User Classifieds, Europa House, Adlington Park, London Road, Adlington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP.

ST4

MEDUSA Computers

55 Harrow Drive, Edmonton, London N9 9EQ

We aim to be the cheapest – tell us if we are not

520STFM + 1 Game	£230+VAT
1040STFM	£365+VAT
Mega 2Mb	£695+VAT
SM124 (with above)	£87+VAT
520 STFM Super Pack	£292+VAT
Atari PC's	Ring

AMIGA A500 Inc. Free Modulator, and £230 software

£322 plus VAT

Philips CM8833	£199+VAT
Panasonic 24pin printer	£269+VAT
Amstrad PC's	Ring

99p

April special – Order any software from us and for an extra 99p receive one P.D. disk of your choice. You can't lose – disk alone is worth over £1. Choice:
1. Classic Arcade 2. Demo's 3. Utilities
4. Adventure 5. Music

Limited clearance software still available – plese ring. All hard supplied with at least 10% discount

Action Service	11.99	Kristal	18.99	**Joysticks**	
After Burner	13.50	Lombard RAC Rally	14.90	Pro 5000	10.50
Andes Attack	6.95	Munsters	11.99	Pro 5000 Extra	11.95
Barbarian II	11.99	Operation Wolf	11.99	Navigator	11.50
Blasteroids	11.99	Pacmania	11.99	Speedking (auto)	9.50
Captain Blood	14.90	Paper Boy	11.99	**Misc Software**	
Carrier Command	14.90	R-Type	13.50	Accountant	119.95
Crazy Cars II	11.99	Robocop	11.99	Bookkeeper	79.95
Cybernoid	13.50	Rugby Simulator	11.99	MAP Int Accounts	99.95
Daley Thompson 88	11.99	STOS	19.50	MAP Payroll	44.95
Double Dragon	11.99	Super Hang On	11.99	K Comm V2.0	34.95
Driller	14.90	Thunderblade	13.50	Fast Basic (Rom)	62.50
Dungeon Master	14.90	Virus	11.99	Fast Basic (Disc)	31.00
Eliminator	13.50	1943	13.50	Pro 24 (Steinberg) V3	239.95
Elite	14.90	**Books**			
Fed of Free Traders	19.50	Tricks & Tips	12.95	This is only a small selection – many other peripherals, books and software at discount prices.	
F16 Combat Pilot	14.90	Graphics & Sound	11.95		
Gary Linekar Skills	13.50	3D Graphics Prog	13.95		
Gridrunner	6.95	Advanced C Prog	14.95		
Hostages	14.90	68000 Assem Lang	15.95		

All items despatched within 24hrs (subject to availability) by 1st Class post. All prices include P&P in UK and are subject to change without notice. Mail Order only – No Callers Please

Chqs/PO's Payable to:

MEDUSA COMPUTERS

Enquiries Tel: 01-803 0893

HAP SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

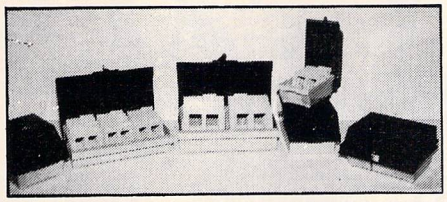
FIRST PAINT	£12.95 + P&P
COLOURS	£19.95 + P&P
SPRINTER	£29.95 + P&P
FIRST TYPE	£12.95 + P&P
COLOUR STRIP	£12.95 + P&P

21 WYLE COP, SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE

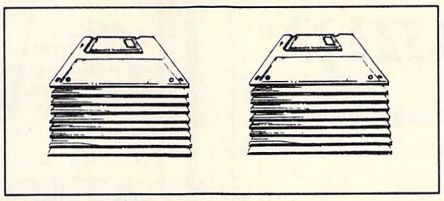
TEL:- 0743 231763

S.A.E. FOR DETAILS OR PHONE OUR HOTLINE

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s



+



= **FANTASTIC SAVINGS!**

20 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box £19.95
40 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box £36.95
60 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box £49.95
80 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box £64.95

You can choose either 40 capacity storage box or 80 capacity storage box to go with your discs. If you want a 120 capacity storage box just add a further £3.50

BRANDED 3.5" DISKS

	SS	DS	HD
Kodak	–	12.99	–
Verbatim	12.99	13.99	36.99
Dysan	11.99	14.99	38.99
3M	10.99	15.99	44.99
Sony	13.99	14.99	39.99
Parrott	9.99	–	–

Choose any size storage box to go with your branded disks for an extra £4.95!

3.5" Top Quality Bulk packed discs Double Sided 135TPI

25+	50+	75+	100+	150+
84p	82p	80p	78p	75p

All disks are supplied with user labels and are 100% certified error free.
Price per disk

STORAGE BOXES



3.50" Lockable – Holds 40 ..... £5.49
3.50" Lockable – Holds 80 ..... £6.49
3.50" Lockable – Holds 120 ..... £8.49

ALL COME WITH TWO KEYS, HINGES & DIVIDERS

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat £4.95
Amiga Printer Cable £6.95
3.5" Cleaning Kit (fluid) £4.95
12" Monitor Stand £9.95
Wire Printer stand £12.95
Space Saver Printer Stand £19.95



UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND £12.95
The adjustable Printer Stand-2 piece construction, fits all standard and wide carriage printers. Also provides convenient space for paper and storage. Rubber feet, vibration absorbing pads.

FREE DELIVERY!

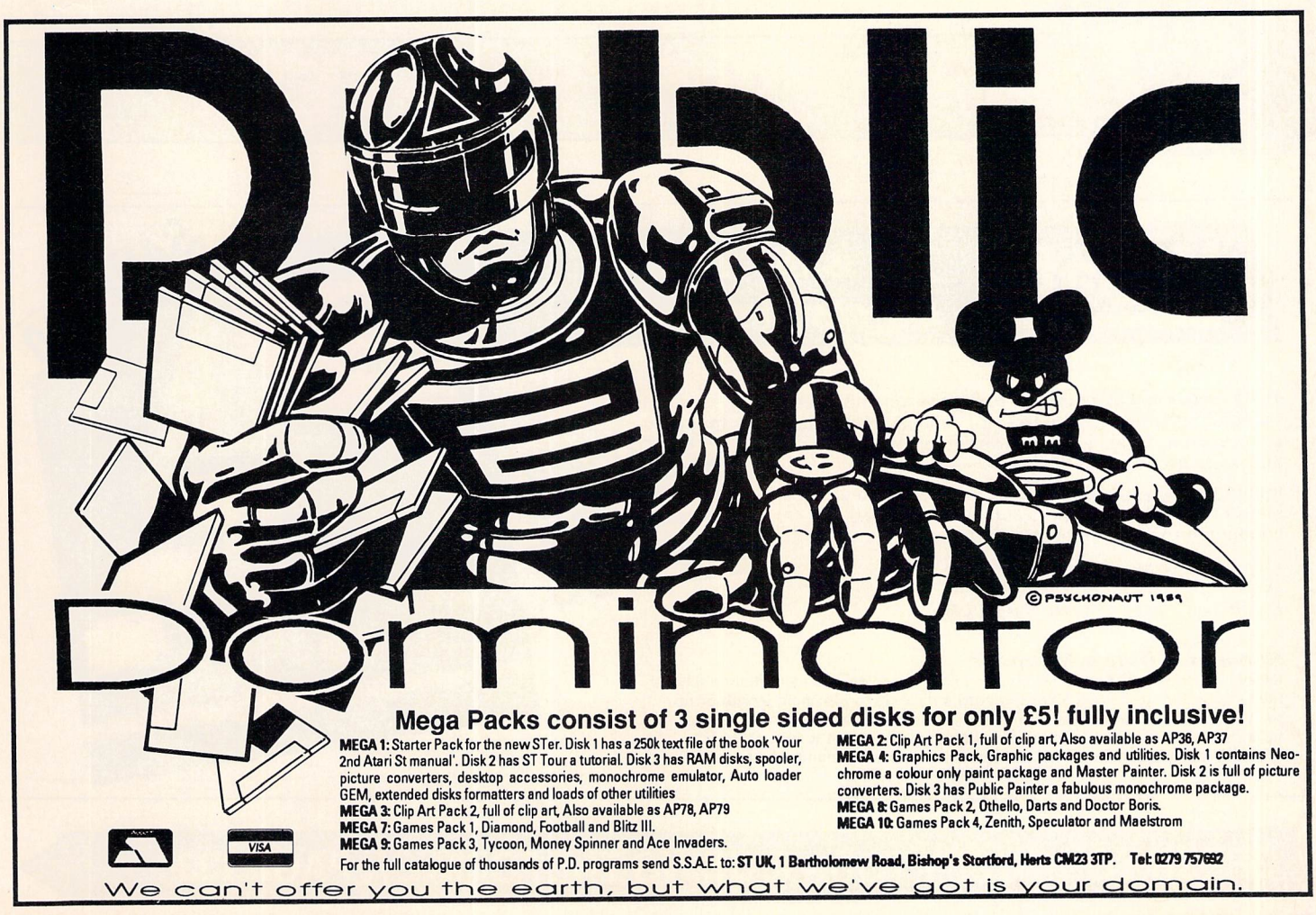
ASK FOR LATEST SPECIAL OFFER SHEETS!

MELTON COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Unit 20 Digby Drive, Melton Mowbray, Leics. LE13 1YG
Personal Callers Welcome
Tel: 0664 410666 (24 hrs). Fax: 0664 410221
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

E&OE Remember the price you see is all you pay (U.K. only). Prices include VAT and carriage

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s

SAVE £££'s SAVE £££'s SAVE £££'s SAVE £££'s SAVE £££'s SAVE £££'s SAVE £££'s SAVE £££'s



Mega Packs consist of 3 single sided disks for only £5! fully inclusive!

MEGA 1: Starter Pack for the new STer. Disk 1 has a 250k text file of the book 'Your 2nd Atari St manual'. Disk 2 has ST Tour a tutorial. Disk 3 has RAM disks, spooler, picture converters, desktop accessories, monochrome emulator, Auto loader GEM, extended disks formatters and loads of other utilities
MEGA 2: Clip Art Pack 1, full of clip art, Also available as AP36, AP37
MEGA 3: Clip Art Pack 2, full of clip art, Also available as AP78, AP79
MEGA 4: Graphics Pack, Graphic packages and utilities. Disk 1 contains Neochrome a colour only paint package and Master Painter. Disk 2 is full of picture converters. Disk 3 has Public Painter a fabulous monochrome package.
MEGA 7: Games Pack 1, Diamond, Football and Blitz III.
MEGA 8: Games Pack 2, Othello, Darts and Doctor Boris.
MEGA 9: Games Pack 3, Tycoon, Money Spinner and Ace Invaders.
MEGA 10: Games Pack 4, Zenith, Speculator and Maelstrom

For the full catalogue of thousands of P.D. programs send S.S.A.E. to: **ST UK, 1 Bartholomew Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 3TP. Tel: 0279 757692**

We can't offer you the earth, but what we've got is your domain.

Flexidump

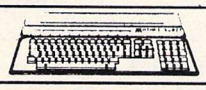
now includes MULTIPLE Across The Page Labelling

Superb quality printer dumps for graphics, spreadsheets, text including Degas and NEOchrome formats. Vary dump size from 1mm square up to 10 metres in length, choose from a variety of densities and passes (up to triple pass quad density). Other features include text insertion, upright or sideways dump, invert, frame, spool, auto calculates on 1:1 aspect ratio or deselect this and stretch the dump. Any part of a screen can be selected, graphics/editing, auto greyscaling for colour, on screen help. All this plus Label making. From computer art to production labels Flexidump is an unrivalled software package.

MONO VERSION for use with Epson compatible dot matrix printers	£21.00	£24.15c
COLOUR VERSION for use with Star LC10 colour printer or Epson FX compatibles	£31.00	£35.65b
UPGRADE MONO TO COLOUR VERSION	£10.00	£11.50c
Atari Rom Cartridge takes two 27258 (32k) or Two 27512 (64k) emproms with case	£9.00	£10.35c
Single 3.5" 1Mb Disc Drive + PSU	£90.00	£103.50a
Single 5.25" 1Mb Disc Drive + PSU	£100.00	£115.00a
Special offer PC Ditto + 5.25" Disc Drive with PSU. All you need to turn your Atari into a PC clone, complete with leads.	£150.00	£172.50a
PC DITTO software	£56.00	£64.40c
READY MADE LEADS		
Atari to Scart (not Sony)	£12.00	£13.60c
Atari printer lead centronic	£12.00	£13.60c

For your convenience first price EX VAT second price INC VAT.
How to Order. Enclose your cheques/PO made payable to Care Electronics or use ACCESS/VISA
Please add carriage a = £10.35, b = £3.45, c = £1.15, d = £2.30
CARE ELECTRONICS, 800 ST ALBANS RD, GARSTON, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 6NL. TEL 0923 672102

HEY!

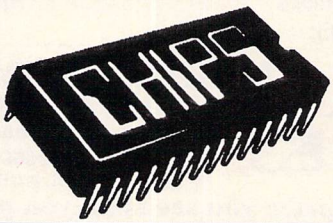
ATARI ST  AMIGA

C-LAB, DR.T, HYBRID ARTS, PASSPORT, STEINBERG.

For the best service and advice call us today. We also offer a full part-exchange service on most types of popular computers. Please ring us for an appointment for a MIDI demonstration by the MIDI EXPERTS!

REMEMBER - WE CAN OFFER YOU THE LATEST IN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY FOR ALL OF YOUR MIDI NEEDS. PHONE NOW!!

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP CALLERS WELCOME.
OPENING HOURS : MONDAY TO FRIDAY 10AM TO 6PM
SATURDAY 9.30AM TO 5.30PM



DATA DIRECT LTD.
53 RUGBY ROAD,
WORTHING,
WEST SUSSEX.
BN11 5NB.
☎ (0903) 700804.
ACCESS/VISA

ATARI ST USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS

K-Data

This is the ideal low-cost database



The K-Data database package combines a comprehensive range of features with the user friendliness of the Gem environment, resulting in a powerful, professional and, above all, easy-to-use program.

It automatically indexes information as you go along, allows massive record sizes and can be easily configured to your particular needs.

RRP £49.95

OUR PRICE

£39.95

Order your copy today – and for only £39.95 you'll save £10 into the bargain!

Some of K-Data's features:

Report generator, summary facility, up to six windows open simultaneously, file length of up to 32 megabytes, record size of up to 32k, field length of up to 28k, number of records only limited by file space, variable length records, up to four data files can be open simultaneously, automatic indexing of records, comprehensive printer configuration, ideal for mailing lists.

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY, USING THE FORM ON PAGE 133

520ST-FM SUPER PACK



The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

£399
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.



£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: ..... £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: ... £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.



2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £998
+colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £1298
+colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

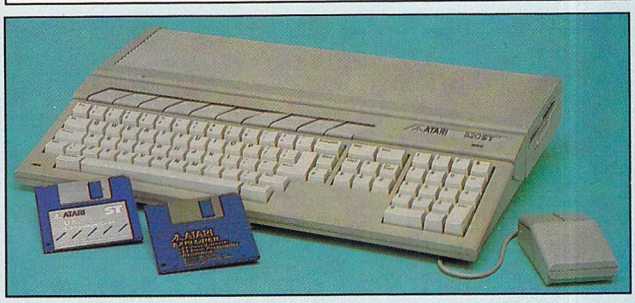
- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

ATARI ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260
ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.
PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.
DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.
AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.
FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.
FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.
PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.
FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm **LATE NIGHT:** FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** NONE

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept STUSR 0489, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

Bargains for IBM Compatibles XT & AT Computers

For the price of an ATARI system
we can give you a Professional
AMERICAN MADE IBM
Compatible Computer from as little as
£395.00
CALL FOR QUOTATIONS

Bargains for ATARI STs & AMIGAs
(VAT included)

ATARI STs	Our Price		Our Price
520ST-M	£177.00	1040ST-FM	£442.00
520ST-FM with SM124 Monitor	£365.00	1040ST-FM with SM124 Monitor	£530.00
520ST-FM with 1mb Floppy DD	£275.00	Mega ST2	£799.00
Super Pack	£340.00	Mega ST2 with SM124 Monitor	£899.00
520ST-M Special Packs	£CALL	Mega ST4	£1099.00
Sony KVP14 Colour Monitor TV	**£230.00**	Mega ST4 with SM124 Monitor	£1199.00
Atari Colour Monitor SC-1224	£270.00	Heavy Discounts on RAMs Upgrades	

AMIGAs			
A500	£355.00	A2000	£1310.00

EDA-ST COMPUTERS
133 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 1RU
Tel: 01-229 8260. Fax: 01-727 6045

B-SOFT

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE PACKS FOR THE ATARI ST SERIES

HOME OFFICE PACK: Superb 3 disk pack consists of FIRST WORD word processor, WORD COUNT, SPELL CHECK, MAIL MERGE, all fully integrated. Also 350K DATABASE and SPREADSHEET, many others, full documentation. If you specify OPTION 2 for this pack I will supply the pack as above but with ST WRITER ELITE word processor, has Mail Merge option built in. Either option £7.50. Available separate. Phone for details

ACCESSORY PACK: Another superb three disc pack, too many programmes to mention all, but includes: A BACKPACK style programme with programmable calculator, notebook, phone book, calendar, file copier etc. A BOOT from DRIVE B and accessory loader programme. A utility that, amongst other things, will allow you to repair and reformat disks without losing your data. Also a VIRUS checker and killer, a text reader:- reads word processed files out loud. Others. Superb pack £7.50

ART PACK: Excellent two disk pack, includes three excellent drawing packages including NEOCHROME, pictures. Many other Art Utilities £5.00

ARCADE PACK: Another three disk pack includes space shoot-em-ups, a superbly implemented MAZE game, a very playable version of JOUST, an excellent vertical scrolling space shoot-em-up, and others. £7.50

BOARD GAMES PACK: A two disk compilation of board game favourites. Includes CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, OTHELLO etc. £5.00

GENERAL GAMES PACK: Three disk pack includes FIRSTRM, rescue people from a planet surface. BRIDGET, two player board game very well implemented. PAC-MAN, need I say more. A SLOT MACHINE type programme. An ARCANOID/BREAKOUT clone, has screen designer capability. MASTERMIND, classic implementation of popular game. And a superb one or two player shapes dominoes type game £7.50

MUSIC AND GRAPHICS DEMO: EXCEPTIONS superb sound demo and BALLITT, a lovely demo of a translucent ball bouncing on a mirror surface. £2.00 special offer.

SOUND AND MUSIC PACK, SPECIAL OFFER: (Mono only but emulator supplied). Two disk pack includes a programme to generate a variety of sounds, helicopter etc and MUSIK programme:- a MUSIC STUDIO type programme, write your own music on screen and play it back. Lots of tunes included. Instructions in German. Only £4.00

STRATEGY DISK SPECIAL OFFER: A single disk includes CELEST, a one or two player space strategy game. OGRE, tank warfare in the 21st century. STAR-TREK, not the recent release but the old classic. TWIXT, one or two player. BATTLESHIPS and a CONNECT 4 type game. £2.50

ADVENTURE PACK: Another three disk pack of my favourites. Includes HACK, a simple graphics but massive adventure. COLLOSAL CAVE adventure, the classic. COLUMBUS, adventure aboard a space ship, and WIZARDS LAIR, a graphics and text adventure £7.50

KIDS DISK PACK: One for the younger members of the family. Simple but excellent art programmes, music, piano, and games such as a PACMAN type, SLOT MACHINE type game. Two disks. £5.00

BEST OF BASIC: One disk of the best of the BASIC games around. Includes arcade type games, board games, strategy, adventures, and many others. Includes BASIC language. New TOS compatible. £3.00

AUTOROUTE P.D.: Only £3.00

Price includes P&P. Overseas orders add £1.50
SEND PAYMENT, MADE PAYABLE TO B-SOFT, TO
33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT,
READING, BERKS RG3 5ZH.
TEL. READING (0734) 416492

R P M
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Afterburner	£15.50	Mini Golf	£17.45
Arena	£14.95	Motor Massacre	£17.49
Baal	£22.45	Munsters	£17.49
Batman	£17.45	North Star	£10.95
Black Orchid	£17.49	Not a Penny More	£14.95
Bounce Out	£17.45	Paintworks	£15.95
Championship Baseball	£14.95	Plunder Hearts	£15.95
Championship Wrestling	£10.95	Purple Saturn Day	£22.45
Chuckie Egg	£17.45	Q Ball	£10.95
Colossus Chess X	£22.49	Question of Sport	£17.49
Crazy Cars II	£17.45	Rambo III	£17.45
Deflex Tor	£10.95	Rana Rama	£10.95
Double Dragon	£14.75	Real Ghost Busters	£22.45
★ Dragon Ninja	£17.45	★ Robocop	£17.45
Dragon Scape	£14.95	S.D.I.	£17.45
★ Driller	£22.45	Silicon Dreams	£14.95
F15 Strike Eagle	£14.95	Sorceror Lord	£22.45
★ Falcon	£22.49	Spiderman	£11.95
Freedom	£17.45	★ Spitting Image	£17.45
Fusion	£22.45	Spy v Spy I	£10.95
GBA Championship B/Ball	£14.95	Star Wars	£10.95
Hardball	£10.95	Strip Poker	£10.95
Indiana Jones	£10.95	Super Huey	£11.95
Indoor Sports	£14.95	Superman	£22.45
International karate	£14.95	Swooper	£10.95
Leisure Suite Larry II	£22.45	The Enforcer	£10.95
Little Computer People	£14.95	The Gambler	£10.95
Live and Let Die	£17.45	The Grail	£17.45
Livingstone I Presume	£10.95	Track Suit Manager	£17.45
Manhatten Dealer	£15.50	Typhoon	£10.95
Manhunter	£27.49	★ WEC Le mans	£17.45
Masters of the Universe	£10.95	Zany Golf	£22.45
Menace	£19.45		

★Demo discs available + large list of software in various formats

Send orders with cheque or postal order to:
R.P.M. COMPUTER SERVICES
384 Kingsland Road, London E8
OR leave your Name, address, phone No. +
credit card No. & expiry date on our answering service in office hours.
Call 01-531 5190
P&P inc. UK, elsewhere in the Universe add £2.00

24 HOUR SHIPMENT
PROBABLY THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE UK!

IT'S A STEAL!
DISKETTES, DATA CARTRIDGES, RIBBONS, PAPER AND BOXES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

Save £££'s on our top quality branded diskettes at 13 for less than the normal price of 10!



BUY TWO GET ONE FREE

Buy 2 boxes of diskettes from
Mydisk and we'll give you a third box ***free!***
The sky's the limit.
And if that's not enough each box contains extra disks - 13 or 27!!
Fully tested and guaranteed for life it all adds up to a package too good to miss.

*Price quoted is for 10 boxes of product No. 1001 excluding postage and packing and VAT

BRANDED:

PROD No.	DISKETTE PRICING DESCRIPTION	PER BOX OF 13 DISKS 1-4	5-9	10+
1001	5¼" 2D/48	5.99	5.79	5.49
1002	5¼" 2D96	6.99	6.49	5.99
1003	5¼" HE 1.2Mb	10.99	10.49	9.99
1004	3½" 2D135TP	14.99	14.49	13.99
		PER BOX OF 27 DISKS		
1001-1	5¼" 2D/48	11.99	11.49	10.99
1002-1	5¼" 2D96	12.99	12.49	11.99

LOOK NEW LOWER PRICES

ALL BRANDED PRODUCTS COVERED BY 2 FOR 1 REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

WHITE BOX & BULK:

Description	Prices from WHITE BOX	BULK
5¼" DS/DD 48TPI	25p	22p
5¼" DS/QD 96TPI	28p	24p
5¼" High Energy 1.2Mb	55p	49p
3½" DS 135TPI	70p	65p
BULK DISKETTES, minimum order 1,000		

All prices exclude carriage and VAT

Check out our latest prices on Data Cartridges, Ribbons, Paper, and Boxes too!

☎ 0753 830466
or Fax 0753 830488
FOR INSTANT SERVICE!
Mydisk Limited FREEPOST (RG1475)
Windsor Berks SL4 1BS

Mydisk

VISA

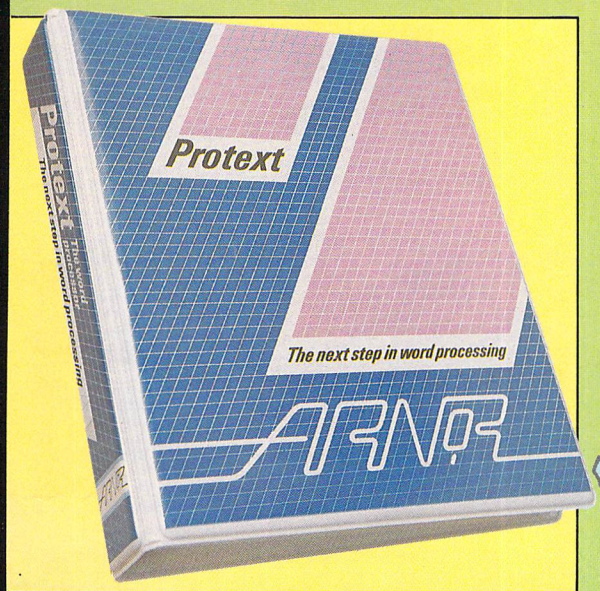
ASTU 4/89

MAIL ORDER OFFERS

Just how good is Protext?

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE £20

RRP £99.95
Our price £79.95

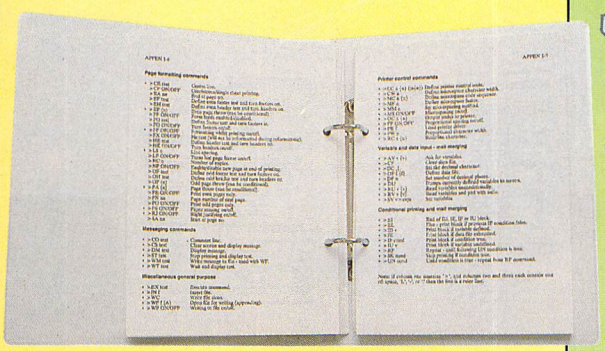


Protext is acknowledged by many as THE word processor for most home micros, and the Atari ST version is no exception.

With over four years of development by one of Britain's top software houses, Protext has evolved as more powerful micros came along – each version being extensively tailored to fit in its new environment.

So what you get with ST Protext is a powerful workhorse with a proven track record and tens of thousands of customers who wouldn't consider using any other word processor.

And now we are knocking a hefty £20 off the retail price of the new version 4. So send your order today. You'll have a pleasant surprise, and will wonder how you ever managed without it.



Press comments

"For power and value for money, I don't think that Protext can be beaten. It can be used as simply as you choose, or can handle the most complex mailmerge routines... in short, it can be what you want it to be". – **Micronet**

"Anyone with a professional interest in words is likely to find it pays dividends". – **PC Business World**

"It is a refreshing change to review an inexpensive WP package which lives up to every expectation". – **Which PC**

"Protext deserves to be the system by which all other word processors are judged... Arnor have given the market a superb product". – **Your Computer**

"The great strength of the package is its ease of use". – **CPC Computing**

"Deserves very serious consideration". – **Amstrad Professional Computing**

"Protext is probably the most powerful word processor available on the ST and is quite likely to become the best selling too". – **Atari ST User**

Some of Protext's features

- Automatic reformatting of text
- Page breaks shown during editing
- Can spell check as you type
- Over 70,000 word English dictionary
- Macro record mode
- Footnotes
- Menu driven configuration program
- Auto indent for program editing
- Line drawing
- Fast and flexible find and replace
- Powerful mailmerge facility
- Box mode for creating columns
- Edit two files at a time
- Keyboard or mouse operation

'...probably the most powerful word processor for the ST'

David Davenport
Atari ST User
August 1988

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY, USING THE FORM ON PAGE 133

ATARI ST USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS

ANOTHER INCREDIBLE OFFER FROM ATARI ST USER

When you subscribe to *Atari ST User* we'll send you the ultimate in joystick design, the Konix Navigator – FREE!

Worth £14.95, its ergonomic design ensures a perfect fit for every hand, with minimum fatigue and maximum efficiency. It features:

- Fire button positioned directly beneath your trigger finger for super-fast reactions
- Unique microswitch modules giving precision control that lets you feel and hear every move
- Unbreakable solid steel shaft, giving complete control plus rugged reliability
- Switch to toggle between standard and auto-fire mode.

SAVE OVER £28!
with the new 24 month subscription



Worth £14.95 – can be yours FREE!

FREE PROGRAMS!

But that's just for starters. We'll also send you a copy of the brand new ST Compendium II. Worth £9.95 it is packed with useful assembly language listings, C programs, Fast, GFA and ST Basic programs, several demos and some superb public domain graphics demonstrations.



FREE MAGAZINES!

If you take out an 18 month subscription we'll charge you for just 17 issues, or for the new 24 month subscription you only pay for 22 issues! And that lot adds up to a tidy saving of £28.80 with the 24 month subscription.

Remember, this offer will only be available for a limited period, so send for your subscription today!



TO ORDER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION USE THE FORM OPPOSITE

ORDER FORM

Subscribe to ATARI ST USER

Valid to April 30, 1989

Overseas orders despatched by Airmail.
All prices include postage, packing and VAT
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

Subscriptions *(see opposite)*

Includes FREE Konix Navigator and ST Compendium II

NEW

12 months

	NEW*		RENEWAL	
UK £24.95	*9310*		*9313*	
Europe & Eire £27.95	*9311*		*9314*	
Overseas (Airmail) £42.95	*9312*		*9315*	

18 months (for the price of 17)

	NEW*		RENEWAL	
UK £32.45	*9316*		*9319*	
Europe & Eire £39.45	*9317*		*9320*	
Overseas (Airmail) £59.95	*9318*		*9321*	

24 months (for the price of 22)

	NEW*		RENEWAL	
UK £45.95	*9322*		*9325*	
Europe & Eire £50.95	*9323*		*9326*	
Overseas (Airmail) £78.45	*9324*		*9327*	

*All new subscriptions commence with the next available issue

Back issues *(see page 66)*

NEW

	£		(✔)
August 1988 to January 1989 bundle (Includes free binder)	£9.95	*9184*	
Add £5.50 Europe & Eire/£17 Overseas			
February 1989 issue	£2.00	*9222*	
March 1989 issue	£2.00	*9223*	
Add 50p Europe & Eire/£2 Overseas			

Games selection *(see Pages 76)*

NEW

	£		(✔)
Freedom	£15.95	*9180*	
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea	£15.95	*9181*	
Killdozers	£15.95	*9182*	
Elemental	£15.95	*9183*	
Buy 2 games and **SAVE £10**	**£29.90**	*9186*	
Buy 3 games and **SAVE £21**	**£38.85**	*9187*	
Buy 4 games and **SAVE £40**	**£39.80**	*9188*	

Special offer. If you are buying more than one game, please tick the box next to each game, then tick the box for the number you are buying to qualify for extra discounts

Mini Office Professional *(see Pages 36/37)*

	£		(✔)
Spreadsheet	£24.95	*9163*	
Communications	£24.95	*9164*	

Add £5 per module for Europe & Eire/£12 Overseas

K-Data *(see page 128)*

£39.95 *9158* ☐

Add £2 for Europe & Eire/£5 Overseas

Lombard/RAC Rally *(see page 100)*

£24.95 *9157* ☐

Add £2 for Europe & Eire/£5 Overseas

STOS *(see Pages 114)*

£29.95 *9153* ☐

Add £5 for Europe & Eire/£12 Overseas

Protext Version 4 *(see Page 131)*

£79.95 *9185* ☐

Add £4 for Europe & Eire/£10 Overseas

➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ **TOTAL**

Send to:
Database Direct, FREEPOST,
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

No stamp needed if posted in UK *Please allow up to 28 days for delivery*

Order at any time of the day or night

Telephone orders: **051-357 2961**

Fax Orders:	*Orders by Prestel:*	*MicroLink/Telecom Gold*
051-357 2813	**Key *89, then 614568383**	**72:MAG001**

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

ST4

Payment: please indicate method (✔)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date ☐☐/☐☐

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

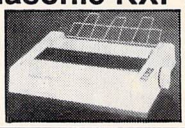
_____ Post Code _____

Daytime phone number in case of queries _____

Please print your name and address clearly

WeServe of Hampshire

Panasonic KXP1081



with ST cable and paper
£155 (£134.78 + VAT)
120cps Epson and IBM (multi NLQ)

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
KXP1080 Fabric Ink Ribbon	3.74	4.30
KXP1080 Dust Cover	4.00	4.60

Philips CM8833

with ST cable
£225.00 (£195.65 + VAT)

Citizen 120D

with ST cable and paper
£135.00 (£117.39 + VAT)

LOW ST PRICES

	Inc. VAT
SM124 Mono Monitor	£110.00
520 STFM 1M Drive	£262.00
520 STFM Super Pack	£335.00
1040 STFM	£399.00
1040 STFM Super Pack	£469.00
1040 STFM Pro Pack	£419.00
1040 STFM + CM8833	£610.00

Star LC10

with ST cable and paper
£189.00 (£164.35 + VAT)

Star LC10 Colour

with ST cable and paper
£239.00 (£207.83 + VAT)

PRINTERS

Citizen 180E	£158.00
Star LC2410	£325.00
Epson LX800	£179.00
Panasonic KXT1124 (24pin)	£319.00
Canon PW1080A	£159.00
LC10 Sheet Feeder	£65.00

(Prices include cable, paper and VAT)

DISKETTES

(lifetime warranty)
(100% certified error free)

	Inc. VAT
10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£8.50
50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£40.00
100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£78.00
40 Disk box hinge and lock	£5.95
80 Disk box hinge and lock	£6.95

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
We are closed Saturday afternoons.
Carriage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe
Larger items delivered by Securicor

ST/U Dept
128 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO 16 9XE
Tel: 0705 325354

>> MAILSOFT <<

Software Title	Atari ST	Amiga	IBM
1943	14.99	17.99	–
3D Pool	13.99	13.99	13.99
4 Soccer Sim	13.99	13.99	13.99
5 Star Hits–ST	15.99	–	–
Action ST	15.99	–	–
After Burner	14.99	16.99	–
Artura	15.99	–	–
Baal	13.99	13.99	–
Balance of Power	19.99	19.99	18.75
Barbarian II	11.89	11.89	–
Batman	11.89	14.89	–
Battle Chess	–	17.99	18.75
Battlehawks 1942	18.75	18.75	18.75
Battletech	–	–	18.75
Bermuda Triangle	15.99	15.99	–
Bionic Commando	14.99	17.99	15.99
Black Tiger	14.99	17.99	–
Blazing Barrels	11.89	11.89	–
Bomb Jack	11.89	14.89	–
Buggy Boy	11.89	14.89	–
Butcher Hill	14.99	14.99	–
California Games	14.99	14.99	18.75
Captain Fizz	11.99	11.99	–
Carrier Command	14.89	14.89	–
Chessmaster 2000	17.50	17.50	18.75
Chuck Yeagers	–	17.50	18.75
Chuckie Egg	13.99	13.99	–
Cosmic Pirate	13.99	13.99	14.99
Crazy Cars II	13.99	15.99	16.99
Custodian	13.99	13.99	14.99
Daley Double Racing	–	19.99	–
Dandy	12.99	–	–
De Luxe Scrabble	12.99	12.99	18.75
Defender of Crown	19.99	19.99	19.99
Double Dragon	11.89	14.89	18.75
Dragon Ninja	13.99	13.99	–
Dragon Scape	11.99	11.99	–
Dragons Lair	–	34.99	–
Dream Zone	14.99	14.99	14.99
Dungeon Master	15.99	15.99	–
D. Thorns Olympics	11.89	14.89	–
Eliminator	11.89	11.89	–
Elite	14.89	14.89	18.75
Emanuelle	13.99	13.99	13.99
Empire	17.99	17.99	–
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99	15.99	16.99
F16 Falcon	15.99	20.99	24.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	–	–	24.99
Final Command	17.50	17.50	–
Fight Sim	26.99	26.99	39.99
Flight Sim 3	–	–	39.99
Flying Shark	12.99	–	–
Foft-Gremlin	22.90	22.90	–
Football Director II	11.89	11.89	13.99
Football Manager 2	11.89	11.89	13.99
Frontier	15.99	15.99	–
Fusion	17.50	17.50	–
Ghost & Goblins	11.89	14.89	–

Software Title	Atari ST	Amiga	IBM
Gnome Ranger	11.89	11.89	–
Gretzky Hockey	–	24.99	–
Guerilla War	11.89	14.89	–
Gunship	15.99	–	26.99
Hell Bent	14.99	14.99	–
Heroes of Lance	18.99	18.99	18.75
Hostages	14.89	14.89	–
Inter Karate +	13.99	17.50	–
Interceptor	–	17.50	–
International Soccer	11.89	11.89	–
Iron Lord	16.99	16.99	–
I.S.S.	14.99	18.75	–
Jet	29.99	29.99	–
Kennedy Approach	16.99	–	–
King of Chicago	19.99	19.99	22.99
Kristal	22.00	22.00	–
Lancelot	11.89	11.89	14.99
Last Duel	14.99	18.75	–
Leaderboard Coll	15.99	18.99	–
Led Storm	15.99	18.99	–
Live & Let Die	11.89	11.89	–
Lombard RAC Rally	14.89	14.89	18.75
Micropro Soccer	17.50	17.50	17.50
Mike Reads Quiz	11.89	14.89	–
Motor Massacre	15.99	15.99	–
Navcom 6	16.99	16.99	–
Netherworld	11.89	11.89	–
Nigel Mansells	17.50	17.50	–
Night Hunter	14.99	18.75	–
Night Raider	15.99	18.99	15.99
No Excuses	14.99	14.99	–
Operation Wolf	11.89	14.89	15.99
Outrun	14.99	14.99	–
Overlord	11.89	–	–
Pacland	11.89	11.89	–
Pac-Mania	11.89	11.89	–
Paper Boy	11.89	15.99	–
Peter Beardsley	11.89	11.89	–
Pool of Radiance	16.99	18.99	–
Power Drome	17.50	17.50	–
Powerplay	14.99	14.99	–
Prospector	–	16.99	–
Puffs Saga	17.50	17.50	–
Quantum Paint	18.75	–	–
Question of Sport	12.99	12.99	–
Rambo III	12.99	15.99	15.99
Reel of Fishing	–	24.99	–
Ringside	15.99	15.99	–
Robocop	11.89	14.89	–
Rocket Ranger	14.89	19.99	–
Roger Rabbit	–	18.75	18.75
Running Man	13.99	13.99	–
R-Type	14.99	15.99	18.75
Sargon 3-Chess	16.99	16.99	–
Savage	13.99	13.99	13.99
Superman	16.99	16.99	16.99
Scenery Disk Europe	13.99	–	18.75
Scruples	12.99	–	18.75

Software Title	Atari ST	Amiga	IBM
Shoot em up Kit	15.99	15.99	–
Skate Ball	15.99	17.50	–
Space Ball	15.99	18.99	–
Speed Ball	14.89	14.89	18.75
Spitting Images	11.89	11.89	–
Starglider 1 or 2	14.89	14.89	18.75
Stargoose	12.99	–	–
STOS	23.99	–	–
Street Fighter	14.99	18.99	–
Super Hang On	13.99	18.75	–
Super Ice Hockey	15.99	15.99	18.75
Sword of Sodan	–	22.00	–
S. Harrier 1 or 2	12.99	14.89	–
Techno Cop	14.99	18.75	–
Test Drive	17.50	17.50	18.75
The Pawn	14.89	14.89	18.75
Three Stooges	15.99	19.99	24.99
Thunder Blade	14.99	18.99	–
Thunderbirds	13.99	13.99	–
Time Stood Still	12.99	–	–
Time & Magik	11.89	11.89	14.99
Tracksuit Manager	13.99	13.99	–
Triad-Compilation	19.99	19.99	–
Trivial Pursuit New	14.89	14.89	18.75
TV Sports	–	21.00	–
Ultima 3 or 4	15.99	15.99	18.75
Ultimate Golf	14.99	14.89	–
UMS	14.89	14.89	18.75
UMS – Dsk 1 or 2	8.99	8.99	9.99
Verminator	14.89	14.89	–
Virus	11.89	11.89	–
War Middle Earth	15.99	15.99	–
Weird Dreams	15.99	15.99	15.99
WEC Le Mans	11.89	14.89	–
Workbench 1.3	–	14.99	–
Zac Mackaron	–	19.99	–
Accessories/Joysticks**			
IBM J/Stick+Card	–	35.99	–
Multiface ST	–	44.99	–
Head Cleaner 3.5"	–	6.99	–
Unbranded x 10 3.5"	–	9.99	–
A500 Ram Expansion	–	139.99	–
Konix Navigator	–	13.99	–
Amiga Modulator	–	24.99	–
Comp Pro–Clear	–	12.99	–
Comp Pro–Extra	–	13.99	–
4-Way Adaptor	–	5.99	–
Quickshot 2 Turbo	–	9.99	–
Konixs Joystick	–	9.99	–
Konixs Extension	–	5.99	–

SPECIAL OFFER ON DISKS x 10
Sony/Kodak/Maxell/JVC
Dysan DSDD Only
£12.99

P&P included in the U.K. on Software, Accessories add £1 each item. EEC add £1.00 P&P. Elsewhere in World add £2.00 each. Chq P.O payable to: Mailsoft (STU) P.O. Box 589 London N15 6JJ
Please specify machine type in your order and also a second choice in case software is out of stock or not released yet. New releases will be sent out on day of release.

***** PRICE MATCHING *****

If you see a software item advertised cheaper by another company, send us the lower amount and we will match the price, this does not apply to other companies special offers, or deduct 25% off the R.R.P. and send to us.

BEST BYTE

ST	RRP	Our
Adv. Rugby Sim.	19.99	11.90
Afterburner	19.99	13.50
Baal	19.99	11.90
Barbarian II	19.99	11.90
Batman	19.95	11.90
Captain Blood	24.95	14.90
Captain Fizz	14.99	9.90
Carrier Command	24.95	14.90
Chrono Quest	29.95	17.90
Chuckie Egg	19.95	11.90
Crazy Cars 2	19.95	11.90
Double Dragon	19.99	11.90
Dragon Ninja	19.95	11.90
Driller	24.95	14.90
DT Olym. Challenge	19.95	11.90
Dungeon Master	24.99	14.90
Elite	24.95	14.50
Emmanuelle	19.99	13.50
F16 Combat Pilot	24.95	14.90
Falcon	24.99	15.50
Fed. FreeTraders	29.99	22.95
Fish	24.95	14.90
Five Star	24.95	14.90
Flying Shark	19.95	11.90

ST	RRP	Our
Football Director 2	19.95	11.90
Football Manager 2	19.95	11.90
Galdregon – Domain	19.95	11.90
G. Lineker Hot Shots	19.99	15.35
Helter Skelter	14.99	9.90
Heroes of the Lance	24.99	19.15
Hostages	24.95	14.90
IK+	19.99	13.50
Inc Shrinking Sphere	19.95	13.50
Joan of Arc	19.99	15.35
Kennedy Approach	24.95	14.90
Leaderboard Birdie	19.99	15.35
Lombard RAC Rally	24.95	14.90
Manhattan Dealers	19.99	11.90
Manhunter	29.99	20.25
Menace	19.95	11.90
M. Office Pro Comms	24.95	15.50
M. Office Pro Spread	24.95	15.50
Operation Neptune	24.95	14.90
Operation Wolf	19.95	11.90
Pac Mania	19.95	11.90
Purple Saturn Day	24.95	14.90
Question of Sport	19.95	11.90
R-Type	19.99	13.50

ST	RRP	Our
Return of the Jedi	19.95	11.90
STOS	29.95	19.90
Speedball	24.95	14.90
Spitting Image	19.95	11.90
Starglider 2	24.95	14.90
Superman	24.95	14.90
Technocop	19.95	15.35
Teenage Queen	19.95	11.90
Thunderblade	19.99	15.35
Times of Lore	24.95	14.90
Tracksuit Manager	19.95	11.90
Triad Vol 1	29.99	17.90
Turbo Cup	19.99	11.90
U.M.S.	24.95	14.90
Victory Road	19.95	11.90
Virus	19.95	11.90
Wanted	19.95	11.90
War in Middle Earth	24.99	14.90

3.5" DS/DD disks
Unbranded 135tpi
£9.95
Box of 10

Customer Number (if known): .....
Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
.....

Item	Amount
Total	£

All orders sent by 1st Class Post within 24hrs (subject to availability). Mail order only.
Overseas orders add £3.00 per item. Send form with cheque/PO payable to:

Best Byte (AST14), 2 Quarry Gardens, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 2SG

BRK Computer Services Ltd.

Tel: 01 572 5457
216 Great West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex
TW5 9AW
(Near Hounslow West Tube)

520 STFM
£297 + VAT
(Super Pack)

520 STFM
£235 + VAT
(Explorer Pack)

(FREE DELIVERY)

1040 STFM + Mono
£434 + VAT
While Stocks last

DISCS 3.5" DSDD (20) – £19.99

Atari 1040 STFM	£379
Atari SM124	£119

Please telephone for Hardware and software prices not listed
DISCOUNT GAMES AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE

LOWEST PRINTER PRICES

Micro P MP135	£139
Star LC10	£189
Star LC10 Colour	£215
Epson LX800	£198

Please telephone for printers not listed

Prices exclude VAT, Free delivery,
please make cheques/postal orders to:
BRK Computer Services Ltd.
All prices subject to change without notice – the above prices mail order, shop prices may vary from above.

ATARI ST	CAPTAIN BLOOD		GFL CHAMP AMERICAN FOOTBALL		DEFENDER OF THE CROWN		OIDS		TEENAGE QUEEN		SKYCHASE		STAR WARS		STARGLIDER		ELIMINATOR		XENON	
	RRP	SRP	RRP	SRP	RRP	SRP	RRP	SRP	RRP	SRP	RRP	SRP	RRP	SRP	RRP	SRP	RRP	SRP	RRP	SRP
BAAL	44.90	20.96	44.94	18.96	49.90	20.92	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.96	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.92	44.90	19.96	39.94	19.96	39.94	20.96
BATMAN	44.90	20.96	44.94	18.96	49.90	20.92	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.96	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.92	44.90	19.96	39.94	19.96	39.94	20.96
CHAOS S/BACK (FOR D.M.)	39.94	17.48	39.98	15.48	44.94	17.44	34.98	16.48	34.94	17.48	34.98	16.48	34.94	17.44	39.94	16.48	34.98	16.48	34.98	17.48
COLLOSUS CHESS X	49.94	23.98	49.98	21.98	54.94	23.94	44.98	22.98	44.94	23.98	44.98	22.98	44.94	23.94	49.94	22.98	44.98	22.98	44.98	23.98
CRAZY CARS 2	44.94	19.98	44.98	17.98	49.94	19.94	39.98	18.98	39.94	19.98	39.98	18.98	39.94	19.94	44.94	18.98	39.98	18.98	39.98	19.98
DRAGON NINJA	44.90	20.96	44.94	18.96	49.90	20.92	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.96	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.92	44.90	19.96	39.94	19.96	39.94	20.96
DUNGEON MASTER	49.94	22.48	49.98	20.48	54.94	22.44	44.98	21.48	44.94	22.48	44.98	21.48	44.94	22.44	49.94	21.48	44.98	21.48	44.98	22.48
ELITE	49.90	22.46	49.94	20.46	54.90	22.42	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.46	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.42	49.90	21.46	44.94	21.46	44.94	22.46
F-16 COMBAT PILOT	49.90	23.96	49.94	21.96	54.90	23.92	44.94	22.96	44.90	23.96	44.94	22.96	44.90	23.92	49.90	22.96	44.94	22.96	44.94	23.96
F-16 FALCON	49.94	22.48	49.98	20.48	54.94	22.44	44.98	21.48	44.94	22.48	44.98	21.48	44.94	22.44	49.94	21.48	44.98	21.48	44.98	22.48
FED OF FREE TRADERS	54.90	27.98	54.94	25.98	59.90	27.94	49.94	26.98	49.90	27.98	49.94	26.98	49.90	27.94	54.90	26.98	49.94	26.98	49.94	27.98
FISH!	49.90	22.46	49.94	20.46	54.90	22.42	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.46	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.42	49.90	21.46	44.94	21.46	44.94	22.46
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	44.90	19.96	44.94	17.96	49.90	19.92	39.94	18.96	39.90	19.96	39.94	18.96	39.90	19.92	44.90	18.96	39.94	18.96	39.94	19.96
GALDREGON'S DOMAIN	44.90	19.96	44.94	17.96	49.90	19.92	39.94	18.96	39.90	19.96	39.94	18.96	39.90	19.92	44.90	18.96	39.94	18.96	39.94	19.96
HEROES OF THE LANCE	49.94	24.98	49.98	22.98	54.94	24.94	44.98	23.98	44.94	24.98	44.98	23.98	44.94	24.94	49.94	23.98	44.98	23.98	44.98	24.98
HOSTAGES	49.90	22.46	49.94	20.46	54.90	22.42	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.46	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.42	49.90	21.46	44.94	21.46	44.94	22.46
INT KARATE +	44.94	21.98	44.98	19.98	49.94	21.94	39.98	20.98	39.94	21.98	39.98	20.98	39.94	21.94	44.94	20.98	39.98	20.98	39.98	21.98
KRYSTAL	54.94	24.98	54.98	22.98	59.94	24.94	49.98	23.98	49.94	24.98	49.98	23.98	49.94	24.94	54.94	23.98	49.98	23.98	49.98	24.98
LANCELOT	44.90	19.96	44.94	17.96	49.90	19.92	39.94	18.96	39.90	19.96	39.94	18.96	39.90	19.92	44.90	18.96	39.94	18.96	39.94	19.96
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2	54.90	27.98	54.94	25.98	59.90	27.94	49.94	26.98	49.90	27.98	49.94	26.98	49.90	27.94	54.90	26.98	49.94	26.98	49.94	27.98
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	49.90	22.46	49.94	20.46	54.90	22.42	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.46	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.42	49.90	21.46	44.94	21.46	44.94	22.46
MANHUNTER NEW YORK	54.90	27.98	54.94	25.98	59.90	27.94	49.94	26.98	49.90	27.98	49.94	26.98	49.90	27.94	54.90	26.98	49.94	26.98	49.94	27.98
OPERATION NEPTUNE	49.90	22.46	49.94	20.46	54.90	22.42	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.46	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.42	49.90	21.46	44.94	21.46	44.94	22.46
OPERATION WOLF	44.90	20.96	44.94	18.96	49.90	20.92	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.96	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.92	44.90	19.96	39.94	19.96	39.94	20.96
PACMANIA	44.90	19.96	44.94	17.96	49.90	19.92	39.94	18.96	39.90	19.96	39.94	18.96	39.90	19.92	44.90	18.96	39.94	18.96	39.94	19.96
POWERDROME	49.90	24.96	49.94	22.96	54.90	24.92	44.94	23.96	44.90	24.96	44.94	23.96	44.90	24.92	49.90	23.96	44.94	23.96	44.94	24.96
PURPLE SATURN DAY	49.90	22.46	49.94	20.46	54.90	22.42	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.46	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.42	49.90	21.46	44.94	21.46	44.94	22.46
R-TYPE	44.94	21.98	44.98	19.98	49.94	21.94	39.98	20.98	39.94	21.98	39.98	20.98	39.94	21.94	44.94	20.98	39.98	20.98	39.98	21.98
ROBOCOP	44.90	20.96	44.94	18.96	49.90	20.92	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.96	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.92	44.90	19.96	39.94	19.96	39.94	20.96
SPEEDBALL	49.94	23.48	49.98	21.48	54.94	23.44	44.98	22.48	44.94	23.48	44.98	22.48	44.94	23.44	49.94	22.48	44.98	22.48	44.98	23.48
STARGLIDER 2	49.90	22.46	49.94	20.46	54.90	22.42	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.46	44.94	21.46	44.90	22.42	49.90	21.46	44.94	21.46	44.94	22.46
STOS GAMES CREATOR	54.90	25.96	54.94	23.96	59.90	25.92	49.94	24.96	49.90	25.96	49.94	24.96	49.90	25.92	54.90	24.96	49.94	24.96	49.94	25.96
ULTIMA IV	49.90	24.96	49.94	22.96	54.90	24.92	44.94	23.96	44.90	24.96	44.94	23.96	44.90	24.92	49.90	23.96	44.94	23.96	44.94	24.96
WEC LE MANS	44.90	20.96	44.94	18.96	49.90	20.92	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.96	39.94	19.96	39.90	20.92	44.90	19.96	39.94	19.96	39.94	20.96

All offers subject to availability. Look out for Myth, only from Official Secrets

OUR COMPREHENSIVE 24-PAGE DUNGEON MASTER SOLUTION BOOK COSTS JUST 1.50. JOIN OFFICIAL SECRETS AND SPECIAL RESERVE FOR 19.95(UK) OR 24.95(EEC) INCLUSIVE.

SPECIAL RESERVE - THE CLUB THAT OFFERS YOU TWO.....

Pick a pair of games. One from the list down the left side and one from the selection across the top. RRP's are the combined retail prices. SRP's are our total prices for **both** games including post and packing. Pacmania and Skychase are highlighed as an example, our price is 18.96 for the two. We only sell to members of Special Reserve. If you are not already a member please add the £4.00 membership fee. Please note that we add a 50p surcharge per game for orders placed by telephone. We sell almost all games individually at truly amazing prices. For full details please send a stamped addressed envelope or telephone on 0279 600204. All games individually boxed and new. Membership entitles you to:

Bi-monthly 12-page Buyers Guide, folder & membership card
Sales hotline open 7 days each week and weekday evenings
Best games at best prices (over 700 products)
No commitment - you don't **have** to buy anything
All games despatched **individually** by first class post
Instant refunds for delayed products (on request)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
_____
POST CODE _____

MEMBERSHIP £4.00
GAME _____ £
GAME _____ £
ATARI ST TOTAL

Cheque, P.O., Access, Visa or Amex to:
SPECIAL RESERVE
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW
CM21 9PH STUSER D2

Give expiry date if paying by credit card.
Special Reserve is a department of Inter-Mediates Ltd
Registered in England Number 2054713



COMPUTER-WIZE

YOUR LEADING SUPPLIER FOR ALL MACHINES

ATARI AUTHORISED ATARI GAMES CENTRE

We are a CITIZEN SUPER DEALER

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUSIVE OF VAT!

Atari 520STFM Super Pack – £379.00
512K Computer with 1Mb Built-in disk drive, mouse, joystick, business organiser (inc. spreadsheet, database & word-processor), manual and **£400** worth of free software (21 Arcade games) & free mains plug

Atari 520STFM Explorer Pack – £285.00
512STFM with built-in P.S.U. and 1Mb Built-in disk drive, business organiser software – word processor, database & spreadsheet, mouse, manuals, television cable and free mains plug.

Atari 1040STFM Super Pack – £489.00
Same package as the 520STFM Super Pack with an extra 512K of memory.

Atari 1040STFM Professional Pack – £489.00
1040STFM with 1Mb Built-in disk drive, complete with £359.85 of business software – VIP Professional Spreadsheet (£149.95), Microsoft Write Word Processor (£149.95) & Superbase Personal Database £59.95), Mouse and built-in TV Modulator

3.5" BLANK DS/DD DISKS BRANDED & GUARANTEED £10 per 10 (+£1 p&p)

Atari Cumana 1Mb disk drive £113.85
Atari 12" high-res mono monitor ...£135.00
If purchased with computer £100.00
Philips Vision 4200 colour monitor £199.00
If purchased with computer £194.00
Citizen 120-D dot-matrix printer £149.00
Save £10 if purchased with ST £139.00
Casio C22305 Midi Keyboard £295.00
Anything not listed above – please ring

We also supply joysticks, mouse mats, dust covers, cables and the full range of Atari specialist products

40 capacity lockable disk box £10.95
80 capacity lockable disk box £13.95

SPECIAL OFFER
Citizen HQP45 24 pin dot matrix printer
136 col 200 cps **Save £319 ONLY £450**

WIDE SELECTION OF BUSINESS & ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE AVAILABLE!
RING FOR DETAILS

FULL RANGE OF CITIZEN DOT-MATRIX, DAISY-WHEEL, LAZER PRINTERS PLUS RIBBONS & ACCESSORIES AT LOW PRICES!
RING FOR DETAILS

FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER £50
COMPUTER-WIZE, (ASU), No. 10 Wiseman Grove, New Oscott, Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham B23 5YG
(021) 377 6698 Credit Card Hotline

Access VISA

ONCE BYTTEN – THE P/X PEOPLE

PHONE 01-304 2631 TELEX 94070538-ONCE G

HARDWARE AT SOFT PRICES

520ST-FM (1Meg drive) including Ranarama and tutorial ..... Only £279.00
520ST-FM Super Pack (1Meg drive) Includes Joystick, 22 games & simulations, and organiser suite of business programs.
Total value £753.00 ..... Our price only £379.00
1040STFM Super Pack (Software as in 520STFM Superpack) ..... Only £479.00
1040ST-FM Business Pack – 1040ST-FM, Microsoft Word WP, VIP Professional, Superbase Personal, ... Only £479.00
2Mb Mega ST CPU + Keyboard (supplied with Blitter Chip Fitted) ..... £839. 00 inc.
4Mb Mega ST CPU + Keyboard (supplied with Blitter Chip Fitted) ..... £1109.00 inc.
*SM124 Mono Monitor £95.00
*SC1224 Colour Monitor £289.00
*When bought with a Mega ST or 1040
WP Pack – 2Mb Mega ST + Mono Monitor + Laser Printer + Write + VIP Pro ..... £1439+VAT
DTP Pack – 2Mb + Mono Monitor + Laser + Fleet St Pub + 1st Word ..... £1799+VAT
WP Pack 2 – as above but with 4Mb Mega and 30Mb Hard disc ..... Only £2299+VAT

Cumana 1 Meg 3.5" Drive ..... Only £109.00
Supra 30Mb Hard Disc ..... Only £539.00
Atari MegaFile 30 (30Mb hard disk) £479.00
Microtime ST Clock Card £27.50
Citizen 180E 9-Pin Printer (with Quadraprint)..... Only £179.00 inc.
Colour Kit for HQP-40 ..... £39.95
Cumana 1Meg 5.25" Drive ..... Only £133.00
Cherry A3 Graphics Tablet ..... £599.00 inc.
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor with ST Cable..... Only £259.00
Citizen HQP-40 24 Pin Printer (takes font cards) ..... Only £399.00

FLOPPIES AT FLIPPED PRICES

3.5" DS DD unbranded discs made in Japan – Lifetime warranty with labels

10 Boxed	10	25	50	100	250	500	1000
£11.50	£10.50	£24.50	£47.00	£89.00	£220.00	£425.00	£825.00

SOFTWARE AT SOPPY PRICES

Spectrum 512 ..... £47.50
Timeworks DTP £77.50
Flight Sim II £29.95
Data Manager Pro. . £69.95
CAD 3D £19.50
1st Word Plus £62.50
Scene Discs £18.50
Falcon £22.50
Cyber Studio £62.50
Cyber Paint £54.50
Pro Sound Designer £47.95

IF YOU CAN'T SEE IT HERE. PLEASE ASK!

NB The above prices include VAT unless otherwise stated. Carriage is Free on Discs and Software. £3.50 on computers and printers, £5.00 on monitors
We especially welcome part-Exchange and also buy hardware for cash. Ring or write for a quote

59 SWANLEY ROAD, WELLING, KENT DA16 1LL
or phone 01-304 2631
CHEQUES TO AMTEN LIMITED
CALLERS WELCOME BUT PLEASE PHONE FIRST
WE ARE OPEN MON-SUN 9am-10pm

VISA

GOODMAN P.D.L.

Established as one of Britain's leading suppliers of Public Domain Software for the Atari ST.

The latest Catalogue gives details of the 100's of programmes that are now available including games/utilities/Demo's etc.

Prices from only £2 fully inclusive
or from 75p if you supply your own discs.

STOP PRESS! – Now available 'The Union Demo' the latest (and possibly the last) demo from the TEX Group

Send a 19p stamp for further details to:

GOODMAN P.D.L.
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate
Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW
☎ 0782-335650

PROBLEMS WITH YOUR ATARI?

For fast, reliable and professional repairs at competitive prices
ST Repairs **£28.00** inc VAT, free P&P
Disk Drive faults **P.O.A.**
Disk & Memory Upgrades also available

P M ENGINEERING

UNIT 260, MILTON SCIENCE PARK
CAMBRIDGE. CB4 4BH
Tel: 0223 420007

VISA

We can also supply Hardware, Software, Discs and Spare parts

CALLING ALL OWNERS OF

QUANTUM PAINT

VERSION 2 NOW AVAILABLE
UPGRADE NOW!

New features include: ANTI ALIASING SMOOTHING
• loads in Amiga IFF & HAM pictures • screen shrink •
• expand • flip vertical • horizontal • false colour • negative •
• picture to grey • threasholds • 30% speed increase •

Upgrade Only £10!

To upgrade, send us your original disk with a cheque for £10 to the address below.

Quantum Paint v2 Gold Edition is available now by mail order or from WH Smiths and better computer dealers

Quantum Paint Gold £24.95
Quantum Paint Gold Professional (includes Toolkit) £34.95
Quantum Paint Programmer's Toolkit £10.00
Printer Driver for LC-10 & JX-80 Colour Printers £10.00

Send your original disk now with £10 to:

POWER COMPUTING
44a Stanley Street
Bedford
MK41 7RW
Tel: 0234 273000

Gold Edition

MICRO-CHECK

No1 IMPROVEMENT PLACE, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET, TA21 8BT

SOMERSET ATARI SPECIALIST
Mail order (Callers by appointment only)

520 STFM SUPER PACK **£339.95 INC VAT** WITH OVER £450 FREE SOFTWARE

BLACK LAMP, BUGGY BOY, TEST DRIVE, XENON, RETURN TO GENESIS, THUNDERCATS BEYOND THE ICE PALACE, WIZBALL, ARKANOID II, SUMMER OLYMPIAD, THRUST COPPER X, MARBLE MADNESS, WORD PROCESSOR, DATABASE, SPREADSHEET, PLUS MANY MORE

1040 STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK **£429.95 INC VAT** WITH OVER £380 PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE FREE

Also Printers : Disc Drive : Etc : Amiga 500+ Free Software **From £359.95**

BEST SOFTWARE PRICES TOO
Ram Upgrades (512K) ..... £79.95 10 x 3.5" DD/DS Boxed £10.95

TEL. (0823) 47-3570 TIL 8pm

Cheque or P.O. to:

VIKING

P.D. LIBRARY
12 Carnot Street, Leeman Road, York YO2 4YY

OVER 150 DISKS NOW IN STOCK

Single sided £2 each. Double sided £3 each. Buy any 5 – Get 1 Free
10 Blank Disks £12.50 or in Library Case £13
All disks 100% lifetime guaranteed
Disk boxes 40 = £6.50 80 = £7.95
Library cases £1.35 each
All prices incl. VAT P&P. Send SAE for Free catalogue
Same day despatch of orders. (Mail order only)

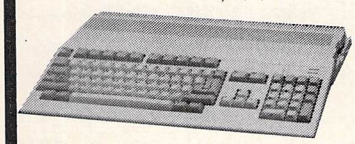
COMPUTERWARE

Suppliers of Computers & Businesses, Schools and Government since 1983

22 St Leonards Road
Bexhill-on-Sea
E Sussex TN40 1HT
Tel (0424) 223340

AMIGA 500

EXCLUSIVE OFFER



Amiga + Modulator
£399 inc VAT

SAVE OVER £50
FREE Quickshot Joystick
Out Run, Winter Games,
3 Arcade Classic Games
23 Games on 3 D/D Disks

Amiga + Stereo Colour Monitor
£649

ATARI ST

520ST-FM Super Pack
512K + 1mb Drive + 22 Games & Utilities **£389**

520ST-FM Explorer
1mb Disk Drive, Basic
+ Manuals.....**£299**
inc VAT

AMSTRAD

ADVANCED SYSTEMS CENTRE

We have the full range of Amstrad Business Computers on display and demonstration.

PC2000 SERIES
PC1512
PC1640
PCW



TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME
Credit Card Hotline
(0424) 221931

SOFTWARE

AMIGA	RRP	Our Price
Out Run	£19.95	£14.95
Leaderboard Birdie	£24.95	£14.95
Wizard Wars	£24.95	£14.95
Winter Games	£24.95	£9.95
Final Assault	£24.95	£14.95
Deluxe Music Construction	£69.95	£49.95
Hisoft Deupac	£59.95	£39.95
Deluxe Paint 2	£69.95	£49.95
Lufistix	£129.95	£99.95
Superbase Personal	£59.95	£49.95

ATARI ST	RRP	Our Price
First Word Plus	£79.95	£54.95
GFA Basic	£46.00	£31.95
GFA Compiler	£46.00	£31.95
GFA Draft	£99.95	£69.95
K-Data	£49.95	£35.95
K-Spread 2	£79.95	£56.50
Lattice C	£99.95	£69.95
Superbase Personal	£59.95	£46.95
Timeworks Desktop Plus	£99.95	£69.95
Degas Elite.	£24.95	£17.50
Deupac 2	£59.95	£38.95
Sage Accountant	£171.85	£129.95
Sage Accounts Plus	£228.85	£159.95

MAIL ORDER 0424 221931

STAR LC10 COLOUR
7 Colour Graphics + NLQ **£259.95** inc VAT

STAR LC10 MONO
Multifont NLQ **£229.95** inc VAT

CITIZEN HQP45
24 Pin, 132 Column
Superb Quality **£399.95** inc VAT

PHILIPS 8833
STEREO COLOUR MONITOR
+ Cable for ST or Amiga **£249.95** inc VAT

PHILIPS 8852
Hi-Res Colour + Cable **£279.95** inc VAT

HUGE RANGE OF SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS FOR AMIGA, ST AND MOST MAJOR FORMATS

OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY PRICES MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SHOWROOM OPEN Mon-Sat 9.00-1.00/2.00-5.30. Goods ordered by phone or mail delivered free of charge VISA ACCESS CHARGECARD

Rise Time

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

New Atari 60Mb Hard Disk Unit Price £589.00

HARDWARE

ATARI 520 ST-FM PACK
- 21 Games
- Organiser Suite
- 1Mb Disk Drive
- Joystick
- ST Source book with free Mouse Mat

Lockable Disk Box
2 year guarantee
PRICE £399.00

ATARI 1040 ST-FM PACK
- VIP Professional
- Microsoft Write
- Superbase Personal
- Internal Modulator
- ST Source Book

With Free Mouse Mat
2 year guarantee
PRICE £499.00
With Mono Monitor Price £589.00

Hard Disk Kits – Send SAE for leaflet

Vidi-ST £95.00
Video Digitiser Package

ST-Replay V4.1 £79.00
Sound Digitiser Pack

Mail Order
Official Softstuff and Hat Software Dealer

Educational Software

Pre-school Kids Progs
2-6 years £14.95
3 Progs using Mouse, Drawing, Music, Blocks

AB Zoo 3-6 years £14.95
Letter recognition
Upper or lower case
2 discs

Add with Oscar 5-13 years
Add, subtract, multiply, divide £12.99

Spell with Oscar 5-13 years
Exciting graphics teach spelling £12.99

Perfect Match 8+ years £9.95
Match the answer to the question

Invasion 7+ years £14.95
Typing, spelling and maths skills in a game

Spell Book
4-6 years £19.95
7+ years £19.95
Extras Spelling Discs
4-6 (2 disks) £14.95
7+ (2 disks) £14.95
Alphabet Creator £9.95
Make spelling disks
"Superb"–Atari ST User Sept 1988, P77

Things to do with Words
5-11 years £19.95
(Anagrams, Word Hunt, and Jumbled Sentences).
Reviewed in Atari ST User, January 1989, Page 93

Things to do with Numbers
5-11 .....£19.95
(Time Telling, Grid Search, Train Fill (passenger count)

Neochrome version 1.0 (Full version with manual)
Low Res only £39.99

First Paint £12.95
Reviewed in Atari ST User December 1988, page 81
"Ideal for children"

Stage Two £14.95
First paint with extra functions for older children

First Type £12.95
Type Writer program

Degas Elite £24.95
2nd generation paint program inc. animation and multiple screens

Maps and Legends 7-14
Powerful map creation with data of entire world and projections £29.95

Data Map Collection 1
Maps & graphic overlays for use with Maps and Legends £19.95

Lets make Greeting Cards
Everything that you need to create & print original greeting cards using grphics, typestyles & borders £8.95

Let's make Signs and Banners £8.95
With a few key strokes design and print exciting banners, signs and newsletters

Lets make stationery and calendars £8.95
Design, create and print stationery and calendars

Art Library 1 .....£8.95
75 graphic elements for use with all of the above

Art Library 2 .....£8.95
75 additional graphic elements

1st Word Plus 3.0 .....£79.95
11+ Word Processor

Time Works DTP £99.00
11+ Desk Top Publishing

Music Construction Set
For beginner or professional musician. 16 instruments or make your own with built in wave form editor. Full midi capability for synthesized sound £24.95

Chessmaster £24.95
71,000 opening moves, 20 levels, 3-D perspective

Scrabble Deluxe £19.95
1-4 players, 23,000 word dictionary

STOS £24.95
Is a revolutionary package which has everything you need to create fast, exciting games quickly and easily

Book
Kids and the Atari ST £14.95
For all kids aged 8 to 80
This is a fun, easy to use guide to Basic and has everything that you need to get started programming on the Atari ST.
It has notes for the adult before each lesson giving guidance. This gives you the chance to catch up with your children

Send S.A.E. for Full Price List

Rise Time Electronics Ltd.
22 Audley Rise,
Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1XU

Access orders
0732
359646

All prices include VAT
First Class postage
Blank disk for backup copy

IMPORTANT NOTICE

THERE ARE THOUGHT TO BE APPROXIMATELY 20 VIRUS PROGRAMS CIRCULATING IN THE ATARI ST COMMUNITY WORLDWIDE

PROTECT YOUR ST WITH

THE VIRUS DESTRUCTION UTILITY 3.1
ONLY £6.95 INC P&P

EXCEL SOFTWARE ARE THE SOLE U.K. AGENTS FOR THE ABOVE PRODUCT (DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME)

EXCEL SOFTWARE ALSO OPERATE A LARGE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE LIBRARY WITH GUARANTEED VIRUS FREE SOFTWARE! SEND A 19P STAMP OR CALL US TODAY FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE

EXCEL SOFTWARE, PO BOX 159, STOCKPORT SK2 6HN
TELEPHONE: 061-456 9587 (After 6pm)

NEW

TABLES TEST

- ✔ No confusing keyboard input makes tables fun
- ✔ Checks progress by multiplication and division

ADD & SUBTRACT

- ✔ Teach and test "Add" and "Take-Away"

BOTH PROGRAMS

- ✔ Totally mouse controlled
- ✔ Full Colour backgrounds
- ✔ Score at end of each test
- ✔ Extensively tested by children of primary age

Send cheque or P/O for ONLY £9.95 EACH inclusive of 1st Class post & packing to:-

MIKED
6 Devonshire House, Stonehouse, Plymouth
PL1 3HE. Tel: 0752 671464

ST & AMIGA OWNERS

- Have you ever bought software only to find it's not what you expected?

CENSORED!!

- Would you like to buy software, hardware, peripherals & consumables at prices only available to dealers?
- Are you thinking of buying an ST or Amiga?

We can supply members with:
Amiga's from £341.50 and 520 STFM's from £250
Xerox 4020 colour ink jet printer from £1000.00
External Drives from £88.00
Blank Disc's DSDD Unbranded (Memorex) 25 for £25.00
All prices are fully inclusive. Nothing to add.
Save up to 35% on all software, not just games
We supply a full product range from A to Z

If you answered yes to any of the above questions then send an s.a.e. to

ST & AMIGA CLUB
(Dept ST), PO Box 3, Openshaw, Manchester M11 4FZ

For full details and application form
Don't enrol with any other club until you've checked us out first

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Why reinvent the wheel? We have a large selection of languages, demo's, utilities, comm's and games etc. available. Send a stamp for our list, which will save you hours of frustration.

DISCS from £1.50

McSOFT
21 PURBROOK ROAD, TADLEY, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS, RG26 6PR

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

6 Bit Centre....107
Alternative Software....2,27
Apolonia Software....64
Arran Computers....125
Atari Computer Show....90
Bargain Software....124
Bath Computer Shack....110
B Bytes Computer Stores....125
Best Byte Software....134
Boots The Chemist....58
BRK....134
B Soft....130
Byteback....96
Cambridge Business Software....102
Care Electronics....128
Castle Computers....86,87
Cavendish Distribution....85
Cestrian Software....122
Childrens Learning Software....122
Chips....128
Clik ST....103
Company 55....120
Computer Express....121
Computerware....137
Computerwise....135
Condor International....80
Cottage Software....101
Database Software....36,37
Dataplex....119
Datel Electronics....16,17
Digicom....98
Dr.Soft....79
Ealing Computer Centre....120
EDA Systems....130
Electric Distribution....63
Equinox Business System....111
Evesham Micros....44,45
Excell Software....138
Fidget Computerware....40
Frontier Software....111
Gaymersoft....120
Goodman PDL....136
Gould Computer Services....78
Gultronics....139
Hat Software....126
Highfield Supplies....120
Instant Catalog....93
KCS....94
Kuma Computers....93
Ladbroke Computing....56,57
Lan Computers....34
Logic 2000....78
Mail Centa....125
Mailsoft....134
Mandarin Software....52,100
McSoft....138
MD Office Supplies....55
Medusa Computers....126
Melton Computers....127
Micro-Check....136
Microdeal....6,33
MicroLink....8
Microsnips....75
Miditech....78
Miked....138
Miles Better Software....82
Mirrorsoft....11,23
MJC Supplies....108
Monitor Magazines....111
Music Matrix....78
Mydisk....130
Once Bytten....136
PM Engineering....136
Power Computing..3,14,15,115,136
Premier Software....123
Prospero Software....102
Psygnosis....140
Qualsoft....88
Rise Time Electronics....137
Romantic Robot....106
RPM Computer Services....130
SCC....46
Silica Shop....129
Compumart....13
SK Marketing....65
Softsellers....43
Softstuff....95
Softville....119
Software Express....98
Southwest Software Library....122
Special Reserve....135
Star Micronics....49
ST Amiga Club....138
ST Club....93
ST UK....127
Telecommsoft....29
Turtlesoft....60
Viking PD Library....136
Weserve....134
Worldwide Software....64
Zeppelin Games....20

GULTRONICS

COMPUTER CENTRE – 01-436 3131 (5 lines)
LONDONS LARGEST LEADING ATARI CENTRES

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 01-436 3131 (5 lines)

SHOWROOMS

Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
223 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
15 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
43 CHURCH STREET, CROYDON, SURREY
Mail Order Hot Line (01-436 3131)

RING NOW FOR ATARI DTP PACKAGES

ATARI – COMPUTERS

Atari PC1	£299
Atari PC2	£POA
Atari PC3 DD + Mono Monitor	£POA
Atari PC3 HD + Mono Monitor	£POA
Atari PC4	£POA
Atari 520STFM 1 Meg Explorer Pack	£259
Atari 520STFM Super Pack	£349
Atari 1040STFM	£399
Atari 1040 STFM (Business Pack)	£449
Atari Mega 2	£699
Atari Mega 4	£899

ATARI – SYSTEMS

Atari 520STFM + SM124 1 Meg	£379
Atari 520STFM + SC1224	£549
Atari 520STFM + Philips 8833	£498
Atari 1040STFM + SM124	£499
Atari 1040STFM + Philips 8833	£618
Atari 1040STFM + SC1224	£670
Atari Mega 2 + SM124	£799
Atari Mega 2 + SC1224	£970
Atari Mega 2 + Philips 8833	£920
Atari Mega 4 + SM124	£999
Atari Mega 4 + SC1224	£1178
Atari Mega 4 + Philips 8833	£1118

MONITORS FOR ATARI

Atari SM124	£110
Atari SC1224	£259
Philips 8833	£229
Philips 8852	£259
Philips 8853	£POA
Philips 8873	£490

ATARI DRIVES

Atari SF354	£99
Atari SF314	£149
1Mb 3.5" Atari	£POA
1Mb 5.25" Atari	£POA
Atari SH 205 Hard Disc (20Mb)	£399
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disc	£499

PRINTERS FOR ATARI

Epson LX800	£229
Epson FX800	£395
Epson FX1000	£499
Epson FX800	£519
Epson LQ500	£299
Epson LQ850	£559
Epson EX1000	£699
Epson LQ1050	£725
Epson LQ2500+	£895
Panasonic 1081	£159
NEC P2200	£299
NEC P6+	£POA
NEC P7+	£POA
Star LC10	£195
Star LC10 Colour	£240
Star LC24-10	£POA
Toshiba P321SL	£POA
Toshiba P341SL	£POA
Toshiba P3518L	£POA
Juki 6200	£POA

LASER PRINTERS

Atari SLM804	£1090
Epson LQ3500	£POA
Toshiba Laser 2	£2399
Star Laser	£1839
Panasonic Laser Printer	£POA
HP Laser Printer	£POA

We will try to match or beat any price at your time of purchase

UTILITIES

1st Word Plus	£59
ST Write (Elite)	£69
Word Perfect	£199
Word Writer (Timeworks)	£79
Fleet St Publisher	£95
Data Manager	£39.95
Swiftcal	£65
Atari DTP (Timeworks)	£79.00
Easidraw Supercharge 2	£89.00
Protext	£69.00

All prices inc. VAT & UK mainland delivery

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

Brother M1109 Printer	£149.00
Brother M1209 Printer	£199.00
Star LC10 Mono	£195.00
Star LC10 Colour	£240.00
Atari PC3 30Mb plus Mono Monitor	£799.00
Atari Mega ST 2	£699.00
Atari Mega ST 4	£899.00
Mega File (30 Mb Hard Disk)	£449.00

Mail Order Hotline 01-436 3131 (5 lines)

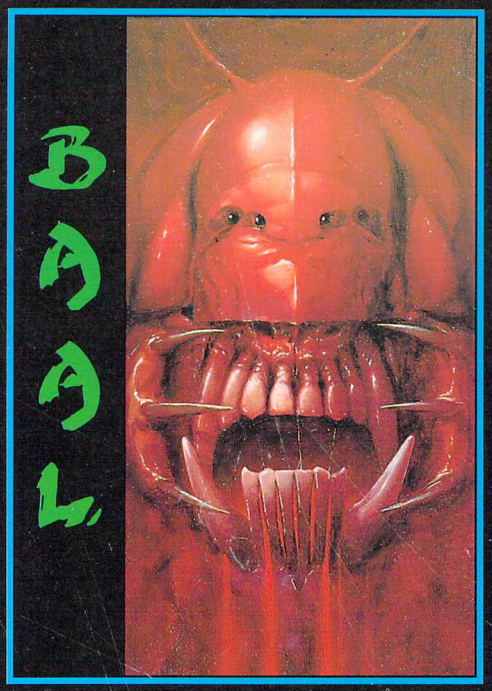
GULTRONICS

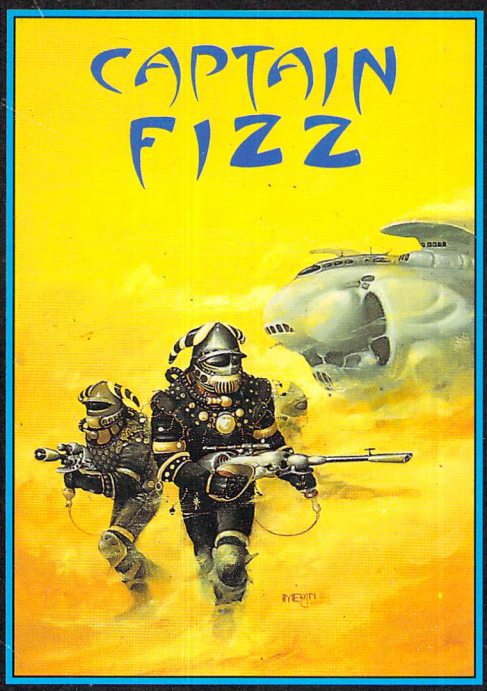
All prices correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices available only on Mail Order. All goods subject to availability. All prices include VAT & UK mainland delivery

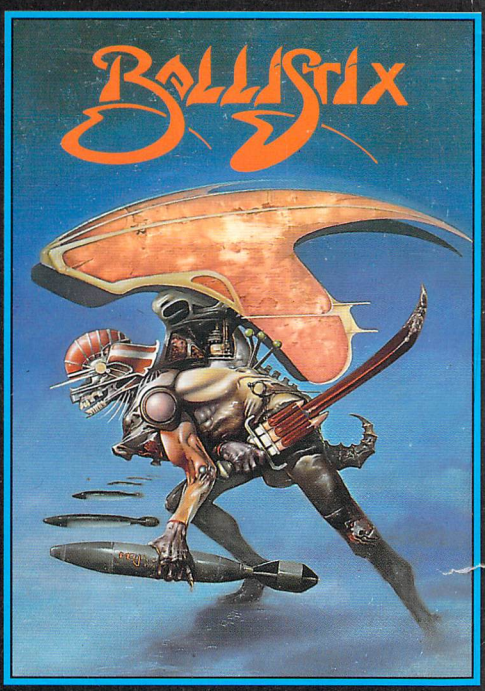
All Mail Orders, Corporate & Educational enquiries welcome

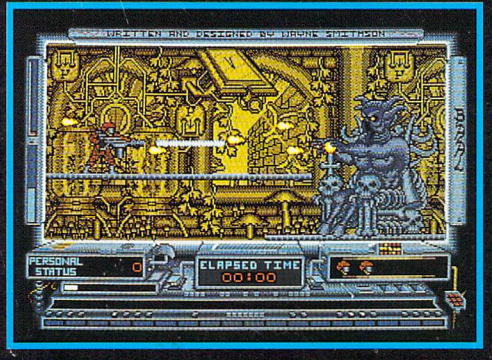
Enquiries to:

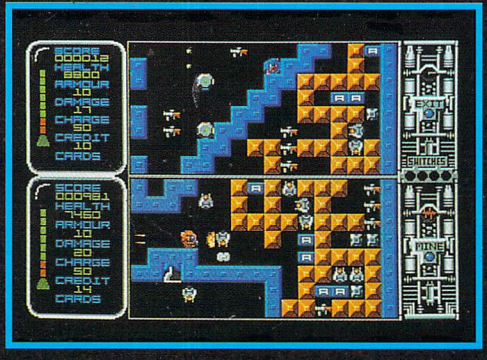
217-218 Tottenham Court Road, W1P 9AF
Tel: 01-436 3131. Fax: 01-636 1075

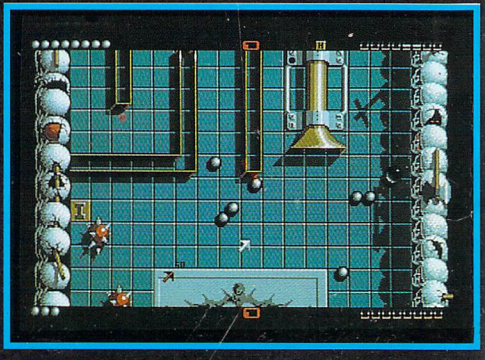












BAAL

- ★ An addictive mixture of strategy and arcade action featuring:
- ★ 8 way ultra-smooth scrolling through 3 distinctive domains containing multiple levels.
- ★ Over 250 highly detailed screens, superb graphics and sound effects.
- ★ More than 100 monsters and 400 traps.

The future of the world lies in the hands of an elite squadron of men. YOU are the leader of the Time Warriors. Can you save the earth from the evil BAAL?

His army of undead have stolen an awesome weapon of destruction, a War Machine.

As leader of the ultimate battle fighters, your quest is to invade BAAL's domain, fighting off his monstrous demonic beasts to retrieve the War Machine . . . but . . . you must kill BAAL in the process.

Can you succeed? There is no option . . . the alternative is literally 'Hell on Earth'.

Screen Shots from the Atari ST version

AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL

CAPTAIN FIZZ
Meets The Blaster-Trons

The message is simple: co-operate or die!

It's double fun and double trouble all the way in Captain Fizz, the most exciting simultaneous two-player game you and a friend are ever likely to play. It's a whole new world of split-screen, high-speed action, as both of you take on the nasty Blaster-Trons infesting the planet Icarus.

Yup, it's a tough mission alright, but you might just win out with the right blend of co-operation, courage, laser-hot reflexes, tactical sense . . . and brains. The action is fast and furious in Captain Fizz, but if you can't work out the right tactics you'll both be dead meat.

There are 22 levels of savage and relentless action to battle through before you reach your objective, the central computer that's causing the evil infestation. You'll never get there, though, unless you put your heads together and co-operate; your buddy can't do it on his own, and neither can you. This is one program where even the easy games are hard. So remember — united you stand, but divided you fall. . .

Warning: this game is impossible to beat on your own.

Two joysticks required for two-player game.

Screen shots taken from the Atari ST version

AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL

BALLISTIX
Its a whole new ball game!

Sick of silly old soccer ? Tired of pathetic pinball? Then you need a dose of *Ballistix* - the fastest, wackiest, toughest ball game yet to appear on a computer. *Ballistix* just explodes with excitement, puzzles and an amazing **130 different screens** of frenetic action.

The aim of the game is simple; score more goals than your opponent to win the match. Doing it is a different matter as **splitters** fill the screen with dozens of balls, **tunnels** hide them from view, **bumpers** bounce balls all over the show, fiendish **red arrows** speed them up to almost impossible velocity, **magnets** pull them away from your control, and much, much more.

Ballistix is incredibly flexible, too. You can play against the computer or another player, set the speed if you can't stand the pace, define where the balls are fired and their velocity, rack up bonuses that will get you extra goals and then, at the end of an exhausting game, set your name in pride of place on the high-score table. And it's all played to the accompaniment of a throbbing sound-track and a crowd that applauds your every goal.

Ballistix is definitely not a game for wimps. It's tough, fast, challenging and incredibly competitive - in fact, it's just the kind of game you like.

Two joysticks required for two-player game

Screen Shots are from the Amiga version

AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL

PSYGNOSIS
FREEPOST
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB
UNITED KINGDOM

Tel: 051-207 0825

Access VISA

BAAL
Amiga/Atari St. - **£19.95**
Coming Soon for C64, P.C.

CAPTAIN FIZZ
Amiga/Atari St. - **£14.95**
Coming soon for C64, Spectrum, P.C.

BALLISTIX
Amiga/Atari St. - **£19.95**

PSYCLAPSE